

# Virginia Beach News

A Journal Devoted to the Interests of Princess Anne County, Virginia

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA., FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1938

Single Copy 5 Cents. \$2.00 a Year

III, NUMBER 53

## JURORS CHARGES GE WHITE

Brings Matter Gambling to At Special Grand

## WH OF OFFICE

Summoned Appear; enough Investigation of Conditions

In his charge to the County grand jury, the jury is charged with the duty of performing faithfully and impartially what it is sworn to do. The jury is charged with the duty of performing faithfully and impartially what it is sworn to do. The jury is charged with the duty of performing faithfully and impartially what it is sworn to do.

While the social and sports calendar for the summer season swings to a high crescendo during the weekend in anticipation of the Labor Day holiday, plans are being perfected for the fall and winter program of activities that will greet late-season visitors to this all-year mid-South resort. More hotels and cottages than at any previous time in the Beach's history will remain open through the autumn months, and the present flow of reservations suggests little lull in the activities that have been pursued so vigorously during the summer.

With sparkling clear weather prevailing throughout the entire month, August visitors to Virginia Beach have established a new record for resort attendance. The usual daily average of 35,000 visitors has passed the 40,000 mark this month, and, with continued clear weather promised for the rest of the week, the Labor Day weekend throngs should set a new high figure.

Golf tournaments, tennis matches by outstanding players, swimming carnivals and riding contests highlight the sports program for this weekend. Although the beach clubs will continue open for another month or more, appropriate programs have been arranged to bid farewell to summer.

Plans for Fall Long, lazy days of Indian Summer will follow the Labor Day weekend, with the average daily temperature ranging in the low 70's, permitting surf-bathing for several additional months. Golf over the Princess Anne and Cavalier courses, both of champion.

(Continued on Page Eight)

## LOCAL LIFE GUARD SPLendid RECORD

Dance Night at Terrace Beach Club Last Night by Members of Beach Patrol

The sponsored by the local Life Guards and Terrace Beach Club, last night was a success from every angle. A gala evening was enjoyed by the crowd who attended the dance. The proceeds will be used for the purchase of life saving equipment for the Beach. A floor show was featured during the dance. The music was furnished by the Thompson's Orchestra. The Life Guards are proud of the fact that the guards have saved approximately 150 persons from drowning this season and have no drownings.

## Church Will Open Sunday, Sept. 11th

The Church School will be held at 9:45 a. m. and 11:00 a. m. and 7:30 p. m. The church will be open for the opening date.

## Church School Will Meet Tuesday Night

The Church School will be held at 7:30 p. m. The church will be open for the opening date.

## County PTA Wins Certificate For Outstanding Work

The Princess Anne County P. T. A. federation was among the eight city federations and 18 county federations of the Co-operative Education Association, the Virginia branch of the National Congress of Parents and Teachers, to win banner certificates for outstanding work. It was announced by Abner Robertson, executive director of the association.

These awards are for high standard work in the year ending last June 30.

Those P. T. A. city federations which have earned banner ratings are Richmond, Alexandria, Bristol, Lynchburg, Newport News, Norfolk, Portsmouth and Suffolk.

County federations awarded banner certificates are Appomattox, Charlotte, Dinwiddie, Elizabeth City, Gloucester, King William, King and Queen, Middlesex, Norfolk, Northumberland, Prince George, Prince William, Princess Anne, Richmond, Surrey, Sussex, Westmoreland and York.

The Co-operative Education Association increased its membership by 6,000 in the last year, said Director Robertson. There are now 32,640 adult members and 90,290 members of the Student Co-operative Association.

## Holiday Spirit Expected To Dominate Labor Day Program

Attendance Records may be Broken If Good Weather Prevails; Social and Sports Program Planned

## AUGUST CROWDS LARGE

Hotels and Beach Clubs to Remain Open for Some Time; Fall Open Air Sports Scheduled

While the social and sports calendar for the summer season swings to a high crescendo during the weekend in anticipation of the Labor Day holiday, plans are being perfected for the fall and winter program of activities that will greet late-season visitors to this all-year mid-South resort. More hotels and cottages than at any previous time in the Beach's history will remain open through the autumn months, and the present flow of reservations suggests little lull in the activities that have been pursued so vigorously during the summer.

With sparkling clear weather prevailing throughout the entire month, August visitors to Virginia Beach have established a new record for resort attendance. The usual daily average of 35,000 visitors has passed the 40,000 mark this month, and, with continued clear weather promised for the rest of the week, the Labor Day weekend throngs should set a new high figure.

Golf tournaments, tennis matches by outstanding players, swimming carnivals and riding contests highlight the sports program for this weekend. Although the beach clubs will continue open for another month or more, appropriate programs have been arranged to bid farewell to summer.

Plans for Fall Long, lazy days of Indian Summer will follow the Labor Day weekend, with the average daily temperature ranging in the low 70's, permitting surf-bathing for several additional months. Golf over the Princess Anne and Cavalier courses, both of champion.

(Continued on Page Eight)

## Big Gains Made In Traffic Safety

Press and Radio Praised for Part in Highway Safety Program; 1938 Record Improved

Newspaper, magazine, and radio interest in traffic safety problems, particularly as regards definite suggestions for better driver and pedestrian practices, has been an important factor in the 1938 traffic safety improvement, according to John B. Dey, vice-president of the Tidewater Automobile Association, which is affiliated with the A. A. A.

Pointing out that traffic deaths were reduced twenty-two percent during the first six months of 1938, as compared with the same period in 1937, the A. A. A. Club executive said that while many factors enter into this favorable record, support of press and radio has stood out as one of the greatest single factors.

Mr. Dey declared that intelligent action, based on sound traffic safety programs in the fields of public education, traffic engineering, roadbuilding, and enforcement, has replaced spasmodic safety drives and warning campaigns.

"As a result," he continued, "the press has appealed to newspaper readers with definite traffic safety suggestions through news columns, editorials, and pictures. Magazines are also showing a new interest in traffic safety, and dramatic programs on the air have been extremely helpful. It has helped to arouse a new safety consciousness which can be counted on to eventually bring about further improvement. The desire to operate a car with safety and efficiency is perhaps more universal now than at any time since the automobile was invented."

## NEW SCHOOL YEAR TO BEGIN NEXT WEEK IN COUNTY

September 8th Set as Date for Opening; Drivers of School Buses Examined

## TEACHERS ASSIGNED

First Day Given over to Registration; Additional Teacher Added at Oceana High School

On Thursday, September 8, at 9 A. M. the Public Schools of Princess Anne County will begin the new school year of 1938-1939. According to word given out by Superintendent Frank M. Cox, the first day will be devoted to registration and organization and be only a half-day in the schools of the county. Beginning on Friday all schools will hold full sessions of regular classes.

In making this announcement Mr. Cox stated that in accordance with the new ruling, the school boards of the state will handle the sale and distribution of text books and other supplies. Under the plan, books will be sold to the pupils at cost plus 5 percent for handling. This arrangement will result in a saving of at least 10 percent to the purchaser. It was stated by the superintendent.

A list of all requirements will be furnished the children on opening day and each pupil will be expected to have the necessary funds for books and supplies on the following day at which time delivery will be made to the pupil. This arrangement has been made to expedite the purchase of school requirements, as well as to save in the outlay of money for books and other supplies.

R. H. Owen, principal of Oceana High School, made it known yesterday that as far as the high school enrollment is concerned he looks forward to a slight increase. With regard to the elementary school it is expected that the numbers will be about the same as last year. A total 775 pupils will probably enroll in the two divisions at this school.

## Teachers Added

It is planned to operate twenty-two school buses which have been put in first class condition. All buses will be driven by adult drivers who have taken a special examination given by the State Division of Motor Vehicles.

Plans have been made by the School Board of the County to (Continued on Page Eight)

## CORRIGAN PAYS SURPRISE VISIT TO THIS RESORT

Continuing His Wrong Way Tactics Famous Flier Drives Through Beach Streets on Way to Norfolk

He came! He saw! He continued on his way to participate in the program arranged for his entertainment in Norfolk! Thus began and ended the impromptu and wholly unexpected visit of the Corrigan reception committee, with their famous flier, late Tuesday afternoon citizens of the Beach were surprised to hear the screaming of sirens and the continuous blowing of horns, marking the approach of the Doug Corrigan motor parade as it hurriedly entered the town by way of Seventeenth Street and turned north on Atlantic Avenue. Many people were disappointed not to see the intrepid flier as he sat and waved to the few who were on the streets at the time.

Continuing on his way, he passed through the Beach and returned to Norfolk, by way of the Shore Drive, to participate in the reception accorded him by the officials and populace of that city. He received a rousing acclaim from thousands of people who had waited long hours to be sure of a vantage point from which to get a look at this now famous young man.

If he succeeded in keeping his schedule, he departed, from Norfolk at 8 o'clock Wednesday morning for Washington, D. C., where plans were made for him to visit the White House.

The pressure of time and pre-arranged schedule of events in other cities are said to have made it impossible at this time for Corrigan to take advantage of the invitation extended him to visit the Beach as the guest of the Town.

## Special Council Session Acts To Effect Urgent Economies

Salaries Reduced from Top to Bottom by New Town Council; All Departments Affected

## MANY DISCHARGED

W. F. Patton, Elected Mayor Pro Tem to Succeed Councilman Land; New Committee Appointed

Last night's Council meeting, held after the morning session had been blocked by the action of the then Mayor pro tem, R. H. Land, resulted in sweeping reductions in salaries, and the layoff of numerous employees. This action was inaugurated as the first act of the newly organized body. Economy was the predominant keynote throughout the long session.

The business of organizing the new Council was made possible when five members attended in answer to a specially called meeting, after the morning session had failed of its purpose.

The first act of the new body was a resolution proposing that a Mayor pro tem be installed for the ensuing term, and resulted in the unanimous election of W. F. Patton, who occupied the chair at last night's meeting in the absence of Mayor Roy Smith.

Next action was taken to authorize a new committee to be known as the Purchasing Committee, and the members appointed were J. T. Ewell, chairman, L. B. Shelby, and R. H. Land. It was stated that all future purchases were to be made through the action of this committee.

The National Bank of Commerce was designated as the depository of all Town funds. At this juncture, the motion was made by Councilman Ewell to the effect that all appointed administrative offices of the Town be declared vacant temporarily. This action was taken so that reductions in salaries could be made effective immediately, and resulted in the

(Continued on Page Five)

## Records Smashed At Up-State Park

Report Shows Hungry Mother Park Popular Outing Place; Seashore Park Figures Given

Hungry Mother State Park, near Marion, smashed two attendance records during the week of August 8-14. R. E. Burson, Director of Parks for the Virginia Conservation Commission, has reported.

During this week the park attracted 8,536 persons, a new weekly record in the history of state parks. The previous record was also held by Hungry Mother. This Southwestern Virginia recreational area had 3,739 persons on Sunday, August 14, and thereby established a new record for daily patronage in state parks.

A portion of the week's heavy patronage was attributed to the big outing of members of the Kasim Temple, Roanoke Shriners, on August 12, when 2,311 visitors were recorded.

The six parks recorded a total of 20,813 visitors during the period August 8-14. Fairy Stone Park, near Bassett, was second, with 4,960. Third place went to Douthat Park, near Clifton Forge with 2,825, while close behind was Westmoreland Park, near Montross, with 2,755. Seashore Park, near Cape Henry, had 932 and Staunton River Park, near South Boston, 905.

Total attendance at each park from May 1, when the season opened, through August 14, follows: Hungry Mother, 52,239; Fairy Stone, 36,478; Douthat, 23,540; Westmoreland, 21,031; Seashore, 10,927; Staunton River, 8,916; grant total, 153,691.

## N. Y. Mirror Radio Editor Gives Beach Excellent Publicity

"Uncle" Nick Kenny, Famous Radio Columnist, Praises Programs of Virginia Beach Orchestras over Networks

Lang Thompson and his orchestra who are holding forth at the Terrace Beach Club, and Johnny Long of the Cavalier Beach Club, were on the receiving end of some nice publicity for themselves and this resort when Nick Kenny, perhaps the most widely read radio columnist in the country, threw flowers at them for their programs emanating from Virginia Beach over the NBC and CBS networks.

## Newport News Nines Bad News For Charity Red Jackets

Loss to Collegians, 12-1 and Builders, 4-2

The Newport News Collegians, battered four Charity pitchers for a total of fifteen hits last Sunday in Newport News, for the one sided score of 12-1. Tommy Gurganus went the route for the Collegians, allowing just five hits, while Coggins, Wilson, Fraim and Ned Edmonds pitched for the Red Jackets.

Saturday the fast County nine were on the short end of the 4-2 score in a game played with the Newport News Builders in that city.

## WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO HOLD MEETING

An important meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of Galilee Episcopal Church will be held Wednesday, September 7, 10:30 a. m., at the home of Mrs. R. G. Barr on 40th Street. All members of the auxiliary are urged to be present.

## First Meeting Of New Council Blocked By Acting Mayor Land

Annual Audit Of County's Books About Complete

## STORE ENTERED

Sheriff Salmons and L. S. Belton Go to Florida to Bring Back Escaped Prisoner

The firm of Jackson Goodman, public accountants, of Norfolk who were employed by the county Board of Supervisors, have completed the annual audit of County books. The audit is now in course of preparation and will be submitted to the Board at their next regular meeting.

## Miller's Store Entered Sunday Night

A repetition of the robbery made four years ago by the same man when the store was operated by H. C. Wilson, was made last Sunday night, when Len Miller's store at Sigma was entered and robbed of merchandise. The alleged robber, Dennis Woodhouse, was arrested by County Officer Ward, Tuesday.

Escaped Prisoner to be Returned Sheriff Guy Salmons and L. S. Belton, Deputy Clerk of Princess Anne County left last Saturday morning, for Everglades, Florida, to bring back Bob Burgess, who skipped jail about a month ago. Burgess was convicted for stealing fish nets.

## Plans Being Made For Anniversary At Galilee Church

Preparations are now being made to observe the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Galilee Episcopal Church, the Tucker Memorial, and the Rector the Rev. R. W. Eastman, is appointing both active and honorary committees to carry out the plans for the celebration this fall.

Fifty years the Rt. Rev. Beverly D. Tucker, then Rector of Saint Lukes Church, Norfolk, planted the seed from which Galilee has grown, when he gathered a few of the faithful in his cottage on the water front, and held Morning Prayer. From this beginning the present Parish of more than 200 communicants has developed.

## W. C. T. U. Will Hold Meeting On Tuesday And Elect Officers

It was announced yesterday that the Women's Christian Temperance Union will meet at the home of Mrs. L. T. Garrison on Tuesday, September 6, at 2:30 o'clock, at which time the regular election of officers will take place.

## FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR ASSISTANCE IN P. A. COUNTY

Public Assistance Act Effective This Week; New County Board Appointed by Judge White

Princess Anne county's board of public welfare will have \$17,235.36 available for old age assistance, aid to dependent children and general relief between now and July 30, 1939. Dr. W. H. Stauffer, commissioner of public welfare, announced today.

The board, appointed by the circuit Judge, B. D. White, with L. H. Hill, RFD 1, Princess Anne as members take over the administration of this fund this week. In the old age assistance work the board has fixed 102 as the maximum number of possible cases and for this work the federal government has appropriated \$4,700.24 to which the state adds \$2,535.12.

## Wednesday Morning Meeting Fails of Being Called to Order in Spite of Arguments

## PAY SAVINGS URGED

Mayor Pro Tem Contends that Action should Await Return of Mayor Smith from Vacation

A meeting of the Town Council which was called in a letter addressed to all members of that body from Mayor Roy Smith, who is out of town this week on vacation, failed of purpose yesterday morning, when Mayor pro tem Russell Land, refused to go through with the formality of calling the meeting to order.

Several of the members pointed out that some \$500.00 could be saved to the Town if the Council proceeded to organize at the meeting, and others urged Mr. Land to call the body to order and proceed with the business at hand. However, having taken the position in his opening remarks, informally addressed to the Council members, that he felt that in deference to Mayor Roy Smith, the meeting should be postponed, until next Wednesday night, the acting Mayor continued to refuse to do so. Likewise, Mr. Land refused to vacate the chair.

This attitude seemed to come as a surprise to several of the members, who argued that the present financial condition of Virginia Beach warranted immediate action, at least in so far as savings could be made through reductions in salaries. The somewhat informal argument continued back and forth for a matter of an hour and a half, while the deadlock continued. At one time or another, every member of the Council expressed himself on the subject.

## Definite Refusal

At one time Councilman Land expressed the opinion that the Town Council was trying to take advantage of the absence of the Mayor, and repeated the statement that he felt that official should be present. "Under no circumstances will I call this meeting to order," he added.

In spite of the apparent majority of the sentiment for going forward with the business at hand the Mayor pro tem remained adamant and not until an hour and a half of this bickering had passed was there a break in the ranks. At this time, Councilman Patton announced that, if nothing was going to be done he would have to go to work. Shortly thereafter his action was followed by Councilman Stanley Smith, and later by the other members of the body. (Continued on Page Eight)

## Tides and Sun (Reported by U. S. Weather Bureau, Cape Henry)

Friday, Sept. 2—High water, 1:25 a. m.; 2:11 p. m.; low water, 7:52 a. m.; 8:49 p. m.; sun rises, 5:35 a. m.; sun sets, 6:32 p. m. Saturday, Sept. 3—High water, 2:30 a. m.; 3:15 p. m.; low water, 8:53 a. m.; 9:44 p. m.; sun rises, 5:36 a. m.; sun sets, 6:30 p. m. Sunday, Sept. 4—High water, 3:41 a. m.; 4:15 p. m.; low water, 9:50 a. m.; 10:37 p. m.; sun rises, 5:37 a. m.; sun sets, 6:29 p. m. Monday, Sept. 5—High water, 4:42 a. m.; 5:05 p. m.; low water, 10:46 a. m.; 11:35 p. m.; sun rises, 5:38 a. m.; sun sets, 6:27 p. m. Tuesday, Sept. 6—High water, 5:29 a. m.; 5:48 p. m.; low water, 11:36 a. m.; sun rises, 5:39 a. m.; sun sets, 6:26 p. m. Wednesday, Sept. 7—High water, 6:11 a. m.; 6:33 p. m.; low water, 12:00 a. m.; 12:32 p. m.; sun rises, 5:40 a. m.; sun sets, 6:24 p. m. Thursday, Sept. 8—High water, 6:49 a. m.; 7:08 p. m.; low water, 12:45 a. m.; 1:04 p. m.; sun rises, 5:40 a. m.; sun sets, 6:23 p. m. Note: Above tides are calculated for Virginia Beach. To correct for other points make following additions to the times given: Sausal Point, 15 min.





## CHURCH DIRECTORY

For this column should reach the News office before 10 a. m. Wednesday.

**First Presbyterian**, Twenty-second street and Pacific, Rev. J. R. Givens, Jr., pastor.  
Sunday School at 10 o'clock, H. L. Currey, superintendent; Miss Lillian Barclay, superintendent, primary department.  
11 a. m. Worship. Sermon by the pastor.

**First Baptist**, Seventeenth street, Rev. L. W. Mescham, pastor.  
9:45 a. m. Sunday school. S. B. Johnson, superintendent.  
11 a. m. Worship.  
6:30 p. m.—S. Y. P. U.  
7:30 p. m.—Evening service.

**Catholic**, Star of the Sea, Fourteenth street, the Rev. Father P. Brennan, pastor.—Masses on Sundays at 7:30 a. m., and 10:15 a. m.; on holy days at 7:15 a. m., and 10:30 a. m.

**Calvary Episcopal Church**, The Bishop Tucker Memorial, Virginia Beach. Rev. R. W. Eastman, pastor.  
8:00 a. m.—Holy Communion.  
9:45 a. m.—(Summer excepted).  
11:00 a. m. Morning prayer and church.

**Oak Grove Baptist Church** (Sunday school, 10 a. m., W. A. Kierulff, superintendent).  
Preaching service 11 a. m.

**Manassas Episcopal, Kempsville**—Sunday School at 10:15 a. m. Church services at 11:15 a. m.

**Virginia Beach Methodist**, (18th Street)—Rev. J. R. Laughlin, pastor.  
Sunday School 10 A. M.  
Preaching Services 11 A. M. and 7 P. M.

**Ocean Methodist Church**—Rev. J. R. Laughlin, Pastor.  
Sunday School 9 A. M.  
Preaching Service 10 A. M.

**Lynnhaven Presbyterian**, Rev. Franklin Taylor, pastor. Sunday School 10:00 a. m.  
Preaching 11:00 a. m.

**Eastern Shore Chapel, Ocean City** (1934). Rev. R. W. Eastman, pastor.  
Worship at 9:45 a. m.

**Calvary Methodist Church**—Franklin Ridge, Rev. H. R. Justis, pastor, preaching Sunday morning at 11 a. m.

**St. John's Baptist Church**—Rev. Walter John Meade, Supply Pastor.  
Sunday school, 2 p. m., J. C. Sawyer, superintendent.  
Preaching service at 2:45 P. M.

**Norfolk Methodist Church**—Princess Anne. Rev. C. L. Ledford, pastor. Charles E. Upton, Sunday School superintendent.

First and third Sundays—preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m.; Second and fourth Sundays—Sunday school, 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m.

Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every second Sunday.

Old Donation: Episcopal—Sunday: Service at 10 a. m.

**Tuberside Methodist Church**—Virginia Beach. Rev. C. L. Ledford, pastor. F. W. LeBaron, Sunday school superintendent.  
First and third Sundays—preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m.  
Second and fourth Sundays—preaching and morning worship, 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m.

Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every first Sunday.

**London Bridge Baptist Church**, Rev. Walter John Meade, D. D. Pastor.  
Sunday School at 10 a. m.

**Kenneth Chabert**, superintendent of the Bible Class taught by the pastor. All men are cordially invited.  
Worship Service, 11 a. m.  
S. Y. P. U. V. P. M.

**Swampville Baptist Church**, S. E. Goodman, pastor. Sunday School 10 a. m., Frank Pentrus, superintendent; preaching service, 11 a. m.

**Union M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School. Sunday school every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 2 and 8 o'clock.

## Legals

**VIRGINIA:**  
In the Trial Justice Court for the County of Princess Anne.  
In the matter of  
Commonwealth of Virginia  
vs.

**Le Roy Chase**  
**ORDER OF INTERDICTION**  
This matter came on this day to be heard, and it appearing to the Trial Justice that LeRoy Chase was on the 20th day of August, 1938 found guilty of the illegal sale of alcoholic beverages before the Trial Justice of the County of Princess Anne and has shown himself to be an improper person to be allowed to purchase alcoholic beverages.

**NOW THEREFORE**, it is ordered that the said LeRoy Chase be and he is hereby interdicted, and it shall hereafter for a period of one year from the date of this order be unlawful to sell such person any alcoholic beverages.

It is further ordered that a certified copy of this order be forthwith filed with the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.

Given under my hand this 20th day of August, 1938.

(Signed) E. V. Gresham (Seal)  
E. V. Gresham, Trial Justice,  
Princess Anne County.

Published by order of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board in pursuance of Section 35-a of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Act.

**VIRGINIA:**  
In the Trial Justice Court for the County of Princess Anne.  
In the matter of  
Commonwealth of Virginia  
vs.

**William Wilkinson**  
"Alias Billy"

**ORDER OF INTERDICTION**  
This matter came on this day to be heard, and it appearing to the Trial Justice that William Wilkinson alias "Billy" was on the 20th day of August, 1938 found guilty of the illegal sale of alcoholic beverages before the Trial Justice of the County of Princess Anne and has shown himself to be an improper person to be allowed to purchase alcoholic beverages.

**NOW THEREFORE**, it is ordered that the said William Wilkinson alias "Billy" be and he is hereby interdicted, and it shall hereafter for a period of one year from the date of this order be unlawful to sell such person any alcoholic beverages.

It is further ordered that a certified copy of this order be forthwith filed with the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.

Given under my hand this 20th day of August, 1938.

(Signed) E. V. Gresham (Seal)  
E. V. Gresham, Trial Justice,  
Princess Anne County.

Published by order of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board in pursuance of Section 35-a of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Act.

**John P. McLaughlin**,  
Secretary to the Virginia  
Alcoholic Beverage Control  
Board.

**PROCUREMENT DIVISION  
PUBLIC BUILDINGS BRANCH**,  
Washington, D. C., August 16,  
1938.—Sealed bids in duplicate will be publicly opened in this office at 10 a. m., September 9, 1938, for exterior waterproofing of the walls of the U. S. P. O. at Virginia Beach, Va. Specifications, not exceeding one set, may be obtained from the custodian of the building or at this office in the discretion of the Assistant Director of Procurement, Public Buildings Branch, W. E. Reynolds, Assistant Director.

## Permits Granted At Court House

No. 188—Roger C. Wheeler to construct house on lots 16 and 17, block 2, East Ocean View, Kempsville District.

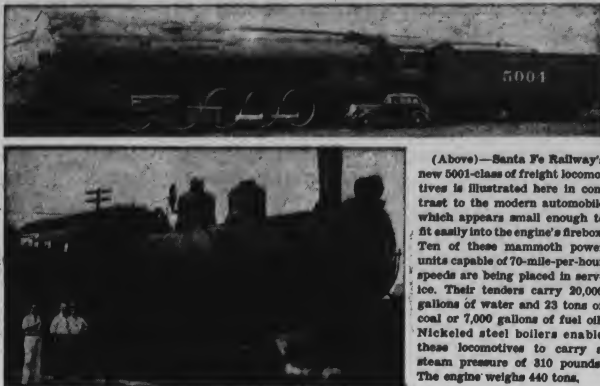
No. 190—Vernon Drinkwater to construct residence on 20 acre tract, near Seaback, Lynnhaven District.

No. 191—Nannie Nugent Dyer to construct residence on S. E. Corner of Pretty Lake and Third Street, East Ocean View, Kempsville District.

No. 192—Mrs. Amelia G. McLean to construct residence on lot B 17, Redee Heights, Town of Virginia Beach.

The present Hampton Roads Sewage Disposal Commission is without authority to receive grants, make loans or issue bonds.

## Fifty Years of Locomotive Development



Fifty years ago, No. 664 was the latest thing in Santa Fe freight power. She served her heyday when freight train speeds averaged 10 miles per hour and 30 cars made a big train. Today, she is the last survivor of her class. At the Topika shops she pulls mightily as she shows her modern sisters, as shown above, around the locomotive shop yards. She came from the Baldwin locomotive works in 1888 just 50 years ahead of No. 5004, which represents the latest engineering developments in steam freight engines.

## Princess Anne County Deeds, Bargain & Sale

D. Franquilla to Lina Franquilla, 62 acres, Blackwater District. Tax \$ 36.

O. A. Batten to Eleanor Nicholson, 1/2 acre, Pungo District. Tax \$2.00.

A. H. Bell, Trustee to Colony Building Association, Inc. 1 acre, Morse's Point, Pungo District. Tax \$1.20.

Lake Joyce Realty Corporation to Herbert N. Morris. Lot 14, Block 8, Chesapeake Shores. Tax \$ 36.

Virginia O. Royall, et al to Helena H. Kennedy. Lots 4 and 5, Block "D" Chubb Lake Terrace. Tax \$3.00.

Joseph S. Hand, et al to J. H. Baker, et al. Lots 13 and 14 and eastern 1/2 of 12, Block "A" Chubb Lake Terrace.

Vernie L. Grice to Virginia L. Grice. 2.17 acres, Bayside. Tax \$3.36.

Mary N. Dawley, et al to A. L. Bonney, 16 acres, Pungo District. Tax \$ 48.

Effie Wilkinson, et al to S. F. Connelley, Lots 26 and 32, Block 2, East Ocean View, Plat 2. Tax \$1.44.

## As Others See It

(Continued from Page Two)  
home. If the Hampton Roads area, by wise planning sound engineering and proper finance can solve the problem of stream pollution over a large area there will remain no shadow of excuse for inland cities like Roanoke to use their rivers, which ought to be their greatest assets, as open sewers. Once the Hampton Roads problem is solved, we may look forward to the day when all streams in the State will be gradually cleared of both sewage and trade waste.

For these and other reasons there will be a Statewide interest in the visit Governor Price is making to Washington this week to consult the Public Works authorities as a loan and grant for a Hampton Roads sewage disposal system. Here is the problem: Public works projects must be filed by September 30, and the work started by January 1. Congress, in passing the act, was intent on putting men to work. Preliminary estimates look to a PWA grant of \$3,700,000 and a loan of \$430,000. But it is practically impossible to secure co-operation of all cities and counties in the Hampton Roads area in time. The deadline will have passed before either the financial arrangements or the engineering plans can be fully developed. As we understand the position of the Governor, he is seeking to have these funds earmarked, the approval of each of the separate localities to be filed later.

The very fact that the Federal Government itself is vitally interested in Hampton Roads, has large investments and much employment there, and that its properties are a vital part of any general sewage disposal system, should suggest co-operation of Federal agencies. A proper share of the total cost should be borne by the Navy, War and other departments in proportion to the number of employees they have in the area. An act of Congress may be necessary to bring that about. And that can not be had by September 30.

The present Hampton Roads Sewage Disposal Commission is without authority to receive grants, make loans or issue bonds.

## In Days Gone By

Ten Years Ago With The  
Virginia Beach  
News

The special jury which convened Monday, August 20, at Princess Anne Courthouse, returned thirty-five indictments, the majority being prohibition cases. The jury was composed of B. W. Shelton, foreman; E. F. Herlick, J. J. Whitehurst, R. J. Bell, J. C. James, W. N. Hartley, A. S. Woodhouse, Charles Whitehurst and E. T. Gresham.

A special meeting of the town council was held Monday night at the Town Hall. The business disposed of by the council included the passing of an ordinance providing for payment of the councilmen and mayor for attending the regular meetings. For attending each meeting, not exceeding twelve during the year, the mayor will receive \$15 and the councilmen \$10 each.

**Virginia Beach Personals**  
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Maher, who have been motoring through Canada, will return Sunday.

Miss Rosa Heath of Norfolk and Miss Elizabeth Wood of Kenton, N. C., will spend the weekend with Mr. and Mrs. James M. Jordan, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Willard Ashburn, who have been spending a week in New York and Boston, will return home this week.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Woodhouse left Tuesday for Warrenton, where they will attend the Warrenton Horse Show.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bryant Graves announce the marriage of their sister, Miss Frances Elizabeth Graves, to Paul Reid Forbes, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Forbes, on Wednesday, August 22 in St. Joseph.

In the general election in November, the affected communities are expected to pass on the question of creating a sanitary district, embracing the whole area in which the sewage disposal project is expected to operate. And another referendum must be held on the issuance of bonds. It is to be hoped that a way will be found for Federal participation in a project in which the Federal Government is so definitely interested. And it is to be hoped that the localities immediately affected will realize the vast potentialities of this plan, and expedite its accomplishment.

**TWICE AS MUCH  
APPROVED**  
IT HAS TO BE  
FOOD TO  
BEAR THIS  
SEAL  
RC  
5 C 12 OUNCES  
TWICE AS GOOD

**FAIRFAX**  
LAUNDRY  
2104 Atlantic Ave.

Augustine, Florida.

**Ocean News Items**  
Miss Virginia Shepherd of Colorado, is visiting her aunt, Mrs. J. C. Cornick.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Cox of Newport, are spending the week-end with Mrs. Cox's sister, Mrs. Walter Gresham.

Myron A. Smith of Columbus, Ohio, is visiting his mother, Mrs. Marian Smith.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Carroll and family have returned from a visit to Mr. Carroll's father, who has been very ill.

**Lynnhaven News Paragraphs**

J. A. Russell of Morrison, Oklahoma, is visiting his aunt, Mrs. Wm. J. Turner.

Dr. and Mrs. Stephen Hopkins and Mrs. L. O. Terry of Washington, D. C., are spending a few days with Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Ingram.

William C. Hill, Misses Elizabeth G. Hill and Evelyn Collins Hill of Sea Breeze Farm, left Sunday by motor for Baltimore and from there will go to Quebec and other points in Canada.

Mr. and Mrs. Linwood Taylor have returned from a business trip to Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Kempsville News Paragraphs**  
Miss Lucille Smith, accompanied by Mrs. Della Daniels of Norfolk, left Monday for Washington, D. C., where they will spend a few days.

G. B. Bryant and son, Frederick, have recently returned from a trip to Niagara Falls.

Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Rice, Miss Catherine Rice and E. A. Gettel will leave tomorrow by motor for Gloucester to spend Labor Day with relatives.

Mrs. Burrus McKown, Miss Mildred Smith, George Denney and Dean Lockwood have gone to New York and other places of interest.

**Salem News Personals**  
Mrs. Isaac Decker of Philadelphia, is visiting her mother, Mrs. J. C. Cornick.

## HEALTH NOTES

THE HOT WEATHER COMPLEX

"The majority of persons, with the exception of the two weeks' summer vacation, are compelled to take the weather where they find it. That this fact is grudgingly accepted when the heat and humidity are high is obvious to everyone. Nevertheless, while discomfort is bound to attend excessive temperature, there is little to be gained by fighting the situation," states Dr. I. C. Riggins, State Health Commissioner.

"Of course, it is natural to complain when the sun is merciless. Even so, it is unwise to develop a complex about it. Such an attitude is neither conducive to peace of mind nor to an increase in physical comfort.

"Perhaps it is better to pay more attention to practical matters and cut down on vigorous complaints. By so doing some of the real and much of the imagined unpleasantness can be eliminated.

"For instance, the body actually requires less provender in very warm weather than during other seasons of the year. Heat-producing foods should be curtailed. While the system must not be deprived of these essentials, it is wise for the average healthy adult, whose work does not require the vigorous expenditure of physical energy, to favor fruits and vegetables in hot weather.

"General rules for summer living, among others, include:

1. Eat sparingly of meats, starchy foods and sweets—the heat producers.
2. When overheated, do not gulp ice water.
3. If possible, avoid excessive in the sun, particularly if over forty years of age.
4. Keep the alimentary tract functioning satisfactorily each day.
5. Take a daily bath.
6. Get sufficient physical relaxation.
7. And finally, but by no means least, concentrate on the day's work more and on the heat less.

"While the adoption of the above suggestions will not reduce the actual temperature, conceivably it can minimize the self-induced agitation from which so many are now suffering—a most worthy objective.

**William Jones.**  
Mrs. Minnie Edmondson and children have returned home after spending some time in Elizabeth City, N. C.

Miss Nellie Godfrey has gone to Norfolk to live with relatives.

Mrs. Nat McLanahan has returned home after visiting her daughter, Mrs. Thomas Neal on Spotswood Avenue in Norfolk.

## BOOKS TO OWN

**The Book of Insect Oddities**  
By Raymond L. Ditmars.  
J. B. Lippincott Co. 62pp.  
\$2.00

A Review by J. N. G. Finley,  
University of Virginia Extension  
Division

There must be a number of repulsive creatures among the half million different kinds of insects known to scientists, but Dr. Ditmars has been thoughtful enough to include in his book only the more pleasant oddities. And he has not resorted to any of the little tricks of nature-lovers designed to make one's blood run cold. There are no photographic enlargements of the heads of flies and ants all ready to devour one alive. As a matter of fact there are no photographs at all, though there are scattered over the pages a number of very beautiful sketches in color, by Helene Carter, including maps of different parts of the world showing some of their various strange or peculiar insects.

The text is very simply written, for Dr. Ditmars does not pretend to be writing for entomologists or for more than average persons who already know about insects with ears in their legs, the South American beetle with fur-like muffs on its antennae, and that terrible soldier sometimes lasso the advance guard of their bitter enemies the ants. There are short chapters on the various continents with brief discussions of their typical families of insects and some comparison of the different continental forms of insect life. At times the oddities mentioned are in the form of coloring, at other times in the habits or life-cycles of the insects. Dr. Ditmars writes in a chatty fashion which should make his book interesting to both older and younger people.

If you are interested in this book apply to your local library or to the Extension Division, University, Virginia.

## SAVE

At The  
**CHURCH  
STREET  
STORE**  
OR  
**W. P. FORD  
& SON, INC.**  
QUALITY FURNITURE  
324 CHURCH STREET

## Harvest Dollars

ARE WORTH MORE  
THAN 100 CENTS

They'll Bring You a \$4.50 Reading Value

**VIRGINIA BEACH NEWS**

(Regular Price for One Year—\$2.00)

**POPULAR  
MECHANICS  
MAGAZINE**

(Regular Price for One Year—\$2.50)

For only **\$3.25** a Year

JUST SIGN THE MONEY-SAVING COUPON

Enclosed is \$3.25. Send me your newspaper and Popular Mechanics Magazine for one year.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street, Number \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_

# Former Beach Man Writes Column On Gambling Topic

Ben Wahrman Writing in Richmond News Leader Expresses Self on Local Affairs

By BEN WAHRMAN  
CINEMACTRESS Greta Garbo with her plea of "I want to be alone" has nothing today on the average Virginia Beach resident who, noting the annual cry of "Look at Immoral Virginia Beach," has boarded himself within the beach cottage in an effort to avoid the finger of shame which all Virginia seems to be pointing at him.

For the average Virginia Beach resident—the year-around Virginia Beach resident—wants no part of an immoral Virginia Beach—a wide-open Virginia Beach. He wants only to be left alone to make his living in what he thinks is the proper and fitting way.

I know—I was one of those Virginia Beach residents.

Three years ago I lived and worked at Virginia Beach. I edited the Virginia Beach News, the town's only weekly newspaper. I called the Mayor by his first name and sat with my feet on his desk.

I attended Virginia Beach Town Council meetings and had a say in them occasionally. I was a member of the Virginia Beach special police force and of the Virginia Beach volunteer fire department.

I even attended meetings of the Lion and Kiwanis Clubs and aided in the organization of the Virginia Beach Chamber of Commerce.

I was a Virginia Beach resident—that's why I think I know how the Virginia Beach residents feel and think about the present situation.

But first—let's look at Virginia Beach as most Virginians do not know it—let's look at Virginia Beach in the winter time.

In the winter time, Virginia Beach is not the gay resort town most Virginians know. Its long boardwalk is deserted and the majority of the stores on Atlantic Avenue, its main thoroughfare, are boarded up.

## HE'S TELLING YOU.

SO, too, are the hotels and cottages which front the Atlantic Ocean. Only occasional bold hotel owners attempt to remain open throughout the winter.

And those surviving Virginia Beach residents—those 2,000 souls who remain at the beach throughout the long, dreary months—what of them? Who are they? What are they? What do they do? What can they do?

In the winter months, Virginia Beach is just another small Virginia town like hundreds of others in the State—with one exception. They have no year-around means of livelihood.

Once Virginia Beach was a farming town and a fishing town, with its Coast Guard station as its main point of interest. But then its beach was discovered and it became a resort. The people learned to make money in the summer—to spend it in the winter.

And that's why Virginia Beach residents want to be left alone—that's why they resent outsiders' attempts to govern their morals, and the numerous accusations that they are law-breakers.

For they are church-going and law-abiding citizens, those Virginia Beach people—in the winter time.

In the summertime they are too busy making money to spend much time in church going.

In the winter, Virginia Beach's churches are crowded—its church socials and parties resemble church socials and parties given in similar-sized towns all over the State.

But in the summer, some 25,000 to 40,000 pleasure-seeking citizens move on Virginia Beach, anxious to spend money for amusement.

And those Virginia Beach natives try to give it to them.

## GREETING THE FOLKS.

They open cottages for their visitors. They give up their private homes and move back into their garages. They bring in late movie picture shows and night clubs. They run restaurants, and occasionally they attempt to run fight and wrestling shows.

But that's all the law allows them to do.

But these visitors seek and demand something more. In the day they are content to be upon the beach, to swim in the surf or to play golf, but they are voca-

# In The WEEK'S NEWS



**PROUD PARENTS AND FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, 3rd.**—Franklin D. Roosevelt 3rd poses for his picture with his father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr., at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene DuPont, Orie West, Delaware.



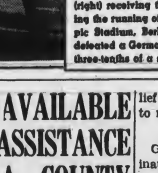
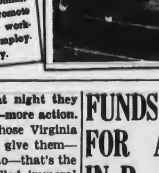
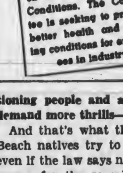
**\$500 A WEEK FROM RACKET**—James J. Hines is charged by District Attorney, Thomas A. Dewey of New York, with conspiring to operate a lottery, from which he received \$500 weekly. Photo shows Hines and wife arriving at courthouse.



**RADIO WAVES HEAT RIVET**—Radio waves were used to heat the final rivet which completed the steel work on the Radio Corporation of America's exhibit building in the New York World's Fair of 1939. Above is shown the radio-electric device which was used in the demonstration in the presence of RCA company officials.



**NOTED NEW YORK ARTIST**, Henry Dreyfus, who designed the Theme Building Exhibit for the R. Y. World's Fair and the new Twentieth Century Theatre, has now designed "The New Double Eagle" for Goodyear, a new Double Eagle tire made thirty per cent stronger through the use of rayon cords.



**STAR FOR U.S. IN BERLIN GAMES**—Moose Elmer (right) receiving the baton from Wilbur Green during the running of the 400-meter relay in the Olympic Stadium, Berlin, when the American runner defeated a German runner in 48 seconds flat only three-tenths of a second short of the world record.

tioning people and at night they demand more thrills—more action.

And that's what those Virginia Beach natives try to give them—even if the law says no—that's the reason for the so-called immoral life at Virginia Beach for the spurge of gambling—and for the petty slot machines.

But still those Virginia Beach natives don't know what they want. They don't care for the type of amusement now offered to their visitors. They want to be able to give them better things—and they believe that they should be allowed to do so legally—if not by law, then by the simple method of being left alone.

And this is why they think so. Virginia Beach, they reason, is an asset to the State. It is Virginia's best known and most popular resort. It is Virginia's best beach resort. Annually it attracts thousands of visitors to the State, who would not come here otherwise.

The majority of the money spent at the beach is spent elsewhere in the State—therefore the State should be willing to co-operate.

And what type of co-operation do they want?

Do they want wide-open uncensored gambling and drinking? No, no, no, and no as the ticket and task set says.

They want just a few things.

## WHAT THEY WANT.

FOR INSTANCE, they'd like to have their dog track back for the summer months, and they'd like a fifteen-day horse race meeting in the spring and again in the fall after Labor Day.

They'd like to see the sale of mixed drinks made legal—not by anyone, but under supervision in restaurants and in night clubs—for they know that only by the sale of drinks can these night clubs afford to bring in the high class entertainment offered vacationers at other resorts.

And they'd like to see gambling—not the petty nickel and dime, slot machine and bingo gambling now in force—but high class gambling patterned to attract the rich visitor and too rich to attract the small-salaried vacationer who would be content to spend his money at the night clubs and the dog track.

Give them those few things and they'd be happy—content to run a well-ordered resort which would be a credit and an asset to the State.

More than 25,976 jobs have been supplied 13,145 students through the Employment Bureau at the University of Michigan since 1927.

# FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR ASSISTANCE IN P. A. COUNTY

(Continued From Page One)

Princess Anne county will only have to appropriate \$1,788.73. This does not include administration expenses.

For aid to dependent children in Princess Anne county the federal government has appropriated \$533.33 and the state has allocated \$668.67. Princess Anne county will pay \$400.00 for a total of \$1,600.00 for this work. There may be as many as 20 children available for this aid in Princess Anne county.

"Virginia has listed \$3,809.68 to aid Princess Anne county for the general relief program and Princess Anne county will add \$2,285.80 to this amount.

This program, which goes into effect this week, is a result of the public assistance act passed by the general assembly of Virginia last winter which appropriated \$1,476,000 for relief work.

While only about \$500,000 was left unappropriated of the 1938-39 budget when Governor James H. Price was inaugurated, he piloted the public assistance act and found funds available for this work so that Virginia could get from the federal government re-

lief agencies a fund of \$1,138,000 to match the state appropriation.

## Governor Praises Plan

Governor Price had said in his inaugural address that "the sentiment of Virginia is apparently overwhelmingly in favor of old age assistance and some favorable action at our hands is very definitely expected. If necessary, we should revise the budget and make room for old age assistance."

Had this policy of Governor Price not been approved by the general assembly, the federal government would not have given Virginia any relief aid in these departments.

With the passage of the act the federal government matches the state funds dollar for dollar in aid to the aged. The federal government pays one-third of the total cost of aid to dependent children. There is no federal assistance for general relief and this work is taken care of by only state and county funds. General relief estimates are based upon the population of Princess Anne county.

Besides this the public assistance act has appropriated about \$62,000 for aid to the blind to which the federal government matches dollar for dollar.

In a study of this aid to Princess Anne county as a result of the public assistance act of 1938, the federal government pays fifty percent of the costs, the state 31 1/2 percent and county 18 1/2 percent.

## ATLANTIC

## BEER

Full of Good Cheer

# The SNAPSHOT GUILD

## LABOR DAY



Shoot holiday fun "on the wing." Don't let subjects pose—and you will get gay, lively snapshots.

LABOR DAY week-end is the last big outdoor holiday of summer. For most of us, it means a trip, a week-end camp, or other special jaunt—and plenty of pictures, to remind us of summer fun during the coming winter months.

Is your camera ready? And have you made your Labor Day plans with a view to picture chances? That's always a good idea when you're planning an excursion—keep the camera in mind, and select a tour route, or holiday spot, that you know is full of picture opportunities.

The more fun and activity you can pack into the week-end, the more snapshot chances you'll have. Wherever something is going on, your camera should be ready for action. A roasting-ear picnic, an amusement-park tour, a fishing trip, a mountain hike—all these are chuck-full of picture material if you just keep your eyes open and your camera ready.

On a picnic, picture your crowd setting the table and eating—don't wait until they get through. At the pool, or the beach, picture team swimming and diving, or enjoying some other beach sport—not posed on shore.

Watch your exposures, and keep them "in step" with the prevailing light. Along shady streams, there is very little light, so you must use a large lens opening and a slow shutter speed. But on the beach, or when



When in doubt about exposure, err on the "full" side. Correct exposure is best, but an overexposed film will usually yield a better print than an underexposed film. Good modern films, especially the "chrome" type, have enough latitude to take care of reasonable errors in judging exposure.

So, here's luck. It looks like a great week-end, and I hope you keep your camera as busy as mine will be.

John van Guilder

# BAYNE THEATRE PREVIEWS

Harold Lloyd returns to the screen after an absence of over a year and a half, in the new comedy, "Professor Beware," which will be shown here today and tomorrow, September 2 and 3. He is surrounded by an able supporting cast that includes Raymond Walburn, Lionel Stander, William Frawley, Cora Witherspoon and his brand new leading lady, Phyllis Welch. The picture deals with Lloyd's mad dash across the continent to arrive in New York in time to catch a boat sailing for Egypt. Broke, and out of a job, he starts the trip with Miss Welch at his heels, and arrives at his destination, after a myriad of dizzy adventures, still broke, but now pursuing Miss Welch.

"The Crowd Roars," brings Robert Taylor and Maureen O'Sullivan, the two sweethearts of "A Yank at Oxford," together again in a pulsating, red-blooded story of a prize-fighter who wins fame and romance against overwhelming odds. Also in the cast of the picture, which is coming to the Bayne Theatre for three days' showing, Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, September 4, 5, and 6, are Edward Arnold, Frank Morgan, William Gargan, Lionel Stander and Jane Bryan.

The ventures and adventures of sailors and officers on their shore leave forms the background of Paramount's new nautical comedy, "Give Me a Sailor," which will open next Wednesday, September 7 at the local theatre, for a two-day engagement. Two of Hollywood's ace laugh-makers, Bob Hope and Martha Raye, head the cast, while others playing important roles are Betty Grable and Jack White.

Poland is smaller in area than California.

Carnation-growing, an important industry, has suffered \$25,000 loss from activities of a hitherto unknown beetle this year, in South Africa.

## PINE TREE INN

On Virginia Beach Boulevard at Lynnhaven

## Famous For Delicious Home-Cooked DINNERS

Every Day In The Week

Quick Service Delightful Surroundings

## 60c

Distinctive Seafoods Served Every Day MAKE THE HOLIDAYS MORE ENJOYABLE! Meet Your Friends and Dine at the

## PINE TREE INN

For Reservations Phone Norfolk 44906

# Official Files Disclose A World War Interlude

Wary from the pursuit of a group of bandits in Santo Domingo, ten U. S. Marines reached a clearing in the forest and paused before advancing farther into the thicket. It was in August, 1918, when an attempt to restore some stability of government to the republic had become a mere interlude, overshadowed by events of the World War.

Most of the marines had hoped to serve in France, and they found that hunting Dominican outlaws was comparatively dull. Besides, the day's search had proved fruitless and it was nearly sundown. A native woman approached the group and invited them to rest for a while in her house, while she proffered the use of her stove to prepare their evening meal. The tired marines gratefully accepted.

Hardly had they seated themselves to eat before a warning shot crashed through a window. It was followed instantly by a desperate encounter, both bandits and soldiers clashing in a hand-to-hand conflict.

The surprise attack had been planned by the bandits who had arranged the hospitable overture of the woman as a ruse to lead the marines into an ambush, and then had stealthily surrounded the house before the occupants were aware of their presence.

Hopes for a bandit victory vanished quickly when they found they had stirred up a veritable hornet's nest. In the ensuing struggle only two marines were wounded, while the enemy's casualties amounted to approximately thirty-seven killed and wounded, including the capture of several horses and weapons. The owner of the house, responsible for the attack, was taken prisoner.

Many similar contacts with outlaws were made by the marines in the West Indies during the World War. Far removed from more spectacular happenings in France, tales of these encounters became merely routine entries in official files.

# LATTICE COLUMNS

Lattice columns lend lightness and grace to the general appearance of a home without detracting from its structural soundness. This type of column has been found particularly well suited for use with homes of Dutch Colonial design.

# KEYS MADE

Sales Opened and Repaired  
Safes For Sale  
125 College Place  
Ed. Martin & Bro.  
Norfolk Phone 2897  
220 26th St. Beach Phone 240

USED CARS & TRUCKS  
R.G. ALL MAKES

## USED CAR VALUES

That Win and Hold Customers

100% SATISFACTION or 100% REFUND on these

1937—FORD DELUXE TUDOR RADIO AND HEATER—THIS IS AN OUTSTANDING R & G USED CAR VALUE \$345

1935—157" WB TRUCK... With Closed Cab and Stake Body. A \$295 Good Truck Buy

1937—50 Horse Power Ford Tudor... Has Been Driven Only 11,500 Miles \$460

Other Makes and Models See Them at

## Virginia Beach Motors, Inc.

"Your New Ford Dealer"  
Service FORD Sales Phone 64



# ON THE CORNER

By Post-Leaner

The Federal Of Our Situation: "Laws are generally found to be of such texture that the little creep through, the great break through, and only the middle size are caught."

William Shenstone.

THOUGHTS ON THE CORNER: Looking at the ocean and realizing that this 1938 season will soon be history . . . for in a few more days it will be gone, gone, gone . . . Its hard to believe that our streets can be so alive one month, and be almost deserted just four weeks later . . . Wonder what will come out of the present smouldering probe . . . And lots of wonder too, why the Town Council did not meet this morning.

Lots of folks were disappointed because Doug Corrigan only breezed through the Beach . . . The young man certainly has that thing called color . . . You can't help but like him . . . Any body that can wake up our neighboring city of Norfolk and get the people out like he did, deserves a lot of credit . . . The only enthusiasm shown by that city lately, is a great enthusiasm to jack up the taxes . . . We liked the column in the News-Leader by Ben Warren, formerly of the News, about Virginia Beach.

Amusing wording on that theatre marquee "Woman Against Woman." Excellent possibilities there . . . We would like to have the suave ability of Fred Chaventon to handle people when they get too many under the shirt (Or shirtwaist).

The pleasure of reading any of Tony Jordan's poems about anything . . . The clever satire of that punny book on Dale Carnegie's "How to Win Friends and Influence People," titled "How to Lose Friends and Alienate People." . . . The real desire of our new Ford dealer Mr. Bell to give service . . . A good letter Don, but when did Myrtle Beach become so cheap?

We think the desire of local people for a quality patronage instead of a quantity one, is very good. But we still must remember that the twenty-five dollar a week folks contribute lots of the dough at this resort . . . Dara Clever, that Princess Zeella with her television act at that nightclub . . . This makes it look easy . . . We wonder if the rumored changes around the Town Hall will take place . . . The horrible inhuman cruelty of the people who were responsible for the baking to death of those unfortunate convicts in Philadelphia . . . Which proves that this world is far from civilized after all.

LITTLE THINGS THAT HELP TO MAKE EVERYONE BORED: The quotes of Hollywood movie stars on how to enjoy domestic bliss (These same authors seldom have less than three or four mates) Most people are content with just one.

THINGS THAT HAVE ADDED MUCH TO THIS 1938 SEASON: The smooth dance music of Al Apollon and his band at the Dunes.

The entertainment offered nightly by George Owen and Tony Parco at the same place. The great work done by the Beach Life Patrol.

The way the fish have been biting all around this section. The eye-filling looks of the swim suits and their contents (Female Of Course)

The comedy of errors in the game of chance situation.

(Its big time entertainment) The way reservations are poured in for Labor Day.

The defeat of the old city government set-up in Norfolk.

MORE ARGUMENT FOR SOCIALIZED MEDICINE: Two and a half million people in this U. S. are sick today, and every day . . . Four out of ten of these people did not see a doctor last year . . . They could not pay for it . . . Four doctors in every ten fail to keep up with scientific advances in their fields . . . Less than ten per cent of the children born in the U. S. each year are born in hospitals.

If you have read this far . . . we thank you.

POST LEANER.

# Young People Stay At Home In Cozy Basement Play Room



WHEN remodeling the present home or in building a new, low cost house, plans should include a cozy play room where the children and young folks can entertain friends. Space for a ping pong table, card tables or a small dance floor is available usually as "waste space" in the basement.

A "new wrinkle" is the air conditioned play room for the moderate price home at no greater cost than the old fashioned heating system. This Carrier air conditioner shown in the picture above supplies the home with year around air conditioning, heating and hot water.

The young couple in the picture are free from noise and dirt and best of all—from the unhealthy coolness and musty odors common to most basement play rooms.

This sleekly styled unit sits snugly in a corner of the basement, leaving the remaining space for the "extra room in the house." Walls of the room are finished in composition board for insulation and sound proofing.

# CAVALIER LABOR DAY WEEKEND

(Continued From Page Eight) men, seven of whom are graduates of Cornell University, and a young lady singer, will open an engagement on Thursday, September 8, in the Show Boat foyer of the Cavalier Beach Club. The Cornellians follow Johnny Long and his radio orchestra, who are concluding their second season in this Club.

A group of more than 100 United States District Court Clerks of the Federal Court Clerks Association, with representatives from practically every state in the Union and many of whom will be accompanied by their wives, will arrive at the Cavalier hotel on Thursday, September 8th, for a three-day outing. Their program, which includes a series of five executive meetings in the Colonial room of the hotel, also cards a golf tournament, and a bridge party and an historical sight-seeing trip in the adjacent area for the entertainment of the ladies in this assembly. Major Paul W. Wear heads the committee of arrangements.

Tournaments Planned—A Colonial blind bogy golf tournament, with a field of about 125 players, is carded for Wednesday and Thursday, September 14 and 15, to be played over the greens at the Cavalier Country Club on Linkhorn Bay. This group also includes beach sports followed by cabana parties in their program. Details are in charge of Mr. Charles F. Nettleship and Mr. Richard B. Evans, Jersey City, N. J.

Another blind bogy golf tournament is carded for next weekend, September 10 and 11, to be played over the Cavalier course by a group of about thirty, headed by Mr. R. W. Whitner, Hoboken and Mr. Ralph L. Barlow, Baltimore.

A gala three-day outing, with headquarters at the Cavalier hotel, is scheduled to begin on Tuesday, the day after Labor Day for an assembly of about one hundred visitors. Their program includes a golf tournament with a bridge tea for the ladies. The high formal social event will be a banquet in the Colonial room, followed by joining other colonists at a dance with floor show at the Cavalier Beach Club. Committee of arrangements includes Mr. Ralph R. Lounsbury, Mr. Robert V. Hatcher and Mr. Angus O. Swink, Richmond, Va.

Carry on with the newspapers.

OUT-OF-TOWN TELEPHONE RATES

GO DOWN EVERY NIGHT AT 7

AND STAY DOWN ALL DAY SUNDAY

# V. M. I. FOOTBALL SQUAD STARTS EARLY PRACTICE

With an All-Senior Team Virginia Military Institute Expects Strong Aggrigation This Fall

Practically all-senior football team is in prospect at Virginia Military Institute, according to Head Coach Allison "Foley" Hubert, former Alabama Rose Bowl star. An outstanding exception is Paul Shu, 185-pound junior from Alexandria, who earned an All-Southern Conference halfback berth last year and headed all Conference scorers with 65 points.

When the Cadets report for practice on September 1, fifteen of the expected squad of forty will be veterans who have won their letters, and ten of the fifteen are seniors. Captain Andy Trzeciak, Oscar "Doc" Saunders, and Vendei "Bud" Kovar are the senior backs.

Senior lettermen in the line are: Woody Gray and Bill "Red" Echols, guards; Dick Strickler, tackle; Ray Brittingham and Ray Taylor, ends; and Dick Irby, center.

Coaching Changes Few changes have been made in V. M. I.'s coaching set-up since last year, and few changes are expected in the starting line-up. Coach Hubert's line assistant is again Carney Leslie and his end coach is Jimmy Walker. Both coaches, like Hubert, are former Alabama Rose Bowlers. Russ Cohen, Vanderbilt star of twenty years back and former head coach at L. S. U. and Vanderbilt, joins the staff as backfield coach and chief scout.

Al Fiedler, last year's captain and tackle; Billy Roberson, triple-threat back, and Tot Campbell, tackle; are the three regular starters lost by graduation. Saunders is expected to replace Roberson, though the rangy pass-catching Roanoke boy will not know until the rough work starts whether he has been slowed up by an operation to remove cartilage from his knee.

Promising Freshmen of last year include Son Shelby and Neil Brown in the backfield; Joe Parrish at center; and Andy Nelson, "Ripper" Walker, Tom Thrasher, Luther Huvel, and Dick Marshall in the line.

V. M. I. practice plans call for morning and afternoon workouts

# SPECIAL COUNCIL SESSION ACTS

(Continued From Page One) re-employment of most of those affected at a reduction in pay. The first reduction carrying out this idea was one allowing three assistants in the office of the Town Treasurer, with the salary of one fixed at eighty-five dollars a month, and the other two at seventy-five dollars each, monthly.

Jobs Declared Vacant Continuing down the list of all Town employees, Council proceeded to re-employ the Town Attorney at the prevailing salary. The Town Engineer was re-employed at a salary fixed at one hundred sixty dollars a month. Russell Hatcher, the newly elected Town Treasurer, interrupted at this juncture to voluntarily offer to take a reduction in his salary, which offer was accepted and salary fixed at one hundred seventy-five dollars monthly.

The Police and Fire Department came in for their share of the economy movement when the personnel was reduced from seventeen men to eleven, effective September 1st. This action will leave the Chief and ten men, five of whom will receive salaries of one hundred thirty dollars each, five at one hundred twenty dollars each, with the Chief's salary fixed at one hundred fifty dollars per month.

Similar action was taken in the Water and Sewerage Department, where the Superintendent's salary was fixed at one hundred twenty dollars, and the members of this department reduced from thirteen to eight men, the salary of the Sanitary Inspector was fixed at one hundred dollars a month.

Beginning the new period, the Street Department will consist of one foreman and four men. The foreman to draw one hundred twenty dollars monthly, and the men to receive fifteen dollars weekly.

Further Economy Sought It was pointed out that further economy will be necessitated, and that additional revenue will be sought. As a result of the action the Town Council, every act of which was made unanimously, a saving to Virginia Beach of some sixteen hundred dollars, effecting a reduction of the present payroll which amounts to about six thousand six hundred dollars every month. Parts of this saving however comes about automatically with the end of the summer season when several temporary employees are removed from the Town's payroll.

As the meeting drew to a close, Vivian Hodgson arose to request that future Town Council meetings be held in the Council Chamber, avoiding as far as possible executive sessions not open to the public. Mr. Hodgson pointed out that in the past citizens had been compelled to wait until long after the appointed hour for meetings. He complimented the Council on its purpose of making savings in the expenditures of Town funds.

from September 1 to the 10th. A week later Elton College, last year's upset victor over the Fighting Squadron, will come to Lexington to open V. M. I.'s 11-game schedule.

Pause... Refresh

Coca-Cola Bottling Works, Inc.

515-519 Park Avenue

Phone 23721

Norfolk, Va.

FOR EVERY PLUMBING AND HEATING NEED

OR EVERY ROOFING NEED

515-519 Park Avenue

Phone 23721

Norfolk, Va.

FOR EVERY PLUMBING AND HEATING NEED

OR EVERY ROOFING NEED

# OLD AGE LAW STARTS TO WORK

State Welfare Department Ready for Operation of Plan; Washington Delays in Approving Plan

Yesterday was the day that the operation of the 1938 Public Assistance Act, was supposed to begin. The starting time found Virginia's Department of Public Welfare ready, but the Social Security Board still had not given the word to start. The Federal board's approval of the plan is necessary if the state is to receive the matching funds from the United States for old age assistance, the blind and dependent children. The plan was sent to Washington early in this summer, but has not been approved, as it is a process that may require several weeks. The State's 100 counties and 26 cities have been organized for administration of the act, and the Welfare Department's staff has been augmented by auditors borrowed from the office of the Auditor of Public Accounts. It has been said that the administration methods in Virginia will prove localities spending more money than is allotted by the State and Federal Social Security Board.

About Women In Federal Service

Although the Treasury Department is generally thought to have been the first division of the Federal Government to employ women, there were "decayed females," as self-supporting women were called, in the service of the Post Office Department even before our Federal Government was formed. Miss Mary K. Goddard was Postmaster at Baltimore from 1775 until 1789, and Mrs. Elizabeth Cresswell held a similar post at Charleston, Md. during 1786 and 1787. A little later, from 1794 to 1796, a Mrs. Ann Blount was the official post-rider between Edenton and Indian town, N. C. Whether she rode the route herself, or contracted for a substitute to do the work, is not known. In either event Mrs. Blount may be considered the forerunner of the more than two hundred and fifty women who are rural mail carriers today.

When the Patent Office admitted women to its employ, during the decade before the Civil War, it took more care of their health

and urged that this policy be continued where practicable, but emphasized the fact that the public was entitled to know of the actions of the Council, because they were acting in the conduct of public business.

IS YOUR ROOF SAFE

ROOFING

TODAY your roof is safe. Tomorrow there may be a fire-violent storm-crushing winds-slashing rain or intense heat. How would your roof behave? Would it provide the complete health and comfort protection you demand for yourself and family?

BETTER PROTECTION SAFE—It's ultimate economy. LUM'S has every type of roof and roofing supply. You can have a sturdy, safe, rugged, economical and long lived roof on your home or building at low cost. Arrange today to discuss with us.

You'll Find Roofing For Every Style Roof HERE!

Roll Roofing — Galvanized Roofing — Asbestos Shingles — Tin — Guttering — Downspout — Roof Paints and Cement.

LUM'S

HARDWARE AND PLUMBING SUPPLY CO., INC.

515-519 Park Avenue

Phone 23721

Norfolk, Va.

FOR EVERY PLUMBING AND HEATING NEED

OR EVERY ROOFING NEED

515-519 Park Avenue

Phone 23721

Norfolk, Va.

FOR EVERY PLUMBING AND HEATING NEED

OR EVERY ROOFING NEED

515-519 Park Avenue

Phone 23721

Norfolk, Va.

# Oceana Looking Forward To Good Football Season

Phil Edwards, Formerly of Randolph - Macon and V. P. I. will Assist Coach Upon; Uniforms to be Issued Tuesday

Around Labor Day, the football fever begins to spread, and fans and players alike start training and talking for the season that will shortly be under way. Supporters and students at Oceana High are expecting big things for their school this year. A stiff schedule is booked with strong teams over a period of several months and Coach Upon expects to start the training grind full blast next week. Nearly twenty-five candidates are expected to be on hand Tuesday when uniforms will be issued to those possessing doctor's certificates of physical fitness.

Coach Upon will be assisted this year by Phil Edwards, formerly of Randolph-Macon and V. P. I. Edwards experience is counted on to help build up a strong, fast team to carry the school colors to victory. Games scheduled for this year are:

September 30th, Oceana at Suffolk. October 7th, South Norfolk at South Norfolk. October 14th, Open Date. October 21st, Cradock at Oceana. October 28th, Deep Creek at Oceana. November 4th, Churchland at Oceana. November 11th, Portlick at Oceana. November 18th, Oceana at Kempsville. November 22nd, Oceana at Norview.

and morals. The three women in its service in 1854, among whom was Miss Clara Barton, later founder of the Red Cross, were allowed to do their work at home.

These and other interesting facts about the Government's employment of women, at present, as well as in the past, are told in a forty-eight page pamphlet, "Women in the Federal Service," which can be secured from the Extension Division, University, Virginia.

Ornamental Strips Used For Decorating

Horizontal metal strips, singly or in double or triple lines, are being used extensively in modern interiors and also for exterior ornamentation of store buildings.

These strips, usually of copper, chromium, monel, stainless steel, or aluminum, break up the monotony of solid-colored walls. In interiors they may be used to seal together panels and in many other ways.

The Property Improvement Credit Plan of the Federal Housing Administration provides a means for obtaining funds with which to modernize buildings. The funds are advanced by lending institutions qualified by the FHA to make insured loans.

SHORTHAND INSTRUCTION

Personal Instruction in Shorthand—Typing—Filing Spelling—Business English—Commercial Mathematics and General Office Training

Kate R. Barron

34th Street & Holly Road

Telephone Va. Beach 197

OUT-OF-TOWN TELEPHONE RATES

GO DOWN EVERY NIGHT AT 7

AND STAY DOWN ALL DAY SUNDAY

Pause... Refresh

Coca-Cola Bottling Works, Inc.

515-519 Park Avenue

Phone 23721

Norfolk, Va.

FOR EVERY PLUMBING AND HEATING NEED

OR EVERY ROOFING NEED

IS YOUR ROOF SAFE

ROOFING

TODAY your roof is safe. Tomorrow there may be a fire-violent storm-crushing winds-slashing rain or intense heat. How would your roof behave? Would it provide the complete health and comfort protection you demand for yourself and family?

BETTER PROTECTION SAFE—It's ultimate economy. LUM'S has every type of roof and roofing supply. You can have a sturdy, safe, rugged, economical and long lived roof on your home or building at low cost. Arrange today to discuss with us.

You'll Find Roofing For Every Style Roof HERE!

Roll Roofing — Galvanized Roofing — Asbestos Shingles — Tin — Guttering — Downspout — Roof Paints and Cement.

LUM'S

HARDWARE AND PLUMBING SUPPLY CO., INC.

515-519 Park Avenue

Phone 23721

Norfolk, Va.

FOR EVERY PLUMBING AND HEATING NEED

OR EVERY ROOFING NEED

QUALITY PRINTING

With Quick Service

PRINCESS ANNE PRESS, INC.

Phone 908

Virginia Beach

# WOMAN'S PAGE

## Society

Mrs. James M. Jordan, Jr., Local Reporter  
PARTIES : ANNOUNCEMENTS : PERSONALS  
Phone or Bring Them to the News Office

Mrs. Ralph Dawson and daughters, Misses Alice and Kethley Dawson, have returned to their home in New Orleans, La., after spending the summer with Mr. Dawson's mother, Mrs. R. S. Dawson at her home, Long Haul, on Linkhorn Bay.

Miss Mildred Taylor is visiting Miss Jane Ludwig in Reading, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Wilcox Dunn and little son are visiting Mr. and Mrs. Richard Taylor in Machipongo, on Eastern Shore.

Mrs. De Leon Carter of Rocky Mount and her daughter, Mrs. John Henry of Kansas City, Mo., left Monday for their homes after spending a week at The Avonmore.

Miss Nellie Bryan Newton, John McGuigan and John Newton of Enfield, N. C., spent the past week at the Beach.

A. C. Nichols, Jr., has returned to his home in Enfield, N. C., after spending some time at the home of Miss Sallie Dickenson on 102nd Street. Mrs. Nichols will remain at the Beach for several weeks.

Mrs. Edwin J. Smith and Misses Helen, Cornelia and Margaret Love Smith, have returned to their home in Birdneck Point after spending the week in Wytheville.

Mrs. G. L. Stinnette and children, Louise and James of Princeton, W. Va., are visiting Mrs. Stinnette's sisters, Mrs. Bradley Martin and Mrs. M. J. Farrar on 10th Street.

Miss Foster Hundt will return next week to her home in Richmond after spending some time with Miss Anne Everett at her home in Linkhorn Park.

Norman Scott has returned from Camp Virginia in Goshen.

John Flythe, Jr., returned yesterday to his home in Richmond after spending three months at the Arlington Hotel.

Miss Roselyn Dall returned today to Ocean Terrace from Flushing, L. I., where she attended the wedding of Miss Virginia Hart to George L. Seiffert.

Mr. and Mrs. Fletcher P. Dickens and little daughter, Mildred, have returned to their home in

Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Ashburn have returned to their home on 82nd Street after spending two weeks in Lake Placid, Maine.

Mr. and Mrs. Landon Hilliard, Jr., have returned to their home on 54th Street after spending the summer with Mrs. Hilliard's parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Bernard on 25th Street.

Mr. and Mrs. John Archer Coke, Jr., and their daughter, Mrs. Francis Moore and Mrs. Coke's mother, Mrs. William Harrison, returned Wednesday to their home in Richmond after spending two months at the Vandeventer cottage on 116th Street.

James M. Jordan, 3rd, will leave Sunday night for Baltimore where he will enter St. Paul's School this fall.

Bill Truitt is spending this weekend with Ralph Midgett at his home on the Virginia Beach boulevard.

Miss Anne Vaughn returned Wednesday to her home in Richmond after spending some time with Mary Lee at her home on 19th Street.

Mr. and Mrs. H. Clay Dodson will arrive Saturday from Baltimore to spend the weekend with Mr. Dodson's aunt, Mrs. R. S. Dawson at her home in Linkhorn Park.

Miss Patricia Higgins will leave next week for Emmitsville where she will resume her studies at school there.

Rev. and Mrs. Reginald Eastman were the week-end guests of Mr. and Mrs. W. Willis Houston at their home in Birdneck Point.

Captain Irvine Jordan, U. S. M. C., Mrs. Jordan, and their son, Irvine Jordan, Jr., of Quantico, arrived on Thursday to spend a month with Mrs. Jordan's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Grimes on 34th street.

Temple Coupland, of Greensboro, N. C., who is spending two weeks with his father, John R. Coupland in Raleigh Square, is the guest for a few days of his sister-in-law, Mrs. Richard Coupland, at her cottage at Dam Neck.

Miss Virginia Anne Truitt, who has been visiting Miss Jean Rountree in Washington, is now the guest of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Rountree in Nashville, Tennessee.

### Kempville Social Items Of Interest

Miss Nancy Powell, of Norfolk, spent last weekend as the guest of Miss Fern Berry.

Miss Jean Patrick arrived last week from Harrisonburg to spend three weeks with her aunt, Mrs. E. I. Herrick.

Mr. and Mrs. Willie Weaver have returned from Indiana where they spent two weeks' visiting relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. N. B. Wolfe and family spent last weekend at Oregon Inlet on a fishing trip.

Miss Edythe B. Payne left Tuesday for her home in Charlottesville after spending two weeks with Mr. and Mrs. E. I. Herrick.

Mrs. Irene Barlow of Norfolk, and Miss Nan Whitehurst of Deep Creek, are guests this week of Mr. and Mrs. Garland Barlow.

Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Rowsey of Richmond, spent last weekend with their son-in-law and daughter, Rev. and Mrs. S. Russell Goodman. They were accompanied home by their little son, Don, who had been spending a few days with the Goodmans.

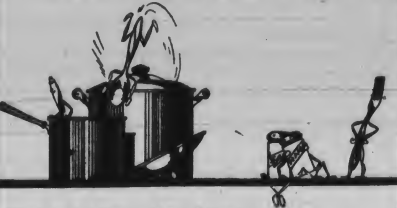
Mrs. Annie Carraway and her daughter, Miss Virginia Carraway and Louise Rogers, of Norfolk, were dinner guests last Sunday at the home of Miss Bettie Carraway.

Mrs. E. I. Herrick returned Tuesday from a motor trip through the New England states and Canada with relatives from Suffolk.

Little Miss Georgianne Boogades is convalescing at the home of Mrs. T. L. Berry after a tonsil operation at the Norfolk General Hospital.

History was made today—read the newspapers.

## The Cook's Nook



### MAKE IT A LABOR - LESS LABOR DAY!

Plan Now for September 5th To Pete McGuire—Peter J. to you—goes the credit for starting Labor Day, when we all get a holiday. Mr. McGuire thought it would be a good idea some 56 years ago and "way back in 1882 the first Labor Day celebration was held. It was on September 5th, the first Monday in the month, and this year's is on the 5th too!

What you do on Labor Day will depend upon where you are. Cities go in for parades; suburban and rural areas are more interested in picnics. The thing for the housewife to do is to observe the true spirit of the day—and keep it laborless.

Selected for the column today are ideas and recipes to suit your "no work today" slogan. Notice the Salmon Chowder with all-bran biscuit top, which makes serving so easy for Dad—the main dish and biscuits are all-in-one; the way to make pie—no cooking, at all; and the grapefruit garnish which cooks right along with the chicken.

### Fresh Peace Pie

(Brazil Nut Crust)  
Mix 1½ cups ground Brazil nuts with three tablespoons sugar in an eight-inch pie plate. Press this mixture with the palm of the hand, against the pie plate. Fill with peach pie filling made this way: Add ½ cup powdered sugar to 3 cups fresh peach slices and pour into Brazil nut pastry shell, rounding fruit up well. Cover with cream, whipped very stiff and sweetened with additional powdered sugar. Serve immediately.

### Fried Chicken, Florida

Prepare chicken for broiling. Brush with marmalade and place on broiler under gas flame. Brown on both sides. Reduce heat, sprinkle with salt and pepper. Arrange canned Florida grapefruit segments (drained from juice) around chicken on broiler. Sprinkle segments with brown sugar and continue broiling until chicken is done and grapefruit is delicately

### Fruit Punch with Sherbet

1 cup water  
¼ cup sugar  
½ cup white karo  
¼ cup lemon juice  
1 egg white  
2 cups white grape-juice  
Boil water, sugar and karo together until it threads (229° F.); add lemon juice. Put in refrigerator trays and freeze to a mush. Add beaten egg white and freeze until firm. Before serving combine grape-juice and gingerale in bowl, or make 4 full glasses. Float serving of lemon sherbet in each glass.

### Banana Frosting

½ cup mashed ripe banana (1 large banana)  
¼ teaspoon vanilla  
¼ cup cream, whipped  
1-3 cup pasteurized dates, chopped  
Add sugar and vanilla to cream; fold in dates. Spread on loaf cake.

### Salmon Chowder Pie

¼ cup chopped onion  
¼ cup macola  
¼ cup flour  
1 cup water, drained from cooked vegetables  
2 cups milk  
1 lb. canned salmon  
1 teaspoon salt  
1-8 teaspoon pepper  
1½ cups cooked diced potatoes  
1 cup cooked sliced carrots  
1 cup cooked peas  
All-bran biscuit dough  
Simmer onion in macola until tender. Add flour; stir to smooth paste. Add vegetable water and milk slowly; cook until thickened. Add seasonings, vegetables and drained, flaked and boned salmon. Pour into large greased baking dish, cover with:

All-bran Biscuit Crust  
3-4 cup buttermilk  
½ cup all-bran  
1½ cups flour  
1 teaspoon baking powder  
½ teaspoon soda  
1 teaspoon salt  
1-3 cup shortening  
Soak all-bran in buttermilk. Sift

flour, baking powder, soda and salt together. Cut in shortening until mixture is like coarse cornmeal. Add soaked all-bran; stir until dough follows fork around bowl. Turn onto floured board; knead lightly a few seconds; roll to fit baking dish. Bake in moderately hot oven (425° F.) about 20 minutes or until biscuit crust is done.

## Items Of Interest In Princess Anne

Miss Geneva Barnes spent last weekend in Norfolk with her sister, Mrs. M. W. Brown.

Mr. and Mrs. Titus Sawyer and Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Upton and daughter, Jean, motored to Camden, N. C., last Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. D. Y. Malbon were dinner guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Hill, Sunday.

Mrs. Booker Lewis, of Norfolk, spent last week with Mr. and Mrs. John B. Day.

Miss Margaret Henly, of Richmond, Va., has been visiting her grandfather, J. J. Whitehurst, at the Court House.

## Oceana News And Social Happenings

Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Peel, had as their guests the past week Mrs. Peel's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. Dewey Barnes and their son, D. E. Barnes, of Norfolk.

Roy Allison of Columbus, Ohio, who has been visiting his aunt, Mrs. G. J. Potter, entertained at a dinner party last Thursday at the Pine Tree Inn. Mrs. Allison's guests included Mr. and Mrs. D. H. Shadrach and daughter, Jean, of Columbus; Mr. and Mrs. Whitmark Mitchell of Portsmouth, Mr. Nellie Washington of Norfolk, Mr. and Mrs. John Potter, Mr. and Mrs. Dean Potter and Mrs. G. J. Potter.

## Glen Rock News And Social Events

The Woman's Auxiliary of the local Presbyterian Church will meet next Wednesday at 2:00 P. M. with Mrs. E. H. Turner.

Rev. Taylor is assisting with the Young People's meeting at the Church at 7:00 P. M. before the preaching service at 8:00 o'clock.

Mrs. Colenso and daughter, Ethel, of New York City are visiting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. S. G. Hosking.

Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Ruggles and children, Stafford and Gwendolyn, will return next week from a visit with relatives in New Jersey and Massachusetts.

Mrs. A. J. Johnson from Rocky Mount, N. C., is spending some time at the home of her son, W. E. Johnson.

Miss Dardanelle Carpenter of Norfolk, is spending the week with her aunt, Mrs. W. B. McKenna. A family reunion was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. E. Hatfield Sunday in honor of their daughter's birthday, Mrs. J. E. Andrews. Those present were Mr. and Mrs. John Hatfield, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Wright of England, Mrs. C. W. Sawyer and three children of Smithfield, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Andrews and three children of Norfolk.

Mrs. L. A. Alberson and Mrs. Mikerson of South Norfolk, visited Mrs. C. L. Alberson Monday. Everett Parker is visiting at the homes of his brothers at Fish Square and Scotland Neck, N. C.

Tell it in print.

**Pyrofax**  
H. R. HOLLAND  
Distributor  
Phone 328

**PENDER**  
Quality Food Stores

### PICNIC FOODS

- Armour's Star Corned Beef Hash, 2 No. 1 Cans ..... **27c**
- Armour's Dainty Spreads ..... 3 Cans **25c**
- Virginia Maid Creamy Peanut Butter, 2-Lb. Jar ..... **19c**
- Angelus Marshmallows, 1-LB. Package ..... **10c**
- Triangle Sweet Mixed Pickles, 2 Quart Jars ..... **35c**
- James River Smithfield Spread, Small Jar ..... **15c**
- In Bulk—Tasty Vanilla Wafers, Lb. .... **10c**
- Sunshine Surprise Package Cakes, LB. .... **29c**

- Armour's Vienna Sausage, 3 Cans ..... **25c**
- French's 6-oz. Mustard, Jar ..... **9c**
- Lang's Dill or Sour Pickles, 2 Qt. Jars ..... **23c**

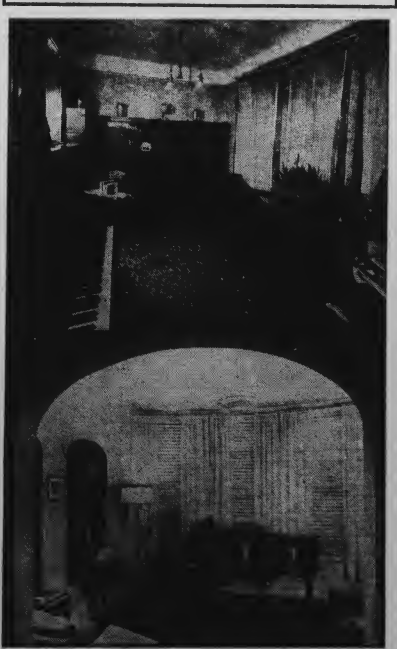
Southern Manor  
**Peaches**  
No. 2½ Can ..... **16c**  
Sliced or Halves

Pink Salmon, Tall Can ..... **10c**

- Double Fresh Coffees
- D. P. BLEND, Lb. .... **19c**
- Golden BLEND, Lb. .... **15c**
- Hotel and Restaurant BLEND, Lb. .... **17c**

- Sunbrite Cleanser, 3 Cans ..... **13c**
- For Quick Energy—Welch's Grape Juice, Pint ..... **33c**
- Octagon Soap Chips, Small Pkg. .... **9c**
- Octagon Granulated Soap, Package ..... **9c**

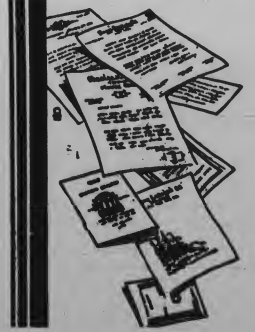
## Modernized Music Room



The "Before" picture shows an old-fashioned music and living room. Note predominance of deep shadows due to badly arranged, insufficient lighting. Also the space-taking sectional bookcases and corner wall and floor coverings.

Next is the "After" view of the same room. The splendidly decorative miracle was achieved at comparatively little cost and completely modernized the room. In addition, the improvement inspired the owner to discard old furniture and install vacation bleachers.

## JOB PRINTING



Phone 262

**Princess Anne Press, Inc.**

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Home of Virginia Beach News

17th Street

Virginia Beach



## 1939 AAA Program Outline Explained By Committeeman

The 1939 AAA Farm Program for Virginia and the rest of the country will be similar in most respects to the 1938 Program, according to Walter F. Stuart, state committeeman.

Mr. Stuart, who attended a national conference of Triple-A farm-committeemen and field representatives in Washington, stated that the program tentatively approved for 1939 follows recommendations made at the conference.

The essential points of the program as it applies to Virginia are:

(1) The establishment of national allotments for soil-depleting crops and a national objective for soil-building crops and practices. Virginia will receive its proportionate share of these national allotments and objectives.

(2) The establishment of individual soil-depleting acreage allotments for: Wheat, cotton, flue-cured tobacco, Burley tobacco, Burley tobacco, fire-cured and dark air-cured tobacco, and potatoes. The AAA took under advisement proposals that the individual acreage allotment for peanuts be discontinued and that special provisions be included for commercial vegetable crops. Further conferences with producers will be held before action is taken on these proposals.

(3) A maximum payment to be calculated for each farm participating in the program. Payment will be made for keeping within soil-depleting acreage allotments and for attaining soil-building goals.

(4) Crop classifications and soil-building practices similar to those approved in 1938.

(5) The provision that land used for home gardens may be excluded in determining soil-depleting acreage. This is a new provision, suggested as a means of increasing the living standards of many farm families.

In 1939 the general soil-depleting crop goal and the individual soil-depleting crop goals for wheat, cotton, and tobacco will be divided among States, counties

and individual farms, as was the case in 1938.

### Virginia Allotment

The acreage allotment for wheat for 1939 already has been established at 55,000,000 acres, as was directed by the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938. This is being apportioned among the States, counties and individual farms on the basis of the formula provided in the Act. The wheat acreage allotment for Virginia is 482,719 acres.

Wheat growers who comply with the 1939 wheat acreage allotments will qualify for advantages that other phases of the farm program offer, including 1939 conservation payments, price adjustment payments, eligibility for loans on wheat, if a wheat loan program is in effect next year, and renewal of crop insurance program policies.

Compliance will be checked late this fall on the basis of wheat seeded for all purposes, including wheat seeded for hay or pasture, green manure and cover crop purposes. Exceptions will be made for small farms on which the production of wheat is relatively unimportant.

In view of the current supply of cotton, the acreage allotment for cotton in 1939 will approximate the 27,500,000 acres allotted for 1938. The acreage allotments for tobacco and other commodities for which individual allotments will be made in 1939 will be determined on the basis of the situation affecting these commodities, and cannot be determined accurately until the 1938 production is known more definitely.

## FHA SUGGESTS SIMPLICITY FOR SMALL HOUSES

Elimination of Nonessential Features Recommended in Planned Construction

Important economies in small-home construction may be effected through good design and the elimination of costly and unnecessary construction factors, according to Howard Leland Smith,



Your home needs protection from the weather. Paint can provide this protection to metal and wood surfaces. Paint helps to preserve these materials and to maintain the attractive, clean appearance you want your home to possess. Your house needs new paint every 3 or 4 years. If it has not been painted in that time, get an estimate today from your painter.

Financing work of this kind is now easier than ever before. Funds may be obtained from private financial institutions operating under the Property Improvement Credit Plan of the Federal Housing Administration.

Chief of the Federal Housing Administration's Architectural Section.

Honesty in small-home architecture, he maintained, is far more to be desired than symmetry in architectural details. A desire for symmetry frequently produces complicated construction problems which add materially to the total cost.

The owner of the small home, he said, will do well to consider simplicity from the outset, as excess maintenance costs caused by bad design add an additional burden. It is important that there be simplicity of design likewise in keeping the mortgage sound and the buyer satisfied with his purchase.

Mr. Smith cited as examples of pure simplicity in small-home design the Williamsburg and Cape Cod types.

"In these homes you find the utmost in simplicity," he said. "They are simple, straightforward, and

honest in design, with no false front or sham to detract from their inherent dignity and character. As exemplified by these types, simplicity in construction can be defined as a condition where the exterior tells you exactly what the interior will be.

### Complicated Roofs

"Consider, for example, the case of complicated roofs. When such a condition exists, a frequent result is the creation of an expensive framing problem. In addition, complicated roof lines tend to impair the dignity in design and are generally difficult to make weathertight. Disatisfaction on the part of home owners may often be traced to this problem.

"Poor design may be expressed as 'building obscurity into homes.' Of all types of dwellings, the small home must be protected from faulty construction and bad design because of the limited funds for maintenance at the disposal of owners of such properties.

"Desire for symmetry in architectural details precludes simplicity and increases costs. The centering of a window, for example, sometimes brings up this problem. This factor may lead to complicated gables, with valleys and slopes in the roof that are difficult and costly to frame.

"These examples are only a few which confront the designers of small homes. While the Federal Housing advocates simplicity in design and strict economies in small-home building, this does not imply that the small home must be an unsightly box. There is no reason why simplicity should eliminate charm and attractiveness. Desirable effects can be produced by honesty in design and by clever use of color. It is an unquestionable fact, however, that the small home can be built to provide adequate living accommodations at a minimum cost when poor-design factors are religiously avoided."

The newspaper informs, teaches,

## THE NEWS SNAPSHOTS

**Vincente Lombardo Toledano.** Sec'y of the all-powerful C.T.M., a labor organization, leading 60,000 workers in the Aug. 1st demonstration against a free press of Mexico City which has dared question the wisdom of some of his actions. While in the U. S. recently, Toledano in public speeches fervently appealed to the people of the two great democracies of the United States and Mexico to join a solid front against the fascist nations. After frequent visits to Russia, Toledano has returned to his native land and from recent successes, soon will have established a communistic nation on his continent.

**Novel Hat Fashions** — (1) A tall cuff hat in golden honey-colored suede-like felt. (2) A very large pale cyclamen pink felt, with a flattering line in the brim. (3) A striking turban draped high with purple and cerise velvet, accented with a stripe of white.

**High Diver** — Miss Jane Giltinson of New York caught at the peak of a perfect swim dive, in the pool at Montauk, Long Island.

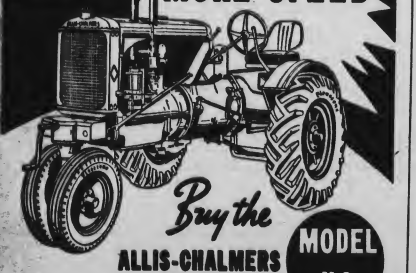
**Star Aids Safety Movement** — Lynn Roberts, in Republic's "The Lone Ranger," poses with the non-child design on the new auto tire featured this year by dealers as "life saver" tread. Developed after more than two years and engineered to give traction and braking, the new tire will stop a car on wet pavement faster than any other tire yet developed . . . an end to safety and fewer lives lost.

**Veteran to Braves** — Ice Strupp, third baseman, formerly with Brooklyn, who recently was sent by the Cardinals to Boston.

**Star Aids Safety Movement** — Lynn Roberts, in Republic's "The Lone Ranger," poses with the non-child design on the new auto tire featured this year by dealers as "life saver" tread. Developed after more than two years and engineered to give traction and braking, the new tire will stop a car on wet pavement faster than any other tire yet developed . . . an end to safety and fewer lives lost.

## FOR THE FARMER WHO KNOWS THE BEST, WANTS THE BEST, BUYS THE BEST

## IF YOU NEED MORE POWER MORE SPEED



**Buy the MODEL UC**

**MOST POWERFUL CULTIVATING TRACTOR BUILT** Allis-Chalmers gives you faster all-purpose power . . . and more of it . . . in the Model UC tractor. Equip your farm with this powerful cultivating tractor and Quick-Hitch Implements built to take advantage of field speeds up to 5 miles an hour. Be the first in your neighborhood to finish plowing . . . the first to get your crops in . . . the first to harvest big yields the Allis-Chalmers way. The UC easily handles 55-inch thrasher, hauls on the road at 10 miles an hour. See us today for the facts.

Phone 1153 Nite Phone 1353

**Deal Farm Implement Company**  
168 S. Main Street  
Suffolk, Virginia

**ALLIS-CHALMERS**

Branch  
**N. B. WOLFE**  
Kempville, Va.

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS TO BUILDING PROBLEMS

Q. I would like to know some material other than tile that I can use to cover my bathroom wall.

A. If you want a tile effect, there are a number of good wall boards made in imitation of tile that are attractive and serviceable. If you do not insist on having that appearance there are waterproof wall boards with plain surfaces that you can use. These can be painted. You should use at least one coat of high gloss enamel as a finish. Only the best grades of enamel and paint should be used as steam and hotwater vapor are very hard on these surfaces.

Q. When wood starts to rot is there anything that can be done to check it?

A. The remaining wood can be saved by the complete removal of the rotted wood. If decay is caused by dry rot, which is a fungus that will spread, the infected wood must be cut out completely and destroyed. When decay is caused by dampness, the wood that has rotted should be removed and replaced, and the new woodwork protected from future dampness in order to prevent a recurrence of decay. When wood is affected by termites means must be taken to destroy their tunnels and to prevent them from reaching any moisture in the ground.

Q. Is it necessary to put metal flashing over the top of doors and windows?

A. It is advisable. Wooden drip caps are frequently used in frame construction. A sheet of noncorrosive metal should be extended

## Farmers Are Given More Time To Ask For Crop Insurance

Farmers in Virginia have until September 31 to apply for wheat crop insurance policies which will assure them of having at least 50 or 75 percent of an average crop to sell in 1939, according to W. H. Daughtrey, State crop insurance supervisor, who this week announced the new dead line for receipt of crop-insurance applications in the county AAA offices.

The previous date for receipt of applications in Virginia was August 31, but because of generally late harvests, the closing date has been extended in order that farmers may have every opportunity to fill out applications. The application forms can be obtained from county crop-insurance representatives, or county AAA committees. A grower can determine the approximate cost of wheat crop insurance for his particular farm at the time his application is filled out. After the application has been checked in branch offices of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, the farmer will receive a notice of the exact premium due. After the premium is paid the policy will be issued.

down over the top member of the window or door trim far enough to form a drip and be turned up on the wall sheathing about 2 inches.

**RELIABLE PRINTING**  
no order too small

**PRINCESS ANNE PRESS, INC.**  
Phone 282 Virginia Beach

## SAVINGS INSURED

Every account with the "Mutual" is insured up to \$5,000.00 by a Federal agency.

Does your money have this protection?

## MUTUAL

FEDERAL SAVINGS and LOAN ASSOCIATION

121 W. Tazewell St., Norfolk, Va. Established 1889

## WITH VIRGINIA BEACH INDEPENDENT GROCERS

**GILL'S HOTEL SPECIAL**

**TEA**

"IT'S DELICIOUS ICED"

Ice Tea Glass In Each Package

You'll Get the Best If You Ask For High Rock

Ginger Ales and mixers

**10c**

Your Independent Merchant Has It!

Eat . . .

**Sally Ann BREAD**

Bread and Cake  
"Its Delicious"

**Virginia Beach Grocery**  
Phone 240

**Atlantic Grocery Co.**  
Phone 70

**17th Street Market**  
Phone 542

**Widgeon's Grocery**  
Phone 700

The United States is third in sheep-raised among the countries of the world. It is outranked only by Australia and Russia.

TO ANONYMOUS WRITER

In view of our inability to publish verses submitted to us we take this method of suggesting that the writer call at our office or furnish us proof of identity, in which event we will gladly return the money enclosed with poem.

Classified

Phone your classified ads to Virginia Beach 262 or bring them to the News office 17th Street. Rates: 1¢ cent a word, each insertion, minimum 25 cents, cash with order; when charged, two cents a word. Cards of thanks, resolutions of respect, etc., two cents a word, cash. Church notices, etc., one cent a word.

**MEN**—Why work your head off for somebody else? Heberling offers you steady, permanent, healthful work. You keep all the profits. Sell famous line of Heberling Home and Farm Necessities to friends and neighbors. Must have car but experience or Capital unnecessary. Write now to G. C. HEBERLING COMPANY, Dept. 2671, Bloomington, Ill. 21b

**ROOM AND BOARD** for winter at reasonable rates. Griggs Cottage, 405 17th Street. 41a

**EXPERIENCED STENOGRAPHER**, cashier, general office worker, desires permanent work at Beach. R. W., care News. 11a

**WANTED**—Reliable, efficient house maid; two in family; good plain cook. Apply at News Office. 11a

**ORDERS TAKEN** for homemade pies, cakes, rolls. Mrs. O. M. Exon, 405 17th Street. Phone 992-J. 41a

**ROOMS AVAILABLE**—Rates reasonable; with permanent resident, Phone Virginia Beach 927-J. 41a

**MERCEDES APARTMENTS**—30th Street and Pacific Avenue; 8 rooms, bath, steam heated, hot water, beautifully furnished, electrically equipped. Must be seen to be appreciated. Rent reasonable. Apply Mrs. J. B. Bennett, Apartment 4. 41a

**ALSO**—One and two room apartments, completely furnished, electrically equipped. Mrs. J. B. Bennett, Mercedes Apartment 4. 41a

**WANTED**: Representative to look after our magazine subscription interests in Virginia Beach and vicinity. Our plan enables you to secure a good part of the hundreds of dollars spent in this vicinity each fall and winter for magazines. Lowest rates on all periodicals, domestic and foreign. Instructions and equipment free. Start a growing and permanent business in whole or spare time. Especially adaptable for Shutlins. Address MOORE-COTTRELL, Inc., Wayland Road, North Cohasset, N. Y. 21

"A consigned stock of Tung-Sol tubes which is the property of the RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY of Norfolk, Virginia is maintained on display by R. L. HOLLAND at 411 17th Street, Virginia Beach, Virginia."

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION**

**6% Amortized Mortgage Loans**  
Interest Reduced Monthly  
W. H. TERRY, JR., Mgr.  
Robert Court 1114. Phone 33

Gala Holiday Program At Dunes



George Owen and Tony Parco have written several new ditties for presentation on the gala holiday program of the popular DUNES CLUB. The added attractions and other features planned by the management, combined with the all-star New York Floor Show, that includes the Carlisle Sisters, Melba Boudreaux, Foran Sisters and Tom assure you that the 1938 season at Virginia Beach will end up in a blaze of great entertainment. Music by Al Apollon, and Cuisine under the direction of Fred Chiverton, add much to your evening's enjoyment when you visit the Dunes.

NEW SCHOOLYEAR TO BEGIN NEXT WEEK IN COUNTY

(Continued from Page One)

add a teacher to the faculty of this High School and thus enable another class to be added to the curriculum of the school, and otherwise relieve the congestion in the large classes of the past years. Present plans call for adding a course in Mechanical Drawing, courses in High School Geography, and shop work added last year will be retained. With the addition of the new member of the faculty there will be eleven teachers at Oceana in the High School Division.

Besides the regular academic courses, this school offers classes in shop work, agriculture, commercial course, and mechanical drawing. Mr. Owen will be on hand Monday and Tuesday, September 5 and 6, between the hours from 9:30 to 1:00 o'clock to confer with students enrolling for the first time.

The Book exchange, which is a plan by which students have been able to buy and sell used books, will again be in operation for the first few days of the term at this school. This plan was put in force several years ago by the Parent Teachers Association at the school and has proven entirely successful during that time.

A complete list of the principals and teachers in the county schools follows:

**OFFICIAL SCHOOL DIRECTORY**  
**Oceana High School**  
R. H. Owen, principal; Irvin J. Upson, Philip Edwards, G. L. Wright, Miss Ruth Gornio, Elizabeth Scott, Gladys Bracey, Margaret Oliver, Mildred Cross, Louise Harris, Minnie Banks, Kathleen Smith, Lillian Kellam, Elizabeth Brinkley, Louise Duke, Dorothy Lipscomb, Catherine Boyette, Mabel Gresham, Frances Boswell, Edna Dawley and Ethel Peters.  
**Kempsville High School**  
Frank L. Pentress, principal; Marion G. Bright, H. C. Moore, Anthea Robinson, Mildred Hare, Kathryn Nebelung, Juliette Croston, Helen Eddy, Ethel Hill, Virginia Riddick, Louise Bell, Lillian Etheridge, Virginia Widgson,

and Virginia Robertson.  
**Creed's High School**  
O. S. Chaplain, principal; F. B. Williams, E. Spencer Wise, Faye Icard, Catherine Fickett, Rachael Hopkins, Mildred Garrett, Katharine Manby, Dorothy Bane and Sarah Cooper.

**Willoughby T. Cooke School**  
Mary E. Kellam, principal; Grace Mason, Janet Patterson, Adeline Dabney, Veronica Partridge, Mary Pritchard, Louise Hunter, Edith Butt and Madeline Bennett.

**Courthouse School**  
F. R. Ellis, principal; Gladys Ballance, Thelma Commings, Lillie Belle Woodhouse and Thelma Gunter.

**Charley School**  
Mary E. Harrell, principal; Margaret Bailey and Lillian Miller.

**Bayside School**  
Frances Land, Adell Brumley and Dorothy Eaton.

**Blackwater School**  
Marjorie Jones, principal, and Erma Page.

GRAND JURORS HEAR CHARGES OF JUDGE WHITE

(Continued from Page One)

might be asked what is the use of having an investigation of gambling at this late date when the season is about over? What can be done about it? Well, you can indict those who have violated the law, and they can be tried, and if such things continue, the commonwealth's attorney can procure an injunction. For one, I am weary of this biennial eruption, and next season, you, or some other grand jury, will spend the summer at this court house. It might be that we can have a 'faithful and impartial' enforcement of the laws of this State.

"Another matter to which I call your attention is, that as a result of one of the raids on the aforementioned gambling place, certain gambling paraphernalia was seized by the town police, and was destroyed by the trial justice to be destroyed. Within a day or so, I was informed, whether directly or not, that this paraphernalia had been restored to its former owners. It has been said that this

Cavalier Labor Day Weekend Will Witness Festive Program

Sunday Night Dance Feature at Beach Club; Gymkhana in Show Ring in Afternoon

FALL PLANS MADE

Bob Causser's Cornellians to Furnish Music for Late Season; Court Clerks Convene

Summer will have its final festive fling for this year during Labor Day weekend, when Beach visitors will engage in a diversified social and sports program, with events centering around the Beach Clubs. Water sports and cabana parties, followed by tea and sup-

per dances with floor shows by Broadway artists, are included in the daily program. A special dance on Sunday night in the Show Boat foyer of the Cavalier Beach Clubhouse, an innovation in this exclusive spot, will add social gaiety to the "night before" Labor Day. A feature of the weekend program will be exhibition tennis matches by a group of junior colonists, who soon depart for college. The Gymkhana, with its wide scope of events, which will be staged in the show ring at the Cavalier hotel, promises to attract a large assembly of colonists, who will view the performance from the surrounding terraces.

Directly on the heels of this gay farewell to summer is heard the blare of the hunter's horn, ushering in one of the most delightful seasons of the year here. The tang of salt interwoven with perfume of the pine woods make for greater enjoyment of recreational activities in this sunshine area. During the fall months, this resort is glorified by the harvest moon and the hunter's moon riding in a star spangled sky, casting golden shadows on the autumnal coloring of the surrounding landscape.

Several events have been announced for the early fall schedule at this resort.  
**New Music Here**  
Bob Causser's Cornellians, a dance orchestra composed of nine (Continued on Page Five)

HOLIDAY SPIRIT EXPECTED TO

(Continued From Page One)

ship calibre, takes on a new zest, and a series of tournaments have been arranged for those who will visit here.

In the tradition of the South, the horse comes into its own during the autumn, with riding parties and numerous hunts prominent on the sports calendar. Riding by the water's edge, through the surrounding pine forests and into the sand dune country of the Seashore State Park provides an unforgettable experience, particularly when climaxed by a hearty meal in the out-of-doors.

Live and drag hunts will be under the direction of the Princess Anne Hunt Club, and cubbing will begin about September 15. Invitations to prominent hunt clubs in other sections of Virginia have been mailed, urging their participation in the featured hunts-by-the-sea.

Dining and dancing by the water's edge at the resort's three exclusive beach clubs continues for several more months, providing a constant round of entertainment for the social-minded and the romantically-inclined. Special entertainment features for their guests already have been announced by leading hotels.

Carry on with the newspapers.

FIRST MEETING OF NEW COUNCIL

(Continued from Page One)

In this manner "the meeting that was never called to order", broke up of its own weight, so to speak. Acting Mayor Land had the new Town Clerk, Russell McDaniel, read the appointments to the various committees as recommended by Mayor Smith, which were as follows:

**Finance Committee:** Councilmen Patton, Land and Shelly.  
**Fire and Police Committee:** Smith, Shelly and Ewell.  
**Street Committee:** Land, Smith and Capps.  
**School Committee:** Ewell, Capps and Patton.  
**Public Works:** Land, Smith and Ewell.  
**Public Health Committee:** Shelly, Patton and Capps.

Bayne Theatre

Opens Daily At 2 P. M.

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 2 AND 3

"PROFESSOR BEWARE"

Harold Lloyd Phyllis Welch  
Raymond Walburn Lionel Stander

SUNDAY, MONDAY AND TUESDAY, SEPT. 4, 5 AND 6

"THE CROWD ROARS"

Robert Taylor Edward Arnold  
Maureen O'Sullivan Frank Morgan  
William Gargan Jane Wyman

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7 AND 8

"GIVE ME A SAILOR"

Martha Raye Bob Hope  
Betty Grable Jack Whiting

Gala Holiday Program WITH ALL-STAR NEW YORK FLOOR SHOW

Added Attractions! Special Features!

Twice Nightly 11 P. M. and 1 A. M.

with

OWEN and PARCO

"Purveyors of Dizzy Ditties"

CARLISLE SISTERS

"Those Dainty Entertainers"

MELBA BOUDREAUX

"Singer of Songs"

PRINCES ZEELLA

"Televisionologist"

Dancing Beneath The Palms

AL APOLLON

And His Celebrated Orchestra

Admission \$1.10 Per Person  
Saturdays and Holidays \$1.65 Per Person  
For Reservations Phone "FRED" Va. Beach 1061



P. D. Halstead's

Ice

and Service  
Saves Food . . .  
Saves Money . . .

It cannot be repeated too often . . . that ice is the one and only refrigerant that protects your food every hour . . . every day . . . year in and year out . . . without repair . . . or noise . . . or fuss . . . or danger . . . Use our pure ice for health and satisfaction.

Note—We wish to dispel certain rumors now existing and assure everyone that we will give good service 12 months a year and maintain reasonable prices.

Call For Service Any Time

Plant Phone 44953  
Office Phone 23036  
Reverse Charges

P. D. Halstead

Ice

Silent - Clean - Safe - Inexpensive

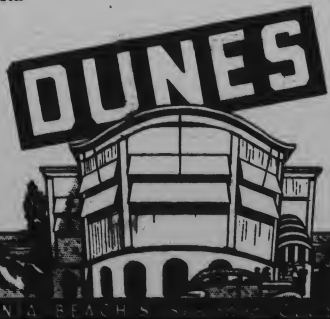
MIDNITE DANCE

Sunday, September 4th.

Seaside Park

Fire Works LABOR DAY

SWIM DANCE PLAY Seaside Casino





# Virginia Beach News

A Journal Devoted to the Interests of Princess Anne County and the State of Virginia

VOLUME XIII, NUMBER 54

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA., FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1938

Single Copy 5 Cents. \$2.00 a Year

## MOTOR VEHICLE EXAMINERS TO RELIEVE POLICE

Announcement of Appointment of Special Examiners to Give State Police More Time for Other Duties

### OFFICE IN COUNTY

Dates to be Announced When Officer will be at London Bridge for Issuance of Licenses

State police officers in this section will have more time for traffic patrol duty with the appointment of special examiners to give drivers' license, Colonel Marion S. Battle, director of the division of motor vehicles, said today.

"So often," he said, "persons will wait for an officer to examine them for a permit because the officer is in court and cannot fill his appointments. We do not want to make the public wait and these new examining officers will have charge of the issuing of permits and give the officers more time for their regular police and traffic duties."

One of these officers will be at London Bridge for 1 day every month to take care of requests for permits. The days of the month on which he will be present will be announced next week.

This will give the state police officers in this section more time for their traffic and police work and will provide an examining representative at the above place so that those applying for operators' licenses will not be delayed.

This same officer, whose headquarters will be at Portsmouth, will be available ten days every month to issue permits. The following places to visit and the number of days he will be at these places every month: Suffolk; Hickory, 1.

The money which provides ten new men for this work was appropriated at the last session of the general assembly and was in direct step with the Governor's inaugural address in which he said that "perhaps the best service that can be rendered is to educate our people to the situation and make an earnest effort to make them accident conscious." This new plan will give the state police officer more time to devote to this work.

## VIRGINIA WOMEN IN TAX CRUSADE

Nation-Wide Movement Designed to Aid in Fighting Tax Increase Tendency; Purposes Set Forth

Virginia women today joined forces with others representing 28 states in launching organization of the National Consumers Tax Commission in what they termed "America's first nation-wide crusade against local, state and national taxes that are raiding the family pocketbook."

Announcement of the setting up of the tax commission, which has established headquarters here, and statement of its objectives came from the president of the group, Mrs. Kenneth C. Krasner of Dallas, Texas, long prominent in consumer campaigns in the south-west and active in the South Wide Association of Consumers.

Virginia is represented on the National Committee, Mrs. Frazier said, by Mrs. L. J. Gies, of 305 Alhambra Street, Clifton Forge, daughter of the General Federation of Women's Clubs of Virginia.

Mrs. Frazier declared the commission has set as its goal, enrollment of two million consumers in a national organization ultimately to have units in every city and town in the United States. She said plans call for members to pay annual dues of 60 cents

"Throughout the country," she added, "women are showing an increasing impatience with politicians and selfish groups who are

## Drive Begins Next Week For Funds For County Boy Scouts

### Saturday Night At Cavalier Club Weekend Feature

Preparation for Fox Hunting and Horse-Back Riding Spurred by Cooler Weather

Crystal clear atmosphere of early fall, tinged with salt breezes from the ocean and perfume of pine woods, has given an impetus to outdoor sports in this Mid South resort. Cubbing for the hunting season starts next Thursday, September 15. Horse-back riding has taken a spurt and parties of ten or fifteen are seen daily on sand-dune trails and through forests with trees hung with Spanish moss.

The Harvest Moon Dance which will be staged, Saturday night, September 10, in the Show Boat Foyer of the Cavalier Club, will be the outstanding social weekend event in this Tidewater area. Dance music will be by Bob Causser's Cornellsians, with Mr. Causser personally wielding the baton. This well known band is filling a special engagement here, following Johnny Long and his orchestra who recently concluded their second season here and who will open tomorrow night, September 10, in Bill Green's Casino in Pittsburgh. The Cornellsians' music is complemented by vocal soloing by the golden-throated Virginia Bennett. Old Times will recall the days when Bob Causser and his orchestra, were sent to France by Paul Whitehead, were featured on a bill with the famous Gilda Gray in "Day Parade".

The current floor show at the Cavalier Beach Club is headed by the Leonarda Dels, a trio of specialty dancers, directed by Mrs. Lily Lenora, and who was a feature here last year. Bryce Santry, San Diego, a versatile artist of international fame, headlined here this week as a tumbler, adds comedy to his splendid act by singing several amusing songs. Cabana parties, dancing and other social affairs continue through September 18th at the Cavalier Beach Club.

The Circus Saints and Sinners Club of Virginia, a chapter of the national organization, will gather about 100 strong on Monday night, September 12, in the Consoivo Tent pitched in the Colonial Ballroom at the Cavalier Hotel, when they will hold a business meeting and decide their policy for the coming year.

## Cooke School PTA's To Hold Meeting On Monday At 3 P. M.

Willoughby T. Cooke School Parent Teachers Association will hold their first meeting of the new school year Monday, September 11, at 3 P. M.

Mrs. George Barner, president of the association will preside at the meeting, and a full attendance is requested so that organization for the new school year can be accomplished without delay.

## A. B. C. Store Will Observe New Hours Beginning Monday

Notice was given out yesterday by the management of the Virginia Beach A. B. C. store that the regular fall and winter hours will go into effect next Monday, September 12th.

The store will be open from 10 A. M. beginning Monday, until 8 P. M. on all week days except Saturdays, when the hours will be from 10 in the morning until 10 at night. This schedule will remain in force until further notice.

Operated by electricity, a mechanical accordion has been invented that uses perforated paper rolls like those used in player pianos.

Organization Meeting at Pinewood Hotel on Thursday Night of All Leaders

### DARDEN TO SPEAK

Marked Progress Made in County Scout Activities during Past Three Years

A financial drive to support Boy Scout activity in Princess Anne County will get underway Thursday night, September 15, with an organization meeting at the Pinewood hotel, following which the canvass will continue through the following Monday. Attending the meeting, which will be preceded by a dinner, will be Scout leaders of the county and the Virginia Beach Rotary Club, sponsors of Scouting at the resort.

Colgate W. Darden, Jr., president of the Tidewater Council, Boy Scouts of America, will be the principal speaker at the meeting which will begin promptly at 6:30 o'clock. A supporting program of speakers and events is in the process of arrangement.

Scouting was established in the county on a permanent basis about a year ago with the organization of a district committee headed by Frank W. Kellam as chairman. Other officers and committee members are Frank W. Cox, vice-chairman; R. W. Eastman; H. L. Cayce, R. B. Taylor, Dr. I. L. Hancock, the Rev. J. B. Clower, Jr., H. E. Poole, Joseph D. Deel, and Samuel Hardy Cole.

Taylor Heads Drive R. B. Taylor, chairman of the finance committee for the district, will head up the drive personnel which will canvass special projects in the various communities in the county during the drive. It will be the first organized drive on behalf of Scouting to be held in the county.

While Scouting was introduced in the county several years ago little headway was made until about a year ago. Today there are six troops and one cub pack on the roster with 144 boys participating in the program. At the close of 1937 there were five troops and 111 Scouts, and at the close of 1936 only two troops and 36 boys were enrolled.

The Princess Anne Scout district is a part of the Tidewater Council, Boy Scouts of America, one of the most progressive Scout units in the South.

## Compensation Unit Invites Local Men For Discussion

County Officials Given Opportunity to Appear Before Commission to Arrange Allowances

County officers in this section will be given an opportunity on October 7 to appear before the state compensation board if they desire to discuss their expense allowances with the board.

On that date the board will meet at Norfolk and all court clerks, sheriffs and other city and county officers coming under the jurisdiction of the board in the counties of Norfolk City, South Norfolk, Suffolk, Nansemond, Norfolk and Princess Anne, will be given a hearing.

Attendance is not compulsory and those officers who desire to file their requests in writing, may use this way of approaching the board in connection with their expense allowances. Final action will not be taken at the hearings anyway, it is understood.

## Church School To Reopen Sunday For The New Session

At the teachers' meeting held last Tuesday night plans were made for the reopening of Galilee Church School this coming Sunday, September 10. Everything is in readiness for the first session to begin at 9:45 A. M., and all teachers and pupils are requested to be on hand promptly at that time.

## Principal Speaker For Scout Drive



COLGATE W. DARDEN, Jr.

Representative Colgate W. Darden, Jr., who is President of the Tidewater Council, Boy Scouts of America, will be the principal speaker at dinner meeting next Thursday night at Pinewood Hotel, held for purposes of organizing a drive for funds in Princess Anne County to be used to advance Boy Scout activities in this section. The drive will continue for four days.

## Virginia Beach Golf Tournament

First Annual Championship To be Played over Cavalier Course Beginning Sunday

The First Annual Virginia Beach Golf Championship will be played over the Cavalier Country Club Course, beginning Sunday morning, September 10, according to announcement made by Walter Beckett, Golf pro at that club. It is planned for play to extend from Sunday, when the qualifying round get started, until the week of October 1, when the semi-final rounds will be completed.

According to the schedule of the tournament, the week of September 10th will be entirely devoted to qualifying rounds and the following week, beginning September 17th will witness the first round of match play. September 24th will start the second round which will be played throughout that week, and the semi-finals will be played during the first week in October. Sunday, October 1st, will be devoted to the finals when 36 holes will be played for the championships.

All participants will qualify in divisions of sixteen each, and play will be conducted under match play rules, except the qualifying round which will be one of medal play.

The winner and the runner up in each division will be presented with a prize at a golf dinner at the conclusion of this tournament in the Sir Thomas Moore Room of the Clubhouse. The Tournament Committee is comprised of Robert B. Taylor, Wade Kornegay and Walter Beckett, pro of the Cavalier golf course.

## Drunkenness In This State Shows 5.49 Decrease

Arrest Decline in 14 Cities; Increase Shown in Nine Cities; No Reason Given for Decline of Arrest in 1937

Records released recently by the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Board shows that the arrest for drunkenness in the State of Virginia during 1937 decreased 5.49 percent as compared with 1936. Records show that a total of 31,831 arrest for drunkenness-drunk drivers, drunk and disorderly persons and just plain drunks were made in 1936, as compared with 30,083 in 1937, a decrease of 1,748 or 5.49 percent. The arrest for drunkenness decreased in 14 Virginia cities and increased in nine others. The arrest figures also show that drunks increase in warm and fair weather, and in the winter, the arrest declines.

## Public Schools Open With Usual Full Attendance

First Half-Day Devoted to Giving out of Book Lists and Assigning Pupils to Classes

### ALL IN READINESS

Slight Increase in Enrollment Expected in White Schools of County; School Bus Drivers Examined

Yesterday all public schools throughout the county opened and the school year for 1938-1939 got under way. Today will see regular hours in all schools with almost a full attendance. Some few instances of delayed entrance of children is anticipated, but full classes are the rule in most of the institutions.

The getting of new book lists and arranging of classes took up most of the day yesterday, but the plan to have books and other supplies sold in the class rooms is expected to make this particular part of "getting ready for school" much less of a burden than formerly. This arrangement used in the local schools for the first time is a result of the action of State School Board.

Plans were made well in advance of the start of the school year to have everything in readiness for opening day, and Superintendent Frank M. Cox, announced last week that twenty-two school buses were put in first class condition and ready for the year's work. All drivers were compelled to take special examinations in preparation for their work, and have been given certificate by the examiners of the Motor Vehicle Division of the State.

According to Mr. Cox, a small increase in the number of enrollments in the white schools of Princess Anne is anticipated when all the children have entered. It was pointed out that such is the case in all county schools near to large cities.

While the pupils were enjoying their summer holidays the school buildings throughout the county were made ready for use by having the necessary work done in their absence. As far as was possible everything was ready when "schools took in" yesterday.

## State Department Of Health Plans Eleven Meetings

Tuberculosis Association Regional Gatherings to Hear Chief of Out-Patient Service

Dr. E. C. Harper, chief of the out-patient service of the State Department of Health, and his assistant, Miss Carolyn Marsh, will discuss the objectives of their work before a series of eleven regional meetings sponsored by the Virginia Tuberculosis Association. The group gatherings, which will start the latter part of this month, are primarily designed to lay plans for the annual sale of Christmas Seals for the benefit of the tuberculosis, according to Miss Leslie Combs Foster, executive secretary of the State Association.

However, the programs arranged, Miss Foster explained, will be largely educational, and emphasis will be laid on the co-operative efforts of the association and the State Health authorities to control and reduce tuberculosis in the Old Dominion.

The first of the regional meetings will take place at South Hill September 28 and will be attended by representatives of the following counties: Nottingham, Dinwiddie, Brunswick, Greensville, Lunenburg, Mecklenburg and Charlotte.

The second meeting is set for September 29th, tentatively at Danville. Other scheduled meetings follow: Big Stone Gap, October 5; Abington October 6; Pulaski, October 7; Leesburg, October 11; Luray, October 13; Lexington, October 14; Fork Union, October 26; Courtland, October 27, and Warsaw, October 28.

## Virginia Oyster Season Opens October First \$25,000 Worth Of Gems Stolen From Guest Of Hotel

Fisheries Commission Refuses to Advance Date to September 15; September 27, Set for Hearing on Patent Tongs

Lovers of that popular seafood, the oyster, will have to wait a few more weeks for the 1938 season to open. The State Commission of Fisheries having declined to advance the opening date up to September 15, and naming October First as the opening of the Virginia season. The Commission, which met in Newport News recently, decided to sponsor a seafood exhibit at the state fair September 26-October 1.

A public hearing is to mark the meeting of the Commission on September 27. At this time permission will be sought to use patent oyster tongs in the lower Rappahannock river and Chesapeake Bay. Oyster growers in this section point out that the yield is expected to equal that of former years.

## Methodist Church Services Continued

Services in the Methodist churches at Virginia Beach and at Oceana will continue the summer schedule through September 11th, with preaching at Oceana at 11 A. M. and at Va. Beach at 11 A. M. and 8 P. M. On September 18th, the fall and winter schedule will begin, with preaching at Oceana at 11 A. M., and at Va. Beach at 8 P. M. Sunday schools at Oceana and the Beach will open at 10 A. M.

## New Laboratory Urged For State By Senator Byrd First Meeting Of Garden Club Set For Monday At 3

Junior Senator Acts to Have Department of Agriculture Locate One of Four in Virginia

Senator Byrd of Virginia gave out the following statement yesterday at Washington, in support of his desire to have one of four regional experimental laboratories to be established by Department of Agriculture, located in Virginia. The Senator's statement follows:

"In behalf of the farmers of Virginia, and indeed those along the entire eastern seaboard, I have urged upon Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace the wisdom of locating in Virginia one of the four new regional laboratories to be established by the department.

"Many Virginia farm organizations and leaders have joined me in the petition and I sincerely hope the invitation will be strengthened by other testimonials of the geographical, climatic and agricultural advantages of Virginia which would make such research enterprise in this state useful not only to Virginians but to those who reside in other states as well.

"Establishment of these laboratories was authorized by Congress during the recent session for the development of new uses, new markets, and new outlets for the surplus of agricultural commodities.

"It is my firm belief that this is a valuable and constructive approach to the farm surplus problem which has great possibilities of results which may become highly beneficial to the farmers of the nation.

"Prompted by indications of a particularly acute tobacco problem during the spring I introduced in the Senate a resolution, which was passed, authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture immediately to study possibilities of increasing the tobacco export market, increasing the use of tobacco byproducts such as nicotine as an insecticide as one of the first projects to be assigned to these laboratories.

"Discovery of new uses, new

Police Express Belief that the "Job" was Pulled by Expert Jewel Thief who Carefully Planned Robbery and Made Quick Exit from Scene of Crime

### MAJOR THEFT OF YEAR

Mrs. James Wilson Hall, of 375 Park Avenue, New York City, wife of the vice-president of the British American Tobacco Company who has been a guest at the Cavalier Hotel for the past several weeks, returned to her room last Monday afternoon, to find gems valued at \$25,000, stolen from her room. The theft occurred when Mrs. Hall left her room in the hotel for the afternoon. However, the thief, or thieves, left behind a number of smaller pieces of jewelry valued at \$7,500, all of which was insured. Local police, the hotel management, and investigators from the insurance company are working on the case. At the time of this writing, no further information could be learned on developments in the case. A thorough investigation revealed that no finger prints or other evidence was left to aid the investigators in their search for the gems takers. Chief of Police H. L. McClanahan, of Virginia Beach, expressed the belief that the job was cleverly done by professional jewel thieves, who had seen Mrs. Wilson wear the gems around the hotel, and laid careful plans for the theft. Several petty thefts have been reported around the Beach this season, but the robbery of Mrs. Wilson, the first major incident of this nature reported.

## First Meeting Of Garden Club Set For Monday At 3

The first regular fall meeting of the Princess Anne Garden Club will be held Monday, September 12th, at 3 P. M. at the home of Mrs. Hally P. O'Connell, Lynnhaven. Members who attend will have the privilege of hearing Michael Parker, of Norfolk, discuss "The Planting and Care of Roses." Mr. Parker has had wide experience in the subject of his talk and members are assured of an enjoyable occasion.

## Tides and Sun

(Reported by U. S. Weather Bureau, Cape Henry)

Friday, September 9 — high water, 7:27 a. m.; 7:44 p. m.; low water, 1:35 a. m.; 1:42 p. m.; sun rises, 5:41 a. m.; sun sets, 6:21 p. m.

Saturday, September 10 — high water, 8:03 a. m.; 8:58 p. m.; low water, 1:59 a. m.; 2:20 p. m.; sun rises, 5:42 a. m.; sun sets, 6:30 p. m.

Sunday, September 11 — high water, 8:40 a. m.; 9:58 p. m.; low water, 2:31 a. m.; 2:59 p. m.; sun rises, 5:43 a. m.; sun sets, 6:18 p. m.

Monday, September 12 — high water, 9:21 a. m.; 9:39 p. m.; low water, 3:06 a. m.; 3:39 p. m.; sun rises, 5:44 a. m.; sun sets, 6:17 p. m.

Tuesday, September 13 — high water, 10:03 a. m.; 10:19 p. m.; low water, 3:42 a. m.; 4:23 p. m.; sun rises, 5:44 a. m.; sun sets, 6:15 p. m.

Wednesday, September 14 — high water, 10:48 a. m.; 11:06 p. m.; low water, 4:09 a. m.; 5:12 p. m.; sun rises, 5:45 a. m.; sun sets, 6:14 p. m.

Thursday, September 15 — high water, 11:38 a. m.; 11:57 p. m.; low water, 5:00 a. m.; 6:11 p. m.; sun rises, 5:46 a. m.; sun sets, 6:13 p. m.

Note: Above times are calculated for Virginia Beach. To convert for other points make the following additions to the hours given: Naval Operating Base, 5 minutes; Lynnhaven, 10 minutes.

## The Virginia Beach News



Published every Friday by the Princess Anne Press, Incorporated, 226 17th Street, Virginia Beach, Virginia, Commercial and Social Printers.

Advertising Rates Upon Application  
Subscription \$2.00 Per Year In Advance

Obituaries, cards of thanks, resolutions of respect and unaltered original poems are charged for at the rate of 25 per word each insertion, payable in advance.

All news and ad copy should be in this office not later than Wednesday noon.

PHONE 263

Entered as second class matter August 7, 1925, at the post office of Virginia Beach, Va., under the act of March 3, 1879.

"THE VOICE of a majority, awaying the course of government does not insure good government except it be the voice of a well-informed and well-intentioned people."

### THE PASSING SEASONS

When Labor Day passed into history, and the cooler weather of the last few days set in, the crowds of visitors left the Beach after what was the last big holiday of the season. True it is that others will come to stay, and some of the harder souls will remain to enjoy the invigorating pleasures of the early fall at this resort, but to all intents and purposes the big crowds have gone until another summer comes to give them the urge for sunshine and sea shore. That goes for the big crowds.

Another group who love the Beach for what it is, its natural beauty and charm, invariably come to take their place. These people can be identified as a quieter, more sober class of citizen, on the whole, than the many who make the mid-summer multitude. Some of them will remain until cold weather sets in, and even then they will hate to leave. We have all seen these people. Little groups of them, sometimes in twos, and threes, sometimes more, strolling over the dunes, or along the shore. They love the Beach for what it is.

Then there is the year-round resident who likes all phases of our life here on the edge of the broad Atlantic. We are the permanent colony, as we often hear ourselves referred to. Most of us love the place and its changing seasons from the year's beginning to the end. Life here flows much as it does in other communities and we live here in most cases because we think it is a fine place in which to live.

There is no doubt that Nature put forth its best effort when she designed pattern of this part of Princess Anne, with its dunes and pines, and inland waters, and its long stretch of sandy shore facing the ever-changing picture of the Atlantic Ocean. Some day Virginia Beach will be a truly great resort, unless man with his lack of vision makes too much of a muddle of the development of the place. So, with the winter months ahead, there will be time for better plans to be made for the summer 1933. It behooves us all to do our part in shaping the life the community so that the most can be made of its great advantages.

### A BENEVOLENT DEMOCRACY

Last week was of history-making consequences for our county as well as for the entire state, for there became effective on September 1 under the provisions of the Public Assistance Act a particular phase of aid that for generations has been a keen source of concern for those who would wrap around the structure of democracy the elements of benevolence for that individual barred by age from self-support.

Old-age assistance stands out now in the program being inaugurated in this county as a benefit of the first order along with other items in a measure that will have far-reaching effect in relieving us of a burden that long ago weighed in many instances, in the old-fashioned almshouse.

The problem was not one of community nor State alone, but

rather of national concern. In line with this the Federal government originated, supported and urged the plan by law to such an extent that this county receives 50 percent of the aid to be needed in our locality. That within itself bespeaks its importance for it came about after men and women well trained in social complexities submitted their recommendations as to how to solve the problem. We therefore fall in line with a national movement to aid those of our fellow beings who are nearing the sunset of life.

In this respect it is fitting to recall that Governor Price informed of national developments ardently pressed for a program that would enable our county to obtain its share of the benefit which is being spread generally over the nation.

Governor Price, looking ahead, knew that the time would come when the entire State would be viewed from the standpoint of its relief setups. In his inaugural address he said "the sentiment of Virginia is apparently overwhelmingly in favor of old age assistance and some favorable action at our hands is very definitely expected. If necessary we should revise the budget and make room for old age assistance."

His policy was approved and as a result we are receiving the benefits provided. The wisdom of the leaders on Capitol Hill reflects credit upon those whose faith in individual security is linked definitely with a democracy that can meet and solve the conditions of life as presented by any period in which humanity strives to move forward.

### POLITICAL INVASION OF MARYLAND

It might be considered a little foolhardy for the News to endeavor to make a point of the right of the President to go in to Maryland at the request of Representative David J. Lewis for the purpose of making a political speech in his behalf, but we still consider that he did wrong in so doing, and has done wrong in each instance in which he has appeared as the champion of this or that candidate. He made an able appeal to the people of Maryland, and spoke at length in support of his claim of the privilege of going into any of the forty-eight states for the purpose, it must be concluded, of supporting any candidate of liberal leanings. In this instance, we must keep in mind, for the purpose of aiding Mr. Lewis, after considerable talk about the Free State of Maryland, being an important part of the United States, Mr. Roosevelt launched into an expression of his determination to keep the Democratic party liberal, declaring that "as President" he thought that to be the "best course" not only for the party but for the country as a whole.

Regardless of the merit his contention we feel safe in saying there is no precedent for this action of the first President. We know that the first President, who we felt differently, and so expressed himself, when one of his followers, naturally anxious to be re-elected, appealed for his blessing at election time. We also know that Woodrow Wilson, refused to become involved in the party primaries of his period, even though the individual involved made a point of the fact that he had always supported Mr. Wilson's progressive measures.

It is right here that we think Mr. Roosevelt breaks down. If we are to adopt the new order that permits the President to run into any State to promote the candidacy of any of his friends, then it is but a one short step to a time when we shall see future Presidents campaigning for candidates of their choice on other issues, and the day will come when it might very well become impossible to be elected without the Presidential blessing. At that time the high office to which the people have elected their President will become nothing more than that of a glorified political boss.

It seems safer and saner for us to continue on in the old order of things. The safety of which is to be found in the democratic principle which establishes the sovereignty of the people, and recognizes their right to elect representatives of their own choosing, and the sameness of this contention, seems to us, to permit of no argument. The dangers that flow from the opposite conclusion, are too great to justify a change.

It is for these reasons that we differ with Mr. Roosevelt, on the issue. The matter of the nomination of either of the two candidates fades into insignificance when considered in the light of the past precedent. As a matter of principle we feel that the Pres-

ident was wrong in this latest invasion of the rights of the people, and we trust that Maryland will defeat his purpose in the coming primary.

### Poetry

#### MAGNOLIA

Hung bells, hung upward from the earth,  
chalk-pailor flushed with chalk-pink  
and chained with two-chains lightly  
to floating  
fronds hung, all hovering from the earth,  
green heaven, so: sea-wash, rain-wash,  
cool-bathe, grass: glitter-shimmering vibration of  
sward green: o green, pain of the lush spread loam foaming green,  
nerves brittle from the loud-swalling earth,  
joy voicing, hung upward the single  
stiff tolling of the poised pallor-bells  
slam-belling the one toll of earth's cry,

birth-cry, bloom-silence, clangor and rushing  
downward into the furious clarity of washed spring sky.

— ROBERT B. CAMPBELL  
The Silver Star

#### PINNACLE

I know the dizzy brightness high on peaks  
Where foyn's gold sparkles and the very mind  
Is drugged with brilliance and the eyes can find  
No sheltering shadow in the wind that shrieks.  
And I have clung upon the mountain-tops  
Above the chasm. There Eternity  
Sought but the loosened  
Stone to stifle me,  
Fugitive fragment of the Here  
and Now.

But, oh the glory like a crown of light,  
The arching azure with no cloudy bars,  
Darkness and shining galaxies of stars.

That move with infinite sweep  
That sweep the night!  
Here lines grow faint that sever  
life from death—  
The stopping or the struggling on  
of breath.

—INEZ BARCLAY KIRBY  
Wings.

#### TO TELL THE TRUTH

I can remember bitter things I said  
In childish pique when life first crossed my will,  
And sometimes in brief wrath  
I shouted them still  
When all my plans fall back  
discomfited.  
It was a showy trick to butt my head  
Against reality and weep my fill;  
And being bruised, to swear fate  
used me ill.

To strike a pose and wish that  
I were dead.

I take them back—the easy tears,  
the cry,  
The unconcerned wish that life  
be done.

My heart's with every songbird  
rising high,  
My joy as swift as all the streams  
that run.

While yet I wailed the storm-  
encompassed sky,  
I always felt the imminence  
of sun.

—FRANCES HALL  
Sonnet Sequences.

#### SINCE I'VE KNOWN YOU

The world is so much lovelier  
Since I discovered you.  
It isn't easy to explain—  
But, honestly, it's true.

The sun reflects more brilliant  
rays,  
Since that first day we met;  
And rain seems so refreshing now.  
It used to be—just wet.

The flowers, which for years  
have been  
An ugly old drab shade,  
Are all so bright—and beautiful.  
What changes you have made!

And moonlight transforms any  
scene  
Into a gorgeous view—  
Oh, this world's grown much  
lovelier—

Each hour—since I've known you!  
—LYLA MYERS.

#### POETRY

##### THERE IS A WAY

Now you may have of me what  
you desire  
You leave me knowing that I truly  
care;  
And you shall yet return to me all  
fair  
And lovely in your worship and  
your life.  
Your soul and mine may never

## X-Cerpts From The News

Last week when the Town Council acted to eliminate a few jobs and proceeded to cut others all along the line (except in a few instances) they took a step that seems to have been absolutely necessary in the interest of economy. Those who were present at the meeting were made aware of the deplorable financial condition of the treasury. After all it said and done on the subject there appears that there was no other alternative. However, when we consider that of the Councilmen present four of them have sat in on all of the appropriations for the past several years, the result of which makes the drastic action of last Thursday night necessary, we begin to wonder from whence came this sudden vision of the necessity for economy. The very best that can be said in its behalf is that "it's better late than never." True it is that it took considerable fortitude to do the things that were done, and if it forecasts an era, when as a body the Council have learned to say NO, then it will have been a much better move than first appears. To judge from the remarks made from the floor by interested citizens the economies invoked at the special meeting met with the approval of the majority of those present, but it is safe to say that everybody expects this new Council to carry the movement to its logical conclusion and to resolve to live as a Town within our means from this day forward. If these gentlemen have in fact learned to say no under certain circumstances they will have learned the answer to most of the problems of the past, and Virginia Beach can look forward to the dawn of a better day.

Tragedy has a fantastic way about things in general, but never more so than when dealing with the great and near great. Who would have expected in the not too long gone past, that the Crown Prince of Spain, would meet death in company with a night club entertainer, in Miami, Florida. True it is that the lot of the ex-rulers of Spain has been anything but tranquil. The whole family life of this and the latter generation of the males of the entire line, and serious purpose in life seems to have been far from the minds of most of them. However, to have died in an automobile accident in America, would never have occurred to the most imaginative person, ten years ago, when this man stood to inherit the throne of one of the proudest old ruling families of all Europe.

It will be gratifying to every thinking person to learn from the most recent turn of events in Central Europe that "Peace hopes rise" in that quarter. True it is that the final answer to the Sudeten-German minority group in Czechoslovakia has not yet reached the final authority of Adolph Hitler, but it is on its way and carrying out the logic of our editorial in last week's paper we continue to feel that with possible modifications of a minor nature he will gladly accept. Of course this remains a guess and guessing is free to all, but as we said before we feel that when England inferred that she was ready to back the Czechs and sent her fleet to the North Sea, Hitler had his mind made up for him to all intents and purposes. As dire as is the international picture today the real crisis has been passed we believe.

When Premier Bela Imredy, said, to a large gathering of fellow Hungarians, "I will lead you from now on with a firm hand", it became clear that the influence of Adolph Hitler was making itself apparent in another field. This significant remark, following close on the heels of the recent conference of Adm. Nicholas Horthy, Regent of Hungary, and Adolph Hitler, shows to what extent the German influence has spread into eastern Europe. The people of Hungary were promised speedy rearmament, and other characteristic dictatorial measures were outlined, such as the never failing anti-Semitic decrees, "to check the Jewish influence." Neighborly countries of the Little Entente were warned that continued friendship with them depended on their treatment of Hungarians minority groups within their borders. All in all the speech of the Premier bears such a resemblance to those of Hitler, that one does not have to look hard for the "made in Germany" stamp. It may be said, we think, that the cause of universal peace received another set back when the Premier announced the new Hungarian policy.

It is said there are many people in Japan who favor an immediate war, which they see fit to call a "preventative war", against Russia. There seems to be something utterly about a war to prevent a war, when the net result is a war. Just what can be gained by this approach to the end is beyond our comprehension, but it must have some oriental significance, probably their way of obtaining public support for an action that would otherwise be unpopular. It is our considered opinion however, that the Japanese will think twice before they do anything of the kind as they seem to have all the war they can handle without taking on the Russians at this time.

Now comes another matter to mar the improved temper which has been evident in Europe for the last several days. We refer to the horsewhipping incident recorded in the Thursday morning papers. It is of such apparently insignificant things that larger incidents are made when all the nations are jittery with apprehension. Nevertheless we feel that some means will be found to take this latest scar from what it really was, and over look it. Anyone can visualize a situation in which such a thing could happen. The policeman was trying to disperse a noisy crowd, and rode into them swinging a whip from side to side. Because he happened to strike a Sudeten German Deputy doesn't seem to be a good reason to resort to war, and in spite of major headlines we will continue to feel it was a minor incident. Germany could make of it a cause for further demands on Czechoslovakia, but we feel that they will have better sense, and that the World has really seen the worse. There would seem to be but one way for international matters to move from here, and we think that will be for the better.

A hull in the primaries which have been held throughout the nation mark a breathing spell before another series of Senatorial elections are made. Maryland, and Georgia still must make their decision, and in each instance the President of the United States finds himself set against a man who has been the selection of the people of his state. In other words these men were the choice of their people, but have made the mistake of antagonizing the President and now must justify their past votes. Mr. Roosevelt has made the issue and the outcome will be far reaching. Previously a record that was satisfactory to the voters was thought to be a test of a man's right of return to public office as a representative of the people. However, it appears now that the test is not so much that, as to whether or not a change is to take the people out of their own government. At least that is what it looks like Mr. Roosevelt is trying to do. If he succeeds in these instances a marked change will have been brought about in the pattern of the United States Government. Greater power will have been entrusted to the President than was ever contemplated under the founding fathers. The people will have in fact lost control of their own affairs and we will have had dictation if not a dictator.

really tire  
Of tempting things that others  
would not dare.  
Together we shall surely yet re-  
pair  
Those ways of love. I cannot be  
a liar.

So do I tell you that you own the  
best  
Of me; and that to satisfy my soul  
You must come back and claim  
what I may give.

Please know I sense that I can  
meet this test;  
And that before us lies a perfect  
goal.  
There is a way so both of us may  
live.  
—CAROLINE PARKER-SMITH.

Front drive turbines are used  
in a new German steamship to  
produce rarer waves while pass-  
ing through narrow rivers or can-  
als.

## THE BUNGLING HUNTER EXPLAINS



## As Others See It

### "LIAR AND BLACKGUARD"

In a speech at Tacoma, Washington, Secretary Ickes, of the New Deal party and America's Number 1 spender of the public's money, paid his compliments to Virginia's senior Senator Carter Glass, by classifying him as "typical of political hypocrites that bite the hand that feeds them" and charged that a "reactionary press" hails this "rugged individual" as another Horatius at the bridge because of his bitter attacks on economic policies of the government, and claimed, "no senator comes often and with more insistence for FWA grants than this same Senator Glass." LIAR AND BLACKGUARD—said Senator Glass, in characterizing the statement as "wanton falsehood" and charging the New Deal Secretary "has become a confirmed blackguard." "Horatius at the bridge," said Senator Glass, "stood and fought; he did not go 3,000 miles across a continent to LIE about his adversaries."

It will be remembered that this is the same Secretary Ickes, of the Interior Department, in charge of the Works Progress Administration, who blundered into the 8th Virginia district congressional primary in support of the Administration's hand-picked candidate, with a plea to the voters of that district to support "the hand that feeds them" and took a decided licking at the hands of the veteran Democrat, Congressman Smith. It is the same Ickes who spends billions of dollars of the taxpayers money in the building of a bureaucratic political machine which ultimately must destroy the fundamentals of democracy, and under which, it is obvious, he dreams and hopes to hold a lieutenantcy by direction of his Dictator.

No man in Virginia or in the Nation is held in higher respect and esteem than Carter Glass. His long record of valuable service to the state and to the nation, untarnished by corruption; unsurpassed for honesty of conviction and fearlessness in support of the right; reflects with credit and with honor upon the State which gave him birth; and naught of adverse criticism which the Secretary of the Interior could apply to him would detract one iota of respect, confidence, and admiration in which he is held by his fellow men.

Mr. Glass is no longer just a national figure—he is a statesman of international note whose judgment in matters of governmental economics is carefully studied by heads of other nations. The scathing rebuke, in terms of vitriol, which he has given the New Deal secretary should make it difficult for that gentleman to find a "rat hole" in the honeycombs of Washington adequate to hide the burning shame which he should justly feel.

### EDUARD BENES

The President of the Czechoslovakian republic has been the subject of many magazine articles and critiques. Perhaps the best of them is the most recent—a "Portrait" by Carl Joachim Friedrich. Benes, whose name is pronounced as if it were spent Benes, was the youngest of the eight children of a Kosian peasant farmer. The boy seemed to have been born with a determination to advance himself in the world by the hardest of effort, he pro-

cured his high school training, and then, by a combination of manual labor and writing, somehow found funds from which to go to France and to enter a university. His father was proud of the boy's advancement, but was insistent that during the vacations Eduard come home and work on the farm. The result was a toughening of the physical fibre of the boy at the same time that he was developing intellectually. When he came to write his dissertation for his doctorate, he chose for his subject the relationship of the Czechs to the Austro-Hungarian empire. The solution he proposed is one with which now is wrestling, federation of the different ethnic and geographic units.

By the time Benes was 30—he now is 54—he had become a professor at Prague, had committed himself to realism in politics and, along with his realism, had a singularly human and aesthetic approach to the problems of government. It was at this stage, after some distrust of the idealism and eloquence of Professor Masaryk, that Benes accepted the leadership of the older man—what that meant for a generation, the history of the Czech republic shows. Without Benes, even the great Masaryk, the full abilities of Benes might not have been made dynamic.

There is in Europe today no statesman more determined to find the solution of the insoluble than is Benes. He has risen from dilemma and has outlived paradox. In the face of difficulties that seem hopeless, Benes negotiates, maneuvers, and seeks to conciliate, but if he fails, he will fight. That is his nature. While he was a schoolboy, playing soccer, he collided with an opponent and fell to the ground unconscious. When he opened his eyes he was in the hospital with a broken leg. His first question was, "Have we won?" The leg was "nearly" enough mended for him to do military service, but the spirit of the question survives in the man today. "Maybe Benes will stumble in the struggles that are going to develop," writes Mr. Friedrich in the article of which this sketch is an epitome, "but when he gets up, his first question will undoubtedly be, 'Have we won?'"

### THE ROOSEVELT DEPRESSION

Perhaps the most surprising fact about the present depression in American trade is that it should have taken so many people by surprise. Neither graphs nor economic jargon nor statistics are required to show how Mr. Roosevelt well made the depression, which should always bear his name. He created it by methods which were as direct as they were effective.

The power to create a state of uncertainty in which no business men or investors will incur risks is vested in the President of the United States. Mr. Roosevelt is the first President who thought it to use that power. Every other of it was applied. He had other and lesser means of depressing industry. They were unwarrantably but sparingly used.

Of Mr. Roosevelt it may be said that he means well but acts unwisely. In a dark hour of his brave work was his error. He is a man of principle without principles. But in public life he demonstrates the truth of Oliver Cromwell's saying that "One goes as far as he who knows not by the hardest of effort, he pro-

(Continued on Page Three)



## CHURCH DIRECTORY

Plans for this column should reach the News Office before 10 a. m. Wednesday.

**First Presbyterian**, Twenty-second street and Pacific, Rev. J. B. Glover, Jr., pastor.  
Sunday School at 10 o'clock, H. C. Gyles, superintendent; Miss Lillian Barclay, superintendent, primary department.  
11 a. m. Worship. Sermon by the pastor.

**First Baptist**, Seventeenth street, Rev. L. W. Mescham, pastor.  
9:45 a. m. Sunday school. S. B. Johnson, superintendent.  
11 a. m. Worship.  
6:30 p. m.—B. Y. F. U.  
7:30 p. m.—Evening service.

**Centenary, Star of the Sea**, Fourteenth street, the Rev. Father F. P. Brennan, pastor.—Masses on Sundays at 7:30 a. m., and 10:15 a. m.; on holy days at 7:15 a. m., and 10:30 a. m.

**Centenary Lutheran Church**, The Bishop Tucker Memorial, Virginia Beach. Rev. R. W. Eastman, pastor.  
9:00 a. m.—Holy Communion.  
9:45 a. m.—(Summer excepted).  
11:00 a. m. Morning prayer and sermon.

**Oak Grove Baptist Church**, Sunday school, 10 a. m., W. A. Sherridge, superintendent.  
Forsything service 11 a. m.

**Episcopal Episcopal**, Kempsville—Sunday School at 10:15 a. m.; Church services at 11:15 a. m.

**Virginia Beach Methodist**, (18th Street)—Rev. J. R. Laughlin, pastor.  
Sunday School 10 A. M.  
Forsything Services 11 A. M. and 7 P. M.

**Ocean Methodist Church**—Rev. J. R. Laughlin, pastor.  
Sunday School 9 A. M.  
Forsything Service 10 A. M.

**Lynnhaven Presbyterian**, Rev. Franklin Taylor, pastor. Sunday School 10:00 a. m.  
Forsything 11:00 a. m.

**Eastern Shore Baptist**, Ocean (South 17th). Rev. R. W. Eastman, pastor.  
Worship at 9:45 a. m.

**Chaffin Methodist Church**, Pleasant Ridge, Rev. H. R. Justis, pastor, preaching Sunday morning at 11 a. m.

**St. John's Baptist Church**—Rev. Walter John Meade, Supply Pastor.  
Sunday school, 2 p. m., J. C. Sawyer, superintendent.  
Forsything service at 2:45 P. M.

**Winnam Methodist Church**—Princess Anne, Rev. C. L. Ledford, pastor, Charles E. Upton, Sunday School superintendent.  
First and third Sundays—Forsything and morning worship, 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m.  
Second and fourth Sundays—Sunday school, 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m.

Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every second Sunday.

Old Donation: Episcopal—Sunday: Service at 10 a. m.

**Tobacco Methodist Church**, Seaside Neck, Rev. C. L. Ledford, pastor, F. W. LaBarer, Sunday school superintendent.  
First and third Sundays—Sunday school 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m.  
Second and fourth Sundays—Forsything and morning worship, 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m.  
Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every first Sunday.

**London Bridge Baptist Church**, Rev. Walter John Meade, D. D. Pastor.  
Bible School at 10 a. m.

**Russell Church**, superintendent, Mrs. Ethel Chase taught by the pastor. All men are cordially invited.  
Worship Service, 11 a. m.  
B. Y. F. U., 7 P. M.

**Kempsville Baptist Church**, S. Russell Goodman, pastor. Sunday school 10 a. m., Frank Fentress, superintendent; worship service, 11 a. m.

**John M. R. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School. Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 2 and 8 o'clock.

## Princess Anne County Deeds, Bargain & Sale

A. B. Manry, et ux to James T. Anderson, Lots 40 and 42, Block 11, East Ocean View, Section 1. Tax \$ 24.

Ellen H. Cole to Commonwealth of Virginia, .09 acre, Fleming's corner.  
Dorothy I. Smith and A. Garrett Smith to Fred J. Greenwell, Lot 2, Block 26, Shadow Lawn Homes, \$ 12.

Will-Cooke Corporation, et al to Laura P. Sawyer Site No. 10, Flat of Millburn Manor. Tax \$ 72.  
H. L. Sowles to A. H. Sowles, .93 acres, Norfolk Rolfeston Company. Tax \$ 40.

Roxie A. Malbon, et al to Henry R. Hartley, 40 acres, Seaside Neck, Seaboard District. Tax \$ 216.

Harry A. Seawell, et ux to Mamie H. Parker, Lots 12 and 13, Block 19, Glenrock. Tax \$ 12.  
G. T. Tumbleton to Colin P. Stam, Lot 13, Flat of Holmes. Tax \$ 60.

E. M. Baum, Jr., Trustee to Lake Joyce Realty Corp. Southern one-half of lot 26-A, Block 10, Chesapeake Shores. Tax, \$ 12.  
Executors & Trustees of Estate of Henry Hicks Hurt, deceased to John Roddy et al. 30 acres, Creeds. Tax \$ 24.

## BOOKS TO OWN

**THE RAILWAY AGE.**  
By C. B. Andrews.  
Macmillan Co.  
145pp. \$3.00

A Review by J. N. G. Finley, University of Virginia Extension Division.

Ordinarily one has to go warily in reconstructing the past so as not to be led astray by one's imagination, but as Mr. Andrews' book suggests, in trying to picture the effect of the early railroad upon the mind of the public and upon the prevailing mode of life the wilder one's imagination the wilder the picture, neither the factory system, nor the automobile, nor the airplane, has so rapidly altered our scene or thrown the general public into such a fever of excitement. This was the case in all the countries which bore the brunt of the industrial revolution, so that while "The Railway Age" describes what followed the introduction of steam transportation in England, a few notes here and there would make it an equally authentic picture of the similar event in America. No phase of English industry and life, from coal mining to the fine arts, nor class, from the very bottom to the very top, from the travelling salesman to the Government, escaped the impact of the iron monster. But it was not these things alone, or the reasonable anticipation of them, which made the advent of the locomotive an event of such tremendous significance. There were besides, as Mr. Andrews shows, the wilder consequences expected-fearing on the one; hand and hoped for on the other—to throw the public into convulsions.

"The Railway Age" presents a kaleidoscopic view of the response, sane or weird, enthusiastic, cynical, amused, or denunciatory, which the inauguration of steam transportation evoked from people of all classes and in almost every conceivable walk of life. The carrier, the coach driver, and sentimentalists anticipated the extermination of the horse the squire an end to his hunting. Farmers feared that passing engines would turn milk sour and frighten chickens out of laying. Doctors prophesied that people would be driven stark, staring mad by the sight and sound of smorting locomotives. Clergymen inveighed against the railroads, the lower classes sang ballads about them; handkerchiefs, bottles, amusements all bore some imprint of man's new invention. The naturally optimistic were made more so by promoters and prospectuses; those dubious of the outcome of the innovation in transportation were encouraged by canal, turnpike and stage coach companies to fear the very worst.

Mr. Andrews' material is all of it the stuff of which history is made, yet he has chosen to write, not a ponderous tome, but a book which almost any one of imagination should enjoy. His less than a hundred fifty pages are done in short chapters which never tax one's interest in any particular phase of his subject, and he writes simply, in a straightforward manner and with humor. There are, moreover, above a hundred illustrations, cartoons, photo-

## LISTEN TO THIS

By TOM FIDALE

Fame: The rise of Tommy Riggs and his lovely Betty Lou goes Edgar Bergen and Charlie McCarthy one better. The mythical little girl is portrayed by Riggs without the use of even a dummy. So popular was his voice-child that he had the longest run of any star on Rudy Vallee's program and has been breaking theatre records on personal appearances this summer. Now, to top it off, Tommy and Betty Lou will be the stars of their own variety show starting October 1 (8:00-8:30 p. m. EST, NBC-Red network) and you can bet now it will be one of the coming season's top programs.



Tommy Riggs

Athlete: Always an athlete, despite a football injury to his back that almost ended his active career, Horace Heidt, who has led his Brigadiers into one of the best bands in the country, now spends his spare time at golf. After giving pretty Yvonne King, one of his singers, lessons she started a movement among the band members to get Heidt to enter some winter tournaments this year. . . . They feel he can swing a golf club with the same championship cut he uses on a baton.

Star: Betty Lou Gerson, who is currently co-starred with Jim Ameche (Don's brother) in the Sunday "Win Your Lady" series, has been named for the title role in "Arnold Grimm's Daughter," top-light daytime dramatic serial on NBC.

Finance: Tony Martin, Burns and Allen singer, is proving that he really has a following. Organizing his own band, he left the program a couple of weeks before it signed off for the summer to barn-storm the country. Despite soaring temperatures he has set new records wherever he has gone. Most recently, in Detroit, he did the biggest week's business at the Fox theatre since January, eclipsing the records of veteran name bands.

Career: Joan Bennett of the flickers and sister of Constance, is being groomed for a radio career. At Elsie, whose other radio finds include Martha Raye, Shirley Ross and Dorothy Lamour.

Headache: That swing ditty, "Flat Foot Floogie with the Flay Flay" is giving Spanish announcers a large headache. They can translate "Flat Foot" all right for South American listeners, but they don't know what to do with "Floogie" and "Flay Flay." That song, "I've Got You Under My Skin," in Spanish becomes, "I've Got You Between My Chest and Back," while the title of the ditty, "You Leave Me Breathless," is translated for our Latin American cousins, "You Leave Me Without Respiration." Wonder if they think we're silly?

Bel: The bands of Benny Goodman and Guy Lombardo are in the midst of an experiment to settle a wager as to which will lose the most weight during a summer—a band playing sweet rhythms a la Lombardo or one that "gets hot" (no pun) in the Goodman manner. The scales so far favor the Goodman bandmen. Winners will get a dinner at a New York restaurant at the losers expense.

Autograph: Mrs. Meta Schmidt of Pittsburgh made a 3,000 mile bus trip from her home city to Hollywood just to get the autograph of movie star Hugh Herbert. P. S.: She not only got the autograph but met the "Woo-Wee" star on George "Screwdriver" McCall's CBS program.

## As Others See It

(Continued from Page Two)

Whether he is going." The President's policies revolve with the swiftness of an aeroplane's propeller. One day an inflationist, the next a deflationist. A fixer of prices who denounces his own creations, a giver of what he calls "the more abundant life," who orders the destruction of food while millions of his fellow countrymen are undernourished. A great preacher of free speech who threatened the political ruin of the Senators who for the sake of

graphs, engravings, from public and private collections. Many of these are rare, all of them interesting, and together they are a story in themselves.

If you are interested in this book, apply to your local library or to the Extension Division, University, Virginia.

## AMERICAN PREPAREDNESS

Four times as many university and high school students will receive military training from U. S. Army instructors during the school years 1938-39, as in the year 1915-16, just prior to this country's entry into the World

War. The training is heartily approved by the vast majority of students, and thanks to its effectiveness, the United States now have a reserve of competent commissioned officers numbering just short of 100,000 men. Together with the officers of the regular army and of the National Guard, the United States thus has a commissioned personnel sufficient to train and lead an emergency army of between three and four million men, according to a recent study of student military training.

—The Farmville Herald.

## WIPING OFF A DEBT

The Treasury Department has just ordered some new printing presses that can print money at the rate of more than \$275,000 a minute. They will be in addition to the present battery of currency presses.

If only the new presses were used, they could print the equivalent of the Federal debt for the last fiscal year, \$1,459,000,000 in about three days and sixteen hours—if the presses were run twenty-four hours a day.

If the object, however, were to print enough for the entire public debt of the Federal Government, something more than \$37,281,000,000, the new presses would have to be kept running continuously for ninety-four days and three hours—about three months.

But to pay off that public debt in terms of human labor would be a difficult task. If 10,000 men, each earned \$100 a week, were to work in a world without interest and live long enough, they would not be through paying off the debt until 2654.

—New York Sun.

## WHY NOT A CLEAN SWEEP?

Seizure of six tons of fake lottery tickets by the Department of Justice and postal authorities may be reassuring to patrons of established lotteries such as that supervised by the Irish Free State government. The rapid spread of counterfeit tickets is reported to have increased the odds against winning anything in the Irish lottery from a million-to-one to three-million-to-one. Therefore, by distinguishing between fake and genuine tickets, the best effort Federal authorities can make to protect the public can be not more than two-thirds efficient. Why not make a clean sweep of these foreign sweepstakes?

—Christian Science Monitor.

## FOOD FOR 250,000 DAILY

NEW YORK—As many as 250,000 hungry sightseers can be accommodated in comfort for one or more repasts during the day or night at the New York World's Fair 1939 in the 80 restaurants which are to dot the grounds.

## HEALTH SAFEGUARDS

NEW YORK—Facilities for attending to every medical emergency, from a finger-scratch to childbirth, will be provided at the New York World's Fair 1939. There are to be 10 first aid stations on the grounds, a large corps of physicians and surgeons, nearly 100 nurses, 10 motor ambulances and a mobile X-ray truck to speed to the scene of any accident.

## "WORLD" FOR CHILDREN

NEW YORK—The "Children's World" at the New York World's Fair 1939 may prove to be the most popular attraction in the

## Everything In School Supplies

AT SAVINGS Prices  
Get All Your Needs At  
Shelly - Thompson  
5c-10c-25c to \$1 Store  
1000 N. 10th St. N. W.

200-acre Amusement Zone for adults as well as youngsters. Parents will be able to leave children in this miniature world with confidence that they will be under trained supervision and have everything their hearts desire.

Carry on with the newspapers.

## SAVE

At The  
**CHURCH STREET STORE**  
OF  
**W. P. FORD & SON, INC.**  
QUALITY FURNITURE  
324 CHURCH STREET

## SHORTHAND INSTRUCTION

Personal Instruction in Shorthand—Typing—Filing  
Spelling—Business English—Commercial  
Mathematics and General Office  
Training

**Kate R. Barron**

34th Street & Holly Road Telephone Va. Beach 197

# ATLANTIC

## ALE — BEER

Full of Good Cheer

## SEEN ON THE BEACH LAST WEEK-END.....



**YOU DON'T believe it? We don't either.**

And it's equally hard to believe that some families are still fussing with water-heating methods that are as old-fashioned as bathing stockings... as out-of-date as a long-sleeved bathing suit!... And so needlessly.

Hot water by wire—the modern way—is more economical than you now think. Economical in operation, economical to acquire. The new automatic Electric Water Heaters give you an abundant supply of hot water, when and where you want it, with no fuss, no muss, no bother. They require no attention—just connect it and forget it!

Let this be YOUR time—to get modern with an automatic Electric Water Heater! Prices are low—terms are easy—and the operating cost is a pleasant surprise.

See your dealer, or **VIRGINIA ELECTRIC AND POWER COMPANY**

## ON THE CORNER

By  
Foot-Leaner

The old Post-Leaner starts this thing off this week with a reprint of an editorial that appeared in the Labor Day issue of the Norfolk Times-Advocate . . . which contains enough truth to make everyone at the Beach do some thinking before next season opens.

### VIRGINIA BEACH

Followed with interest the raiding of a club at Virginia Beach recently, and the confiscation of gambling paraphernalia. The thought occurred to us was what did the management of the club do, or fail to do, to incur the displeasure of the Beach authorities? Gambling of the worst sort is permitted openly at the Beach, and there is nothing to prevent youngsters of 'teen ages from participating. And believe you me, the writer will wager that a sucker received a bigger break at the club in question than he will on those damnable five, ten and twenty-five cent slot machines in operation at the casino. We don't believe high school kids were allowed behind the scenes of a gambling club, but they can walk up openly and deposit every cent they have in a machine that is so devised that they can't win. The slot machine is gambling in the vilest form. Quick instruction for kids into the art of suckers.

And speaking of Virginia Beach—What a rummage for Coney Island it will turn out to be in the near future unless some action is taken to curb the influx of undesirable characters. The high class clientele that has made Virginia Beach will gradually seek other resorts and leave the place to the "henky tonks".

And another thing, the banding together of caterers to "hike" the standard prices on refreshments, and the like, leaves the mighty vile taste with the visitor. The permanent residents of the Beach certainly owe it to themselves to take steps toward the correction of many evils that have attached themselves to their town.

The Times-Advocate.

to the local musicians discuss the All-American Swing Band selected by Paul Whiteman in last week's Collier's—Most of them don't agree with him . . . You'll enjoy that item about economics by a well known writer, who is at present visiting this resort. In next week's News . . . The boys are talking football now (Coaches could get a lot of valuable information if they could over hear many of our arm chair players) . . . Adolf Hitler seems to rate more front page space in the past few weeks than any other world figure—Wish someone would tell us why . . . Several "Faces" are expected to turn red when the present gambling investigation is completed . . . Why don't the people in this section have their representatives in Richmond introduce some bills for local option and get some attractive amusements to our resort.

### THIS IS DEDICATED TO TWO BOYS:

A few days ago two young ladies who have to work hard for their weekly stipend, were visiting this resort, and met two lads (or we might say skunk) who took them out. They dropped in one place and had a few bottles of beer, while there one of the boys excused himself, leaving the two girls with the other one. The young crook then proceeded to go to the girl's room and swipe everything of value they brought here with them. Then both lads beat it, leaving the girls stranded here. Nice fellows.

### Labor Day One Act Drama:

A young man of our acquaintance who is rated somewhat as a lady killer had a fast one pulled on him last Monday . . . He met a young lady who was enjoying the pleasant day that last Monday was, and who later invited herself to his room in the hotel (We might say here that the young man was fished to death at this sudden turn of good fortune) After several minutes she asked the young man to go, and get her a drink. He jumped at the chance . . . and when he returned . . . his fifty bucks that was hidden under the radio was gone . . . and so was the lady. THIS WEEK'S FORECAST: Is that the Yanks will not win the coming World's Series.

Post-Leaner

Packed in containers in the form of small disks, compressed cotton wash cloths have been invented for travelers that expand to thick pads six inches square when placed in water.

History was made today—read the newspapers.



P. D. Halstead's

Ice

and Service  
Saves Food . . .  
Saves Money . . .

It cannot be repeated too often . . . that ice is the one and only refrigerant that protects your food every hour . . . every day . . . year in and year out . . . without repair . . . or noise . . . or fuss . . . or danger. Use our pure ice for health and satisfaction.

Note—We wish to dispel certain rumors now existing and assure everyone that we will give good service 12 months a year and maintain reasonable prices.

Call For Service Any Time

Plant Phone 44953  
Office Phone 23036  
Reverse Charges

P. D. Halstead

Ice

Silent - Clean - Safe -  
Inexpensive

## In Days Gone By

Ten Years Ago With The  
Virginia Beach  
News

The new town council, composed of Lawrence Lockwood, V. B. Hodgson, R. B. Taylor, E. M. Chapman, W. F. Lipscomb and C. S. Barco, re-elected, held their organization meeting Tuesday night at the Town Hall. Mayor Ashburn presided and explained to the councilmen that the meeting was purely for organization purposes and that there was no immediate business, except the election of the town police justice. He also stated that the committee appointments had not been made, but would be decided before the end of the week.

As a result of the recent highway mix-up a citizens road meeting was held Wednesday at the Kempville High School auditorium. This meeting was held as a sequel to a previous meeting at Glen Rock about three weeks ago.

The Glen Rock Improvement League met for the purpose of petitioning the court for an issue of \$60,000 in road bonds for that section of the district. At this meeting many prominent county citizens, who included J. B. Dey, L. B. Wickersham, A. E. Swell, John Gurkin and others, urged the Glen Rock people to postpone action until the decision of the State Highway Commission had been made.

### Virginia Beach Social Items

Miss Emily Mead has returned to her home in Richmond after spending two weeks at the guest of Miss Dorothy Wannenwetsch. Mr. and Mrs. James E. Allen, Jr. of Rockville Center, L. I., are visiting Mr. Allen's parents, Mr. and Mrs. James E. Allen at their home on Ocean Avenue. Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Windholz and daughter, Miss Shirley Windholz, are leaving the latter part of this week for a trip through Canada.

### News Items of Oceana

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Linsley are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son, Wednesday, August 29. Alex Baillio, who is in the employ of the General Motors Company in Detroit, Michigan, is visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. I. H. Baillio.

Mr. and Mrs. William Kagan of Frankfort, Ky., arrived in Oceana Saturday and have taken an apartment in the home of Mrs. Alice Smith for the winter. Mr. Kagan will teach in the Oceana High School.

Miss Vivian Young entertained Thursday afternoon at a bridge party in honor of Miss Virginia Old Crawley, whose marriage to Milton Earle Woodhouse, will take place Saturday, September 15.

Glen Rock Personnel  
Mrs. Erna Steel and daughter, Pauline, have moved to Buchanan, W. Va. U. Lewis and family are occupying Mrs. Steel's house on First Street.

Mr. and Mrs. Julian Petro of Greencastle, Indiana, were recent visitors of Mrs. Petro's uncle, John F. Proctor.

Lynnhaven News Paragraphs  
Miss Frances Ingram of Washington, D. C., is home to spend a few days with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Ingram.

Mr. and Mrs. John R. Smith are visiting the latter's sister, Mrs. E. J. Langston and her brother, W. T. Howell in Whaleyville.

Mrs. James Teale and children, who have been visiting Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Shaffer, have returned to their home in Dayton, Ohio.

Paul Mills of Brackney, Pa., arrived this morning with his bride, who was formerly Miss Monahan.

### London Bridge News Items

J. L. Spence was in Shawboro, N. C., last week with friends and relatives.

Mrs. Bettie Davis spent the month of August in Petersburg with her son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Belmont Davis in Petersburg.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Belanga announce the marriage of their daughter, Joie Mae Belanga, to Charlie White Hollowell, of Portsmouth. The wedding took place Saturday at the home of the Rev. J. F. Ingram at London Bridge.

### AIRPORT AT NEW YORK FAIR

NEW YORK—In North Beach Airport, when its rehabilitation is completed at a cost of \$15,000,000, the New York World's Fair 1939 will have right at its threshold the finest sea and land terminal in the United States.

A paraffin and rubber solution has been invented to silence floor squeaks by inserting into cracks between boards.

## QUESTIONS and ANSWERS

### On Wage-Hour Bill

Here are some pertinent questions and their answers as compiled by the Associated Press about the wage-hour bill approved by a Senate-House committee:

Q. What employers and employees will be affected by this bill?

A. Those handling goods in interstate commerce.

Q. Are any exempted?

A. Yes, agricultural workers and processors in the area of production; executive, administrative, professional or local retailing employees; seamen, air transport workers; fishing industry workers; employees of weekly or semi-weekly newspapers of less than 3,000 circulation, and workers whose hours are regulated by the Motor Carriers Act.

Q. What will be the minimum wage paid employees?

A. Twenty-five cents an hour for the first year of the act's operation, 30 cents an hour the next year, and a minimum to be set by boards in each industry after that time. At the end of seven years, all wage minima advance to 40 cents an hour, but boards may approve exceptions where such a wage seriously would curtail employment.

### THE MAXIMUM WEEK

Q. What will be the maximum work week?

A. Forty-four hours the first year, 42 the second year, and 40 thereafter.

Q. How would this be enforced?

A. By requiring employers to pay time and a half for all hours worked in excess of the maximum.

Q. Are there any exceptions to the House clause?

A. Yes, for seasonal industries, for those which have annual wage agreements, for those in which hours are fixed by collective bargaining and for handlers of perishable foods.

Q. Is there any ceiling for hours above which no exemptions can be made?

A. Yes, 56 hours.

Q. When will the wage-hour standards become effective?

A. One hundred and twenty days after the bill is enacted.

### THE LAW'S ADMINISTRATION

Q. Who would administer the law?

A. An independent administrator in the Labor Department, to be appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate.

Q. Who would appoint the industry boards?

A. The administrator, who also would pass on their recommendations for wage and hour standards.

Q. Could the administrator alter a board's findings?

A. No, but he could discharge the board and appoint a new one.

Q. How would these boards be organized?

A. They would include an equal number of representatives of employers, employees and the public, with one of the public's representatives as chairman.

Q. Would court review of wage standards be provided?

A. Yes, the administrator's orders could be appealed directly to the Federal Circuit Court.

Q. What penalties are provided for violation of the wage-hour law?

A. Imprisonment of six months or less or a fine of not more than \$500.

Q. Does the bill ban child labor?

A. Yes, for all children under 14 years old. Those between 14 and 16 may work if they obtain a certificate. None under 18 can be employed in a hazardous occupation.

## DEATHS

James Edward Dyer, Jr., age 31 years, son of the late James Edward, and Mrs. Penelope Andrews Dyer, resident of Virginia Beach, died at 2:45 o'clock Wednesday morning at Poplar Branch, Currituck County, N. C.

Mr. Dyer, a native and lifelong resident of this section, is survived by two brothers, E. Russell, and Leslie R. Dyer, of Virginia Beach, and an uncle, R. L. Dyer, of Norfolk.

Remains were taken from the H. D. Oliver Funeral Apartments, 1501 Colonial avenue, Norfolk, to Virginia Beach M. E. Church, for services Thursday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock, with the Rev. J. R. Laughon, pastor officiating. Interment was in Eastern Shore Chapel Cemetery, Oceana.

THIS MORNING  
STAR

1 cup whole milk  
(scalded)  
1 cup boiling water  
2 eggs  
1 tbsp. sugar  
1 teaspoon salt  
1 lb. cold juice  
2 tbsp. lemon juice  
1/2 cup flaked crabmeat  
1/2 cup chopped celery  
1 lb. chopped parsley

Betty Barlow

METHOD  
Dissolve salad gelatin in boiling water. Beat eggs slightly. Add sugar and salt; add hot gelatin mixture slowly, stirring constantly. Add onion juice and lemon juice; chill until mixture begins to thicken then add crabmeat, celery and chopped parsley. Pour into mold and chill until firm.

8 servings.  
In future I shall feature new recipes as my "STAR" for the month. Salads are certainly desirable for hot weather so the above has been selected for this month's honors.

Easy to make, economical, delicious, healthful and not too heavy—what more could one ask for in a summer dish? Try the recipe today and see whether or not you agree with my choice. I think you will, for this salad will undoubtedly prove a novelty to both family and guests. It is something that gives a touch of "distinction" to an otherwise ordinary meal. The "Star" is awarded to Crabmeat Salad without the slightest hesitancy.

KEYS MADE  
Sales Opened and Repaired  
Safes For Sale  
125 College Place

Ed. Martin & Bro.  
Norfolk Phone 30977  
220 24th St. Beach Phone 344

Boys and Girls  
Buy Your School Supplies Here  
And Enter The Nation-Wide  
"ONWARD CONTEST"  
Shelly - Thompson  
5c-10c-25c to \$1 Store

## VIRGINIA BEACH GROCERY STORES

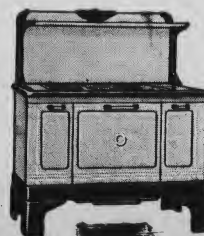
Will Close on Wednesday, September 14 and on Each Wednesday Thereafter Until May 15, 1939 at 1 P. M.

The hours your groceryman works are long and tire-some and the gift of a half holiday on each Wednesday would provide him with a reasonable amount of leisure each week in which to attend to personal matters of business. The extra hours away from his business will afford him a more normal opportunity to enjoy and bring happiness to his family. In addition, he will be provided an interval of rest within which to refresh himself for the three heaviest days' work of the week which follow. He will be, as a consequence, happier, fresher, and better able to serve you courteously and efficiently.

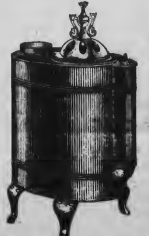
Virginia Beach Grocery  
Atlantic Grocery  
A. & P. Food Store  
Pender Food Stores

## Fall Weather Is Here Prepare For The Coming Winter Months

See our complete line of Stoves, Ranges and Heaters now on Display. If it is a wood stove, a coal stove or an oil stove you need, we have them all—made by the best manufacturers in all the desired styles.



Dependable Oil  
Stoves — Cook  
Stoves —  
Heaters of  
Modern  
Construction



In a wide  
range of styles  
—and at prices  
to suit every  
purse

New heating sensation!

Heat-  
Director  
provides  
MODERN  
OIL HEAT

SUPERFLEX  
Oil Burning HEATERS

SEE THEM NOW IN OUR SHOW ROOMS

White Farm Supply Co.

600 Union Street

Phone 21242

Norfolk, Va.

\$5,000 In Prizes  
For "Richkimming"  
"ONWARD TWINS"  
11,001 Free Prizes  
For Boys and Girls Under 18  
Ask For Details At  
Shelly - Thompson  
5c-10c-25c to \$1 Store



## Local Man Writes Popular Story In Poetic Verses

"Ferdinand" Taking the Book of Monroe Leaf, Converts It to Rhyme with Some Additions

"THE TRUE STORY OF 'FERDINAND'"  
Come little children, be seated,  
don't stand,  
While I tell of a Bull name  
"Ferdinand"  
Who lived far away in the pastures  
of Spain,  
Where once did King Alphonse  
proudly reign.  
His Pop was a Bull, and his Mom  
was a Cow;  
(Like a little pig's Mom is al-  
ways a sow)  
But Ferdinand wasn't the only  
child;  
He had four brothers . . . and  
were they wild;  
They would run and race all over  
the land;  
What folks call . . . just raising  
and.

But not Ferdinand:  
He would just sit for hours,  
Under a Cork tree smelling flow-  
ers.

Now a Bull's ambition and chief  
delight  
Is to be picked as a star in a  
big Bull fight;

So his brothers were always  
rough in their play,  
And were first in line to get to  
their hay;

They would would rare and snort,  
butt and fight,  
From early morning 'til late at  
night;

In bed they'd dream of going to  
town,  
To fight and fight and gain re-  
nown;  
Oh how they hoped some day they  
might,  
Be taken away for a big Bull  
fight;

But not Ferdinand:  
He would just sit for hours,  
Under a Cork tree smelling flow-  
ers.

So finally one day the Matadors  
came,  
To choose a Bull that was hard  
to maim;

One that was fit, strong and  
tough,  
Heavy and quick, lively and  
rough,  
And as soon as the Matadors had  
arrived,  
The brothers kicked up and  
snorted and dived:

Running and racing and charging  
fences;  
Acting just like they'd lost their  
senses;  
The very thought of a Bull fight  
crowd,  
Made Ferdinand's brothers do  
it up proud;

But not Ferdinand.

He just quietly walked over and  
sat himself down,  
Without even glancing about  
on the ground.

And, lo and behold, he sat on a  
bee,  
Right there under his own Cork  
tree.

Now if you were a bee, what would  
you do,  
If a great big bull sat down on  
you?

That's just what he did, to be  
sure, without fail,  
You must have been reading the  
little bee's mail.

And the capers that followed  
made all the bulls laugh,  
Even Mama and Papa and one  
little calf;

But not Ferdinand.

Now, the Matadors knew all of  
the bad little bee,  
As they watched Ferdinand  
with delight and glee;

They just remarked: "What a  
wonderful sight!"  
When they chose Ferdinand as  
the Bull to fight.

Finally dawned the day of the  
big Bull fight;  
Men stood in line for tickets all  
night.

In Grandstands, Bleachers, Boxes  
and Towers,  
Sat beautiful ladies with sweet  
smelling flowers.  
Then all of a sudden, there came  
a great shout,  
For at last they were bringing  
poor Ferdinand out.

While Ferdinand snatched him  
with shining bright steel,  
Some ladies fainted, while  
others would squeal;  
But as Bull fights go, this one was  
just.

## Virginia Farmers Annual Meeting Held Last Week

Southern States Cooperative Entertain 500 Guests on One Day Outing

More than 550 farmers and members of their families attended the Annual Meeting for patrons of Southern States Cooperative held at Virginia Beach, Virginia on August 31, according to Mr. B. M. Williams, District Manager of the organization.

Mr. J. W. Halstead, Norfolk, Virginia and Mr. R. F. Unser, Norfolk, Virginia were elected to the Advisory Board for a term of 3 years; Mr. S. E. Charlton, Hickory, Virginia and Mr. F. J. Barcroft, Virginia Beach, Virginia for two years; and Mr. J. B. Dudley, Back Bay, Virginia and Mr. E. F. Wilson, Faxon, Norfolk, Virginia for one year. Mr. J. W. Halstead was elected chairman of the Board.

The work and place of cooperatives and the benefits farmers are securing through cooperation were discussed by the speakers, including Mr. O. E. Zacharias, Jr., Comptroller, Southern States Cooperative; Dr. T. K. Wolfe, Director of Distribution, Southern States Cooperative; and Mr. P. D. Miller of the local Southern States service agency.

The following were winners of contests: Mr. Joseph Justice of the Balloon Blowing Contest; Mrs. C. C. Grenalds of the Crackers Eating Contest; and Mrs. C. A. Johnson of the Milk Drinking Contest.

Refreshments were served by a committee of local farm men and women. In all, 37 patrons participated in the meeting.

Some of the best hunting and fishing grounds in the U. S. are located in the Adirondacks.

Italian fliers claim to have shot down 430 loyalist planes since the beginning of the Spanish War.

But not Ferdinand:  
He just sat for hours,  
In the Arena smelling flowers.

So they carted him home without honor or fame,  
In fact, over the pastures hung a shadow of shame:

But in time-days were brighter:  
his wounds healed up,  
And he married a young heifer named "Buttercup";

Who with him would graze in ecstatic glee,  
In the clover around the old Cork tree.

Now "Buttercup", children, I must confess,  
Was a picture of pure voluptuousness;

So when the day came she wanted to breed,  
'Twas a sight to watch the brothers stampede:  
They snorted and butted, even horned their "Ma"  
Endeavoring to reach dear sister-in-law:

But not Ferdinand:  
He just sat for hours,  
Under a Cork tree smelling flow-  
ers.

A. A. JORDAN,  
Virginia Beach, Virginia.  
(Apologies to Munro Leaf.)

## When Frost Comes Nipping Don't Be Napping

Don't let Jack Frost sneak up on you. Be ready for him! You will be wise if you phone us today . . . to come and fill your fuel oil tanks with your winter supply of fuel.

And remember . . . the real measures of value in fuel oil are WINTER COMFORT AND MORE HEAT PER DOLLAR. SINCLAIR Fuel Oil is always less expensive than cheaper oils.

## FUEL, FEED and BUILDING SUPPLIES CORP.

Phone 564  
17th Street Va. Beach

## The SNAPSHOT GUILD



For more natural pictures, catch subjects "off-guard"—unaware of the camera.

MOST people like to have their pictures taken. In fact, they like it so well that when they see the camera they put on a special "picture expression." And as a rule this special "picture face" isn't what we want at all.

There's a way to keep your subjects from seeming camera-conscious. Briefly, it is—"Catch them when they aren't looking." Don't let them know their picture is being taken.

Pictures so taken are known as "off-guard" snapshots. Such snaps attract attention because they picture the subject in a natural, characteristic pose and get away from the usual look-at-the-camera-and-smile type of picture with which we are all too familiar. An "off-guard" picture can tell a real story while the other type tends to be just a record picture.

How to take them? It's easy. Just learn to handle your camera unobtrusively. Wait until your subject is paying no attention to you. Then casually snap his picture. It's all a matter of using your camera non-

chalantly and efficiently. The better you can do that, the more easily you can capture snapshots that are truly "off-guard."

If you use a focusing camera, with fast lens, try to anticipate picture opportunities, and set the camera in advance for distance and proper exposure. Then when the snapshot chance develops, all you need do is shoot.

For example, to take the picture above, the camera was set in advance for six feet. Lens and shutter were set for an exposure of 1/50 second at f.11—less than normal, because the bright, sunny beach was reflecting plenty of light. On a grassy lawn, which reflects little light, exposure would have been 1/50 at f.8. With his camera pre-set, all the picture taker had to do was wait for the melon to be cut, and catch his companion's delighted expression. It was just a matter of lifting the camera and snapping the shutter.

If you haven't tried taking "off-guard" shots, try it. It's fun, and the results are a delight.

John van Gulder

## Lighting Fixtures Parts Of Decoration

Lighting fixtures of this age are integral parts of the scheme of interior decoration, and a home owner need not sacrifice beauty in the interests of lighting efficiency.

When planning a new home, a study of fixture types that can be combined with the architectural type of the house and the plan of interior decoration will assist the owner in carrying out the motif that characterizes his home.

Home owners whose lighting fixtures are outdated or which need replacement from other causes will find a wide range of new fixtures available.

### BIRTHS AT THE FAIR

NEW YORK—More than a dozen babies will be born at the New York World's Fair 1939, it is expected by the Fair's Department of Medicine and Public Health. The Department will be all prepared to deal with these emergencies. Six such babies were born during the Century of Progress at Chicago.

## CONFERENCE FOR HUMAN WELFARE AT BIRMINGHAM

Representatives from 13 States to Gather for Three-Day Study of Ills Reported by National Emergency Council

The South's answer to the recent report of the National Emergency Council—a Southwide movement looking to correction of social and economic ills outlined in the report—will be launched here in November when the Southern Conference for Human Welfare begins a three-day session for discussion of possible remedies.

Arrangements for the conference are in charge of Mrs. Louise O. Charlton, U. S. commissioner, Birmingham, chairman of the temporary committee which has called the conference for the latter part of November.

This will be the first great Southwide movement to focus attention on ways of improving the conditions outlined in the NEC report," Mrs. Charlton said in discussing the conference.

The conference was called by a large group of leaders in civic, political and educational fields throughout the South as an out-

25 "Century Bicycles"  
Absolutely Free!  
Enter The "ONWARD CONTEST" Today  
Our Store Is Headquarters  
Shelly - Thompson  
5c-10c-25c to \$1 Store



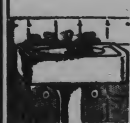
## Modern

Plumbing and Heating adds more livability to Your HOME...

NOW . . . while the cost is low, and while the weather is warm, is the time to repair or modernize your plumbing and heating. Modern Bathrooms and heating systems, cost very little at LUM'S . . . and the added convenience and health features, make the small expenditure . . . pay for itself many times over. Visit LUM'S showroom and select your new outfit . . . NOW.

Ask Your Neighbor . . .  
He knows the advantages of Buying From LUM'S

Complete Bathroom Sets  
Individual Pieces  
Plumbing Accessories  
Heating Plants — Radiators  
Furnace Replacements



LUM'S

Hardware and Plumbing Supply Co., Inc.  
Telephone 23721 517-519 Park Avenue

growth of the report on Southern ills by the National Emergency Council. Indications are that more than 1,000 outstanding Southerners will participate in the conference, Mrs. Charlton said.

Representatives are being invited from each of the 13 states mentioned in the NEC report, the states being: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas and Virginia.

On the temporary committee arranging the conference are noted Southern editors, writers, educators, industrial leaders, labor officials, ministers, senators, congressmen and club workers.

## Vacancies In The U. S. Marine Corps

There are a number of vacancies in the U. S. Marine Corps for young men between the ages of 18 and 30 years. The height for first enlistments is from 5 feet 4 inches to 6 feet 2 inches.

The life of a marine is very interesting, everything of a soldier and something of a sailor.

Marines are stationed in many foreign countries, aboard ships of the navy, and at numerous posts in the United States. The Marine Corps offers steady employment, free education, travel and adventure.

All applicants must be able to furnish character references and men less than 21 years of age must have the written consent of their parents.

For full information write or call at the Marine Corps Recruiting Station, Room 6, Window Building, 17th and F Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.

The first air mail, Chicago to New York, was in 1919.

## QUALITY PRINTING With Quick Service

PRINCESS ANNE PRESS, INC.  
Phone 262 Virginia Beach



## Burrow-Martin Co.

Shop at BURROW-MARTIN COMPANY, for your SCHOOL SUPPLIES. The Four Big Stores in Norfolk, Where Values Rule. A complete line of Standard Products recognized by schools everywhere. By Purchasing your school needs at our stores you will have secured the proper SCHOOL SUPPLIES at POPULAR PRICES.

Drawing Paper	18c
Crayons for Schools	18c
Other Crayons	5c and 10c
Powder School Paints	50c
Pans for Paint Sets	5c
Pen Holders For Locker Work	5c
Variety of Scissors	10c and 25c
Rulers for All Grades	5c
Esterbrook Pen Points No. 453 for Locker Work in Envelope	5c
Locker Books for All Grades	6c
Webster's Spelling Blank 5629	5c

Simplex Covers For All Sizes of Simplex Paper 10c and 25c

(For A Limited Time Only)

Maury High School Simplex Paper  
Extra Heavy Bond Paper 130 Pages 10c  
Extra Heavy Bond Paper 130 Pages Dozen 98c

## Winner and Whiz Simplex Paper, 5c 6 for 25c

Erasers, Inks and Pencils	5c
Extra Special 76 Page Wide School Tablet, 5c	6 for 25c
Black Stiff Back Composition Books, 5c	6 for 25c
Composition Books for High School Students	10c and 15c
Eagle Mechanical Pencils	10c
Sanford Inks, All Colors	10c
Waterman's Inks	10c
Paste in tube or Jars	5c and 10c
Spiral Line of Composition Books, 5c	6 for 25c; 10c 3 for 25c
Variety of Pencils, 6 for 5c, 4 for 5c, 2 for 5c and 5c each	
Sheaffer's Skrip Ink	15c
Graph Ink	15c
Payson's Indelible	30c

## A Special Value In Fountain Pens and Pencils

The Esterbrook Renew Point \$1.50 value for \$1.00 Limited Time Only  
The Esterbrook Push Pencil Contains 2 Feet of Lead \$1.50 value for \$1.00  
Scripto School Set Contains pencil, eraser, and leads a 25c value for 15c  
Complete Line of Fine Pencils and Fountain Pens from 25c to \$10.00

## Burrow - Martin AND COMPANY, INC.

Four Stores in Norfolk To Serve You

# WOMAN'S PAGE

## Society

Mrs. James M. Jordan, Jr., Local Reporter  
PARTIES : ANNOUNCEMENTS : PERSONALS  
Phone or Bring Them to the News Office

Miss June Ellen Ketsules will go to Richmond the first of the week where she will enroll as a student at William and Mary Division. Miss Ketsules will take a course in laboratory technician work.

Miss Nellie Virginia Powell, professor of English at Randolph-Macon College, Lynchburg, who has been spending the summer in Nova Scotia, arrived today to visit Mr. and Mrs. W. Willis Houston at their summer home, Crestwood Lodge, in Birdneck Point.

Raymond Pritchard, Jr., has returned to his home on Virginia avenue from Cleveland, Ohio, where he attended the National Air Races. He was accompanied by Bill Lawrence, John Gurkin, Jr. and David Deal, all of Norfolk.

Mrs. N. Kanter has returned to her home in New York City after spending two months at the Hamilton cottage on 19th Street.

Mr. and Mrs. George Bernard, who have been spending the summer at their cottage on 25th Street, will leave Sunday for their home in Petersburg.

Mr. and Mrs. Lynch Christian, who have been visiting Mrs. Christian's mother, Mrs. J. M. Darden, in Sea Pines, have returned to their home in Lynchburg.

Mrs. Alexander Hamilton and two sons, who have been spending the summer with Mrs. Hamilton's parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Bernard, will leave Sunday for their home in Petersburg.

Mrs. John Marden and two children, who have been spending the summer with Mrs. Marden's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Swann on Pacific Avenue, have returned to their home in Philadelphia.

Mrs. Marie Taylor and her daughter, Miss Marbury Taylor and son, De Bree Taylor, Jr., who have been spending the summer at the Forrester cottage on 27th Street, have returned to their home in Norfolk.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Holland of Suffolk are occupying their cottage in Sea Pines for the

F. McKinnin.

Miss Milnor Ashburn and Miss Mildred Taylor will return next week to Randolph-Macon Woman's College to resume their studies, after spending the summer months here with their parents.

Misses Olive and Betty McNeil of Staten Island, N. Y., are visiting Mr. and Mrs. Paul R. Horn at their home on 22nd Street.

Mrs. Carrie J. Law of Lynchburg and Detroit, is spending the month of September with Mr. and Mrs. N. C. Booker at the Courtney Terrace.

Miss Frances Booker returned Sunday to her home on 32nd Street after spending a month at Camp Alleghany and visiting Miss Patricia Elbright at her home in Lakewood, Ohio.

Mrs. Goodenow Tyler and two sons, Allen and Goodenow, Jr., who have been spending the summer at the Arlington Hotel, will move September 15 to their home on 22nd Street.

Mr. and Mrs. Burks Withers and son, Burks Withers, Jr., who have been spending the summer with brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. Norton Cannon at Blowing Rock, N. C., returned Tuesday to their home in Cavalier Shores.

Mrs. Carl Forsberg, Jr. and two daughters, Amlie and Temple, who have been spending a month at Rose Hill on the Rappahannock River, returned Tuesday to their home in Cavalier Park.

Mrs. Stanley Smith and Miss Grace Morris will sail September 17 for Europe where they will spend a month traveling.

Mr. and Mrs. G. Lee, who have been occupying the Snug Harbor cottage for the summer months, returned Thursday to their home in Lynchburg.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Blunden have returned to their home in Baltimore, Maryland, after five weeks' stay at the Hamilton cottage on 18th Street. They had as their guests during their stay here Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Clark of Mt. Washington, Mr. and Mrs. James L. Vernay, Jr., of Norfolk, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley T. Johnson and daughter, Ann of Norfolk and Baltimore, Mrs. Arabelle C. Saut and Joseph Beaton of Baltimore.

Mrs. Brown Ryland of Lynchburg is spending the month of September with Mrs. May Ryland, at her home on 34th Street.

Miss Jean Firth, who has been spending several weeks with Miss Anne Everett, has returned to her home in Charlottesville.

Miss Gladys Bracey and Miss Mildred Cross, members of the Oceana school faculty, will make their home this winter with Mr. and Mrs. Felix Williams on Arctic Avenue.

The following teachers have arrived to take up their duties in the Willoughby T. Cooke School: Miss Grace Mason of Accomac, who will make her home this winter with Mr. and Mrs. Felix Williams; Mrs. Janet Patterson of Port Republic, who will make her home with Mr. and Mrs. Albert Sale on 17th Street; Miss Mary Pritchard of Williamston, N. C., who will stay at the Pocahontas Hotel; Mrs. Walton Partridge of Norfolk, who will make her home with her mother, Mrs. A. A. Marsteller on Virginia Avenue; Miss Madeline Bennett, who will spend the winter with Mrs. Thom Henderson and Miss Mary Kellam of Belle Haven, who will spend the winter with Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Crockett on 16th Street.

### Lynnhaven Social Items Of Interest

By MAUDE V. MILLS

Mr. and Mrs. Ned Cate and daughter, Barbara of Bthaca, N. Y., Mr. and Mrs. Joe Beard of Fairfax spent last weekend at the home of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Cate.

day for Winter Garden, Florida where she will spend two weeks visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Reeves.

The Lynnhaven Presbyterian Auxiliary held a meeting Thursday at the home of Mrs. H. W. Ostin to plan their work for the fall.

Mrs. J. Merkle is confined to her bed with a foot infection. Mrs. Doctrine Sawyer and daughter have returned from a visit to friends in Weeksville, N. C.

Burnell Harris spent the weekend in Waverly. Buddy Rogers, who was badly injured in an accident recently, is reported to be improving at a local hospital.

Mrs. Franklin Taylor and daughter, Ellen Ruffin are visiting Mrs. Taylor's mother in Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Hattie Brooker has returned to the home of H. C. Gimbert after spending the summer at Virginia Beach.

### Glen Rock News And Social Events

Mrs. V. Jones and Mrs. Ellis of South Norfolk visited at the home of their nephew, W. H. Savage, Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. Ella Ambrose from Creswell, N. C., has been spending some time at the home of her daughter, Mrs. H. C. Halsey.

Rolland Allegood and Jesse Harrington, of Plymouth, N. C., spent the weekend at the home of Mr. Allegood's sister, Mrs. E. A. Ambrose.

Miss Edith Euse, of Norfolk, was the weekend guest of Oia Mae Ambrose.

Mr. and Mrs. Geo. S. Brown and three children returned Friday from a trip over the Skyline Drive and through the Shenandoah Valley.

W. N. Parker of Scotland Neck, N. C., spent Sunday with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Parker.

### Kempville Social Items Of Interest

Frank Hughes, Jr., and James Krashenbill will leave Tuesday for Wake Forest, N. C., where they will enroll at Wake Forest College as ministerial students.

Miss Dorothy Williams of Elizabeth City, N. C., spent Labor Day weekend as the guest of Miss Fern Berry.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Overholt are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son, Monday, September 5 at their home.

Rev. and Mrs. S. Russell Goodman motored to Richmond Sunday where Rev. Goodman participated in an ordination service at Montrose Gospel Union Fellowship on Sunday afternoon. They were accompanied by Mr. Goodman's aunt, Mrs. C. E. Hughes of Richmond, who spent the weekend with them.

L. M. Smith of Norfolk, spent Sunday with his brother, W. J. Smith and family.

Mrs. Mollie Wright of Indian River boulevard was the guest of her sister, Mrs. George Smith, last weekend.

### Items Of Interest In Princess Anne

Miss Thelma Gunter, a teacher at the Courthouse School, has returned from her vacation at Appomattox, Va.

Miss Anne Herrick, deputy clerk, left Wednesday to visit friends in Trenton, N. C.

Miss Orpha Parker spent last weekend with relatives in Elizabeth City, N. C.

Miss Elizabeth Clayton of Richmond was the weekend guest of Miss Maribelle Malbon.

Miss Louise Bell has returned to her home after spending some time with her sister in New York.

William Seward of Surry, Va., is visiting friends here.

Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Atwood, Miss Frances Land and Brinley Hill spent last weekend at Nags Head, N. C.

Revival services are being conducted at the Salem Methodist Church this week.

Miss Page Bright motored to Kitty Hawk, N. C. on Monday. She was accompanied by friends.

Carry on with the newsmen.

## The Cook's Nook



### WHEN LITTLE CRUMBS ARE BIG ASSETS

Don't let your crumbs fall "from the rich man's table." Collect them, save them, even go so far as to make crumbs if you must—and use them! Crumbly little dishes are mighty good!

There are crumb puddings and crumb casseroles and croquettes rolled in crumbs. Crumbs, mind you, may be of cake or bread or cornflakes or other cereal, or even of nuts. A crumb is most anything reduced to a minute size, adaptable for a coating. Don't let the crumbs fall where they may; set a crumb of wisdom and use them these ways:

### CRUMBY DISHES

**Brasé Nut Croquettes**  
2 cups hot mashed potatoes  
1/4 cup cream or milk  
1/4 teaspoon baking powder  
1/4 teaspoon salt

**Pepper**  
1 cup crushed Brazil nuts  
To the hot potatoes add the cream or milk, baking powder, seasoning and half the Brazil nuts. Spread mixture on plate and cool. Shape, roll in nuts and cook in deep hot maza 375° F. until golden brown. Drain on soft paper.

### Banana Scallops

Melted fat or oil  
1 egg  
1/2 teaspoons salt  
1/2 firm bananas  
1/4 cup fine corn flake crumbs, bread or cracker crumbs, or corn meal

For shallow frying, have 1 inch of melted fat or oil in frying pan. For deep-fat frying, have deep or until

Heat fat to 375° F. or until a 1-inch cube of bread will brown in 40 seconds. Beat egg and add salt. Slice peeled bananas crosswise into 1-inch thick pieces. Dip into eggs and roll in crumbs or corn meal. Shallow fry or deep-fat fry in the hot fat 1 1/2 to 2 minutes or until brown and tender. Drain on unglazed paper. Serve very hot. Six servings.

### Apricot Crumbles

**Coffee Sauce**  
2 cups canned apricots, drained  
1/4 cup butter  
1/4 cup flour  
1 cup hot, freshly-brewed coffee

2 drops almond extract  
Cut apricots in pieces and arrange in bottom of baking dish. Cream butter; add flour, brown sugar, salt and almond extract; blend well. Cover apricots with crumb mixture. Bake in moderate oven (375° F.) for 30 minutes until apricots are heated and crumbs well browned. Serve warm with coffee sauce.

### Coffee Sauce

1/2 cup sugar  
1 tablespoon cornstarch  
Few grains salt  
1 cup hot, freshly-brewed coffee  
2 tablespoons butter  
1/4 teaspoon nutmeg, if desired

Blend sugar, cornstarch and salt; add coffee. Cook in double boiler or over low heat until it thickens. Add butter and nutmeg and cool.

### Date Crumb Pudding

1 1/2 tablespoons flour  
1 teaspoon baking powder  
1 cup sugar  
2 eggs  
1/4 cup milk  
2 cups pasterized dates, sliced  
1 cup dried bread crumbs  
1 cup nut meats

Mix the flour, baking powder and sugar together. Add sliced dates, bread crumbs and chopped nut meats. Stir in the beaten eggs and milk. Pour into a pan of hot water and bake one hour in a moderate oven (350° F.). Serve with whipped cream. 8 to 10 servings.

### Northern Lights

6 finger-length strips toast  
1 can smoked Norwegian sardines  
Melted butter

Dash salt

Beat egg white and sugar until stiff. Whip the cream until barely thick and add egg white with the cake crumbs, grapefruit segments and nut meats. Fold all together and freeze without stirring. Serve 4.

### FAIR HOUSING

NEW YORK—Surveys indicate that visitors to the New York World's Fair 1939 will be able to obtain desirable accommodations in any price range. There are 133,334 hotel rooms in the city; hostels in suburban communities have 50,000 rooms; Y. M. C. A. clubhouses and similar public institutions provide 40,000, and those in apartments and rooming houses add 120,000 more. Thus, the total transient accommodation is 343,334 rooms.

Speeds up to 75 miles an hour have been attained by a motor truck invented by two Massachusetts men that is driven with seven-cent fuel oil.

A tailor in Paris will measure his customers by photography.

### A Chrysler Sedan! And 11,080 Other Prices FREE!

For Boys and Girls Under 18 Enter The Contest At Shelly - Thompson 5c-10c-25c to \$1 Store



## PENDER Quality Food Stores

### IT'S SOUTHERN MANOR WEEK

Extra Week-End Savings on These Top Quality Foods

Southern Manor Sliced or Halves

Peaches, Large 2 1/2 Can ..... 15c

Southern Manor Sliced or Crushed

Pineapple, 3 No. 1 Cans ..... 25c

Southern Manor Tiny Green

Lima Beans, No. 2 Can ..... 15c

Southern Manor Golden Bantam or Sweet

CORN No. 2 Can ..... 10c

Southern Manor SPINACH 2 1/2 Can 10c

Southern Manor PEARS 2 1/2 Can 10c

Southern Manor Tender All Green

Asparagus, No. 2 Can ..... 25c

Paste or Liquid—Can Southern Manor

Floor Wax ..... 39c

Colonial Pineapple Juice 12 oz. Can ..... 10c

Camay Beauty Soap, Cake ..... 6c

Southern Manor Sweet Peas, Can ..... 14c

Crisco, 1Lb. Can 21c- 3 Lb. Can 55c

P. & G. Laundry Soap, 5 Boxes ..... 19c

New Improved Dettol, Pint Can ..... 39c

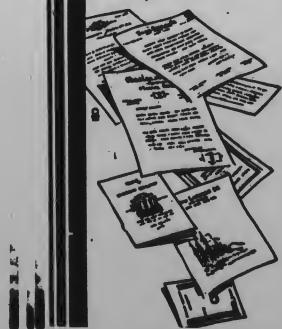
### TWIN SPECIAL!

Double Fresh Golden Blend Coffee, Lb. .... 15c

Triple Fresh Colonial Bread, Loaf ..... 8c

Special Combination Price—Both For ..... 21c

## JOBB PRINTING



Phone 262

Princess Anne Press, Inc.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Home of Virginia Beach News

17th Street

Virginia Beach



## Additional Funds For WPA Payroll Granted In State

Director Smith Announces Allocation of \$1,294,832.28 for Projects Throughout Virginia

Additional funds up to \$1,294,832.28 have been authorized for providing work on WPA projects in Virginia. William A. Smith, state administrator, announced today. These grants will continue the employment of the 26,370 persons now on the WPA payroll, as shown by an employment count of August 17.

These workers are assigned as follows: For work on highways, roads and streets, 10,310; on public buildings, 2,353; on playgrounds, parks, and recreational facilities, 793; on flood control, 660; on sewers and water systems, 1,638; on airports and landing fields, 660; on sanitation projects, 1,658; vocational and general adult education, 534; professional, technical, and clerical projects, 2,560; art, literary, and recreational projects, 613; sewing and canning projects, 4,214 distribution of surplus commodities, 130; miscellaneous projects, 479.

On the new list of authorizations are ten statewide projects upon which a total of \$206,992.50 may be spent during the operation of the projects. This amount is divided as follows: \$6,800 for the Federal Music project; \$115,300 for recreational projects; \$7,000 for the Historical Records project; \$12,735 for the Historical Inventory project; \$5,200 for the Federal Writers' project; \$3,300 for the Federal Art project; \$26,114.00 for a survey of Federal Archives; \$13,647 for stream gauging equipment; \$55 to NYA for other than student aid, and \$16,535 for NYA work projects.

To Princess Anne County, \$9,464.48 to construct and repair highways; \$719 for clerical assistants in public offices.

Wrestling-on-a-raft is being sponsored at various Lake resorts throughout Pennsylvania, with the competition strictly amateur.

## HEALTH NOTES

### PROTECTING THE SCHOOL CHILD

"No more significant evidence of progress can be offered than the 600,000 children in Virginia will be entering school for the fall term in a comparatively few days. Fortunately, today's education no longer is limited to the three R's but includes health instruction, health practices, and a measure of personal health supervision in the school room as well," states Dr. I. C. Riggan, State Health Commissioner.

"Daily physical inspections, medical examinations, dental check-ups, and other personal health factors now are a recognized part of the school routine. That such applications of constructive health principles, coupled with the immunization programs available by way of the physician's office or clinic, have been of benefit is reflected in the sickness and death rates in the school age group.

"Nevertheless, in spite of these strides and the continued drive by physicians and health officials to afford children the benefits of modern science, there are yet many parents who assume that the school room will do all that is necessary in this connection. Consequently, they feel there is no need to bother the younger children with smallpox vaccination, diphtheria immunization, dental investigation and physical examination. Such an attitude is quite unjustified.

"For instance, diphtheria immunization is especially indicated for those of tender age since the peak of the death rate occurs before the child is old enough to enter school. Again, dental defects, which begin with the first or baby teeth, not only set the stage for the possibility of serious diseases in later life, but long before the sixth year seriously can affect facial conformation.

"Thus, the proper time to consider the health of the school child is in the preschool years. Manifestly, for those children now entering school for the first time and to whom parental health concern has been denied, a real obligation exists to have them

## CAMERAGRAPHS



DRAFTY? Rose Tyrrel, Little gold digger, displays the newest Paris styles in fur. Of course, a coat and hat goes with the outfit for street wear.



BETTER AND SAFER ROADS: Speaker William B. Bankhead signs the Hayden-Carver Road Act as Congressman Cartwright looks on. Recently approved by the Senate and the House and signed by President Roosevelt, this bill allows the expenditure of \$25,000,000 up to 1961 for the construction of better and safer highways for the some 20,000 autoists throughout the nation.



ACE GANG BUSTER Col. H. Norman Schwarzsopf, former head of New Jersey State Police, returned to his post of interviewer on the CBS Gang Busters program when the anti-crime series came back to the air Wednesday, Aug. 17th. His first radio to be one of the most important weapons of the police in fighting crime.



GRAND PRIZE WINNERS: These young ladies are competing to see which can record the best score on the Stearometer, a safe-driving test exhibited at the Paris International Exposition. Included in the safety exhibit of the 21st Life Insurance Company and affiliated companies of Hartford, Connecticut, it was recently awarded the "Grand Prix" by the Exposition's International Jury of Awards.



JAPANESE CATHOLIC LEADER HERE: Mrs. Monica Shilage, 40, foremost Catholic woman leader (right) recently arrived in this country with her daughter, Yuriko. She will make a tour of the U. S. studying American Catholic life and educational institutions. When interviewed on her arrival Mrs. Shilage said, "The women of Japan are behind the government and nation. They look on the present conflict as a holy war to save Asia from the Bolshevik menace. They believe the war is nearly over."



TIME AND MONEY! \$30,000 in cash and 400 watches will mean time and money to fortunate winners of the thirty daily Crystal contests, August 18 to September 21. Ten \$100 bills and fifteen Longines wrist watches will be awarded every day except Saturdays and Sundays. Listen in on Oxyde's nation-wide radio program for details.



TIME AND MONEY! \$30,000 in cash and 400 watches will mean time and money to fortunate winners of the thirty daily Crystal contests, August 18 to September 21. Ten \$100 bills and fifteen Longines wrist watches will be awarded every day except Saturdays and Sundays. Listen in on Oxyde's nation-wide radio program for details.

## Unusual Ways Of Building Studied

### 400 Construction Methods Used in Formulating FHA Standards for Insured Loans

The Federal Housing Administration has no hard and fast rules that govern the methods of construction and building materials that can be used in erecting houses to be offered as security for insured mortgages, according to Howard P. Vermilya, Director of the Technical Division of the FHA.

In general, the following customary methods of construction are acceptable when good materials and workmanship are applied. Wood frame with wood siding or shingles; wood frame with masonry veneer; wood frame with stucco; masonry or masonry block; and reinforced concrete. In these cases they must meet the local minimum construction requirements established for each local insuring office.

If an application for a commitment to insure is received in which the method of construction is not customary, or is not the generally accepted practice, it is required that the method shall receive the approval of the Technical Division. In the course of more than four years' operation the FHA has examined approximately 400 new construction methods and has made general rulings on the suitability of 70 or 80 of them, and special rulings for many more, for houses serving as security for insured mortgages.

Usually requests for rulings as to the eligibility of a new construction method or new material are considered only when they are made in conjunction with applications for mortgage insurance. However, where there is assurance that the method or material will have a broad market, or it is contemplated that a number of houses will be built using the method or material, requests for approval may be made without submitting an application for insurance.

The sponsor of the innovation in construction methods or ma-

terials is required to demonstrate that the method proposed is dependable and that it is durable. After a thorough examination by the FHA Technical Division a ruling is issued. These rulings are limited to those methods and materials which have been tried out in actual construction by the erection of at least one house from which definite conclusions may be drawn as to structural soundness, resistance to use, and resistance to elements.

Such rulings are construed as general acceptances of the type of construction. However, each individual property using one of these methods, in order to qualify for an insured mortgage, has to be examined by the FHA on its individual merits since there are many other factors to be considered in this analysis of the security for an insured mortgage.

### DID YOU KNOW THIS?

NEW YORK—A fact not generally known is that most of the Bibles sold in this country are printed in Belgium. Partly on this account, printing is to be displayed in historic fashion in the Belgian Building at the New York World's Fair 1939. Art bindings, particularly in leather, is a fine craft in Belgium, so many examples of it are to be shown.

Virginia Beach  
Here's Where To Buy  
Your School Supplies  
And Enter The NationWide  
"ONWARD" Contest  
For Boys and Girls Under 18  
Shelly - Thompson  
5c-10c-25c to \$1 Store

RELIABLE PRINTING  
no order too small

PRINCESS ANNE PRESS, INC.  
Phone 262 Virginia Beach

## FOR THE FARMER WHO KNOWS THE BEST, WANTS THE BEST, BUYS THE BEST



**IF YOU NEED MORE POWER MORE SPEED**

Buy the **MODEL UC**

**ALLIS-CHALMERS**

**MOST POWERFUL CULTIVATING TRACTOR BUILT**

Allis-Chalmers gives you faster all-purpose power... and more of it... in the Model UC tractor. Equip your farm with this powerful cultivating tractor and Quick-Hitch Implements built to take advantage of field speeds up to 5 miles an hour. Be the first in your neighborhood to finish plowing... the first to get your crops in... the first to harvest bigger yields the Allis-Chalmers way. The UC easily handles 28-inch thrasher, hauls on the road at 10 miles an hour. See us today for the facts.

Phone 1153 Nite Phone 1353

**Deal Farm Implement Company**  
163 S. Main Street  
Suffolk, Virginia

**ALLIS-CHALMERS**

Branch  
**N. B. WOLFE**  
Kempville, Va.

TO BETTER LIVING  
TO BETTER FARMING  
TO MORE PROFIT

**AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE**

checked by the family physician now or soon after the school experience begins. It is a duty that no parent has a right to sidestep.

"Indeed, in justice to all school youngsters, irrespective of age or previous physical examination, a thorough check-up by the physician should be made at this time for discoverable defects and other possible handicaps.

"Virginia is justly proud of its school system. It offers much. But for the child to derive its maximum benefits, he must be in good health. Science, the family physician, the clinic when needed, and parental interest working together can make this easily possible."

### WOODEN STRIPS USED ON GLAZED DOORS

The panes in glazed doors should be held in place with wooden strips or beads and not with putty alone. When beads are used there should also be a thin layer of putty used. This should be placed between the wooden shoulder against which the glass rests and the glass itself.

Constant opening and closing of doors will soon loosen putty and cause the glass to fall out. By

using wooden strips the possibility of breakage is greatly reduced.

### 5 1/2% HIGHEST CHARGE ON FARM MORTGAGES

The interest charge on Farm Mortgage Loans insured by the Federal Housing Administration cannot be higher than 5 percent, with a mortgage insurance premium charge of 1/4 to 1/2 percent.

Payments are made monthly, semiannually, or annually, in equal installments, depending upon the distribution of the farmer's income throughout the year.

The loan may be repaid over a period of 20 years. In cases of new home construction for owner occupancy where the loan does not exceed \$5,400, 25 years may be allowed for repayment.

### Legal Status Of Women In Virginia

The legal status of Virginia Women is the subject of a pamphlet published recently by the Women's Bureau of the U. S. Department of Labor. The bulletin is an advance printing of a survey of Virginia laws affecting

women which will be included in a compilation now being prepared by the Labor Department to show their position under the law throughout the United States.

All pertinent statutes in effect at the beginning of this year are included in this summary. They are discussed briefly, and, as far as possible, in colloquial English, so that those without legal training can readily learn what rights and protection the law of the state accords women under various circumstances, and what limitations are imposed upon them.

For the benefits of those in the legal profession citations are given, however. The pamphlet may be obtained from the University of Virginia Extension Division, Charlottesville, for five cents, which is the cost of obtaining it from the Government.

**Purofax**  
H. R. HOLLAND  
Distributor  
Phone 328

**SAVINGS INSURED**

Every account with the "Mutual" is insured up to \$5,000.00 by a Federal agency.

Does your money have this protection?

**MUTUAL**

FEDERAL SAVINGS and LOAN ASSOCIATION

121 W. Tazewell St., Norfolk, Va. Established 1889

**Harvest Dollars**

**ARE WORTH MORE THAN 100 CENTS**

They'll Bring You a \$4.50 Reading Value

**VIRGINIA BEACH NEWS**

(Regular Price for One Year—\$2.00)

AND

**POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE**

(Regular Price for One Year—\$2.50)

For only **\$3.25** a Year

JUST SIGN THE MONEY-SAVING COUPON

Backed to \$3.25. Send me your newspaper and Popular Mechanics Magazine for one year.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street, Number \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

**"Me, my truck and my telephone—what a team!"**

People who are going places have a telephone of their own. You need one, too! Call the Business Office—or ask any telephone employee.

Telephone Ahead - Make Sure - Telephone Back - Reassure

**THE CHESAPEAKE and POTOMAC TELEPHONE COMPANY OF VIRGINIA**

302 22nd Street Phone 12000

## Average Motorist Drove Car 10,000 Miles Last Year

American Drivers Use 655 Gallons of Gasoline Each Year Survey Shows

Are you a typical American motorist? If you are, you bought 655 gallons of gasoline in 1937 and drove slightly less than 10,000 miles in the family car, says the American Petroleum Industries Committee in a recent report. Figures also show that the average automobile was used 30% more last year than in the peak boom year of 1929.

Brass contains up to 30 percent or 40 percent zinc.

## Classified

Phone your classified ads to Virginia Beach 262 or bring them to the News office 17th Street. Rates: 1/4 cent a word, each insertion, minimum 35 cents, cash with order; when charged, two cents a word. Cards of thanks, resolutions of respect, etc., two cents a word. Church notices, one cent a word.

**ROOMS**—with or without meals; steam heat; running water. 204 19th Street, Telephone 29-J. 1t

**ROOMS**—board optional. Reasonable. Adjoining bath and shower. Call Virginia Beach 1293. 1ta

**FOR RENT**—Bungalow, four rooms and bath, in Oceana village. Apply W. H. Bell, Oceana, Va. 3 2ta

**FOR SALE**—Piano and circulating heater; both in fine condition. Price reasonable. Inquire 308 24th Street, Virginia Beach. 1ta

**ROOM AND BOARD** for winter at reasonable rates. Griggs Cottage, 405 17th Street. 4ta

**ORDERS TAKEN** for homemade pies, cakes, rolls. Mrs. O. M. Exon, 406 17th Street, Phone 993-J. 4ta

**WANTED:** Representative to look after our magazine subscription interests in Virginia Beach and vicinity. Our plan enables you to secure a good part of the hundreds of dollars spent in this vicinity each fall and winter for magazines. Lowest agency in U. S. Guaranteed lowest rates on all periodicals, domestic and foreign. Instructions and equipment free. Start a growing and permanent business in whole or spare time. Especially adaptable for shut-ins. Address MOORE-COTTRILL, Inc., Wayland Road, North Cohocton, N. Y. 2t

"A consigned stock of Tung-Sol tubes which is the property of the RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY of Norfolk, Virginia is maintained on display by R. L. HOLLAND at 411 17th Street, Virginia Beach, Virginia."

## Virginia Women In Tax Crusade

(Continued From Page One)

still trying to pay taxes, most of them unnecessary, on the backs of the consumers.

**Organization Purposes**

"We all know certain taxes are necessary for the maintenance of good government and of proper public services. But we know also that all taxes are not necessary or in the public interest, and we intend to analyze and study taxes, good and bad, and then fight those which do not contribute in proportion to what they take from our homes and tables."

Co-leaders in the fight, Mrs. Frazier said, are Mrs. Norbert B. Enneking, a leader in the famed city charter campaign that rehabilitated Cincinnati's municipal government, vice-president; Mrs. Ada Taylor Backett, Atlantic City businesswoman and Women's U. S. Olympic swimming committee secretary; and Mrs. Lela B. Norman, Coral Gables, Fla., National League of American Pen Women official, treasurer.

Supporting these officers is a national committee of women representing states from Arizona to Maine. Others will be selected until all 48 states are represented, Mrs. Frazier said.

"Today, taxes of all types—local, state and national—amount to as much as 25 percent of all wages and salaries in the nation," Mrs. Frazier explained in a statement.

"Someone must provide a forum through a non-partisan and non-profit organization to educate the millions of families who pay those taxes but do not realize it. This is the only way to insure that the interests of the consumer groups will be represented in the consideration of all tax laws."

"Women are slowly learning that, in the end, most taxes are paid by them as consumers through higher prices."

Subscribe to the News.

## FARM PLAN OUTLINED IN BOOKLET INSERTS

An insert sheet in each of two booklets recently issued by the U. S. Department of Agriculture contains information on the method of financing repairs, alterations, or improvements to farm property under the Title I Property Improvement Credit Plan phase of F. H. A.'s new Farm Mortgage Program.

The booklets, distributed through Department of Agriculture field offices to farmers, are titled "Wheat Storage in the Ever-Normal Granary" and "Corn Storage in the Ever-Normal Granary."

The insert sheet in the booklets explains how farmers may obtain a Property Improvement Credit Loan from private financial institutions qualified by the Federal Housing Administration. Such loans may be in amounts sufficient to finance eligible repairs, alterations, or improvements on existing farm structures such as garages, barns, silos, and other similar outbuildings.

## Fighting Cadets In Stiff Practice For Season Opener

Senior Dominated Team Looks Good In Early Workout; Saunders is Question Mark of Backfield

With three days of limbering up work behind them, V. M. I.'s Fighting Cadets are primed for two stiff weeks of practice before the season's opener with Elon here on September 17.

Seniors dominate the "A" team lineup that Head Coach "Pooley" Hubert carried over from spring practice, but several sophomores are close on the heels of lettermen in the race for starting berths. "Red" Replogle, last year's Freshman captain and center, is now serving as Captain Andy Trzeciak's understudy at the blocking position. Should Trzeciak be shifted to tail back, Replogle might break into the lineup.

Another husky sophomore, Byron "Ripper" Walker, is hustling for the tackle berth opposite Dick Strickler, first All-State choice last year and second All-Southern Conference selection. Billy Holland, a letterman, and Andy Nelson, a 200-pound sophomore, are in the tackle race, and Walker may be switched back to his Freshman berth as blocking back.

Paul Shu, All-Conference half-back, and "Bud" Kovar, the unsung hero of last year's backfield, are sure shots for backfield jobs. Jim "Son" Shelby, passer extraordinary, is due for varsity service not only on account of his accurate tossing arm but on account of the shifty running he displayed in spring practice.

The question mark in the backfield is Oscar "Doc" Saunders, 1936 letterman who was dogged by injuries last season. A successful knee operation last spring gave hope that the Cadets would be able to count on an ace pass receiver and broken field runner. It is too early to tell, however, whether Saunders can be listed as a regular.

V. M. I.'s high-powered guards of last year, Woody Gray and "Red" Echols, are supported by Fred Larrick, 6 foot-4 inch junior and Tom Thrasher, a converted sophomore end. Ray Taylor, all-State winner, will be on one flank, but his running mate, Ray Brittingham is nursing an injury caused by the kick of a horse at R. O. T. C. camp. The race for left end is among two lettermen Winston Coleman and Gordon Irwin, and a spring practice sophomore find, Luther Huyett.

## Auto Accidents To Be Dramatized

Colonel Battle Plans Radio Series to Save Lives

A series of radio programs dramatizing automobile accidents was announced today by Colonel M. S. Battle, Director of the Division of Motor Vehicles, as the latest step of the Division to cut down the automobile death and injury toll.

The special programs, which will be heard over Station WRVA in Richmond, will begin Sunday.

## Red Jackets Win Two Ball Games

County Nine Enjoys Best Weekend in Some Time by Winning Sunday and Monday

The Charley Red Jackets are ending their 1938 season by winning against strong opponents. They are hitting better than in the past several weeks and the pitching has improved considerably. Last week-end they edged out the Monarchs on Sunday by a score of 2-1. On Monday they stopped the Lamberts Point Athletics, 3-2, in the Charley Park. No definite plans of the club have been announced for next year. But County baseball fans are looking forward to the 1939 season, and hope that another strong organization will represent this section next year.

Quality standards for apples, pears, plums and cherries intended for sale in Norway have been established by a royal decree.

Gold production in the Philippines set a new high record in June.

September 4th, at 10:15 A. M. They will be heard over that station at the same time every Monday for the next three months under the title "It Happened So Quick."

Actual accidents will be re-enacted with the events leading up to them, and the causes of the crashes together with the tragic results will be shown. The programs will be highly dramatic, and they will emphasize things not to do, and when not to drive an automobile.

"By dramatizing these accidents," Colonel Battle said today, "we hope to bring home to the thousands of Virginia motorists the tragic results that come from taking chances, from failing to observe the rules of the road, and from so-called minor infractions of the law. We are particularly glad to be able to begin this program on Labor Day weekend, when careful driving is especially necessary."

"It Happened So Quick" is a ten-advertising program of 15 minutes' duration, produced by a special cast. It is expected to rank high among dramatic offerings, and at the same time play an important role in the work of the Division of Motor Vehicles in preventing accidents and saving lives.

## BAYNE THEATRE PREVUES

A debonair millionaire with too much money and too little fun is the role in which Warner Baxter stars in "You Owe A Million," gay comedy hit coming here today for a two-day showing. Marjorie Weaver, Peter Lorre and Jean Harlow head the featured cast. The story portrays Baxter as a millionaire, who tires of his fair-weather friends, disappears from his yacht, becomes a tramp and finds romance in a traveling circus.

The ten-year battle of the South to regain her freedom after the War Between the States, with corrupt carpet-baggers and scalawags pitted in a life-and-death struggle against the proud natives, furnished the action of "The Texans," Paramount's sweeping drama of the Reconstruction period, which comes to the Bayne Theatre Sunday for a two-day engagement. Joan Bennett, Randolph Scott and May Robson play the leading roles in a story of brave ranchers and pioneers who resist Northern domination of their lives and build new frontiers for themselves and for the United States.

"It Happened One Night," co-starring Clark Gable and Claudette Colbert, has been booked for a return engagement on Tuesday, September 13. Gable's role is that of a hard-boiled newspaper man who stumbles across a runaway heiress trying to get back to her lover in New York. She is helpless in the face of difficulties along the road, and Clark places her under his rough, but protecting wing. He's immune to her charms, independent of her wiles, cold to her advances and treats her rough, verbally and physically.

"Battle of Broadway" a rough, tumble farce comedy, will be shown on the local screen Wednesday and Thursday, September 14 and 15. Victor McLaglen and Brian Donlevy are a couple of legionnaires attending a convention.

**25 "CENTURY BICYCLES"**  
**25 "SKYROVER RADIOS"**  
**25 "FALCON CANDID CAMERAS"**  
And Thousands of Other Prizes  
**FREE**  
Come to This Store For Entry Card and Rules  
**Shelly - Thompson**  
5c-10c-25c to \$1 Store

## Senator J. W. Rush Will Be Speaker

The Fourth Annual Tri-State Basket Luncheon Picnic will be held in Rock Creek Park on Sunday, September 11th at Miller's Cabin. SENATOR J. W. RUSH, of Fairfax, Virginia, will be the principal guest and speaker. All residents of Virginia, Maryland and West Virginia residing in Washington and vicinity are invited to attend.

The assembly is scheduled for noon and will feature games and good fellowship. Luncheon will be served at 1:00 P. M. The program of speeches and entertainment will start at 2:00 P. M. The committee on arrangements have made every effort to see that all who attend will be furnished an afternoon of pleasure.

Texas has almost a world monopoly on helium gas and sulphur.

Its inventor has obtained a patent for a float to hold an infant's head above water in a bath tub.

Work has been started on the third section of the subway in Moscow, Russia, and 21 shafts are being sunk.

## New Laboratory Urged For State By Senator Byrd

(Continued From Page One)

markets and new outlets, not only for tobacco and tobacco products, but also for potatoes, dairy products, fruits, vegetables and other crops would be of immeasurable value to Virginia.

"In preparation of the establishment of these laboratories, representatives of the Department of Agriculture are now investigating possible locations. There are to be four of them, one located in each of four regions which have been designated.

"Virginia's location and the state's abundance of facilities, natural, scientific and otherwise, make it ideal for the laboratory of the eastern region which is composed of West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Vermont and Maine."

Arkansas is the foremost source of aluminum in the U. S.

## Bayne Theatre

Opens Daily At 2 P. M.

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9 AND 10	
"I'LL GIVE A MILLION"	
Warner Baxter	Marjorie Weaver
Jean Harlow	Peter Lorre
SUNDAY AND MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 11 AND 12	
"THE TEXANS"	
Joan Bennett	Randolph Scott
May Robson	Robert Barrat
TUESDAY, ONE DAY, SEPTEMBER 13	
"IT HAPPENED ONE NIGHT"	
Claudette Colbert	Clark Gable
WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 14 AND 15	
"BATTLE OF BROADWAY"	
Victor McLaglen	Brian Donlevy
Louise Hovick	Frank Morgan

**HEAVE TO FOR THE BIG FORD DEALER**

# "CLEAR THE DECKS"

## Used Car Sale!

Entire Used Car "Cargoes" priced for action — All popular makes and models including low-mileage Ford V-8's—Get aboard for Big Value NOW!

Full speed ahead for the finest used car buying opportunity in a blue moon! Ford Dealers are "Clearing the Decks" for fall! They want ACTION—and they're going to get it... with a broadside of values that means business. Every car, every truck, every commercial car on their lots is included in this event. All leading makes and models are represented—and all are ship-shape for your inspection. Come in and look 'em over now!

**FULL SPEED BELOW FOR TODAY'S FORD DEALER "CLEAR THE DECKS" SPECIALS!**

## Come In And LET US SHOW YOU



New Colors-New Weaves

**New Fabrics**  
in CUSTOM TAILORED SUITS, TOPCOATS and OVERCOATS for FALL and WINTER  
Carefully Tailored to your individual measure at the new popular LOW PRICES.  
This is the greatest display of imported and domestic fabrics we have ever shown, the values will be a revelation to you... stop in today.

We Specialize In All Kinds of Alterations and Repairing on Men and Women's Clothes  
Also... Relining

**R. L. ALBANO**

TAILOR

Norfolk, Va.

435 West Olney Road

**VIRGINIA BEACH FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION**

**6%**

**Amortized Mortgage Loans**

Interest Reduced Monthly  
W. H. TERRY, JR., Mgr.  
Rohand Court Bldg. Phone 38

**Miss Barclay's School**  
Reopens

**Monday, September 12**  
Phone 468-W  
Private Instruction by Appointment

## We'll Pay You To Help Us "CLEAR THE DECKS"

Every Car in our Stock, including Many late Model FORD-V-8'S Repriced to save you REAL MONEY... Here are some of them.

FORD, 1937 Deluxe Tudor Touring. Priced for our "Clear The Decks" Sale. This car is in excellent condition and has a good radio and heater **\$545**

FORD, 157" wheelbase Stake Truck, 1935. Has closed Cab and is very good condition. Price reduced for our "Clear the Decks" Sale **\$295**

FORD, 1936 Ford Coupe, Excellent finish. Clean in appearance. Has good rubber, motor and Radio. Included in our "Clear the Decks" Sale **\$375** at only

FORD, 1936, Tudor Touring Car with trunk. Looks good and is in good shape. Its just had our complete R & G Conditioning O. K. Tires, Upholstery and paint make this real **\$415** sale value

These cars are backed with our written R & G Guarantee also other makes and Models

**Virginia Beach Motors, Incorporated**

Sales FORD Service  
Phone 64

Virginia Beach

17th Street



PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY  
A Progressive Agricultural  
and Mount Community  
of 50,000 Population

# Virginia Beach News

A Journal Devoted to the Interests of Princess Anne County and the State of Virginia

VIRGINIA BEACH  
VIRGINIA  
The Mid-Atlantic Play-  
ground, North of South  
and South of North

VOLUME XIII, NUMBER 55

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA., FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1938

Single Copy 5 Cents. \$2.00 a Year

## FINAL DANCE OF SUMMER SEASON AT LOCAL CLUB

Golf and Tennis Matches Feat-  
ure Sports Program with  
Late Summer Visitors

**BOB CAUSER TO LEAVE**  
Winter Dances to be Held in  
Ballroom of Cavalier; Large  
College Group Coming

Indian Summer finds visitors  
thronging the countryside in pur-  
suit of outdoor enjoyment at this  
Mid South resort. Hiking over  
rural trails in the cool of the  
morning sun after the breakfast  
hour, as well as in the late after-  
noon, is a prime pastime. Golf  
and tennis have high spots in the  
sport calendar. The First Annual  
Virginia Golf Championship, now  
under way at the Cavalier Club, will  
conclude with the first of the  
semi-finals on Saturday, October  
1. A two day series of tennis  
matches, with outstanding local  
women players contending, is  
scheduled for Saturday and Sun-  
day, October 1 and 2, to be play-  
ed on the courts at the Cavalier  
Hotel.

The Cavalier Beach Club will  
discontinue its brilliant summer sea-  
son with a supper dance tomorrow  
night, September 17, in the Show  
Boat Poyer of the Clubhouse. Social  
functions for the winter months  
will be held in the Cavalier  
Hotel. Bob Causer and his Cornells,  
who are at this Club for a  
special engagement, will furnish  
the dance music tonight, offering  
several novelties. They will be  
assisted by the golden-throated  
Virginia Bennett, well known re-  
cording vocalist. After this en-  
gagement, Mr. Causer and his  
Cornells will go to Ithaca, N. Y.,  
where they will open on Octo-  
ber 3 in the Ithaca Hotel. In the  
early winter, they will depart for  
the Southland for an engagement  
in Balfair, Florida.

The Fairmont Junior College,  
Washington, D. C., will have its  
annual three-day outing at the  
Cavalier Hotel, opening on Fri-  
day, September 30, which will be  
attended by about 125 students,  
accompanied by members of the  
faculty, headed by Miss Maud van  
Woy, president of the college.  
Aquatic sports in the glassed-in  
salt water pool in the Marine Log-  
gia of the hotel will be a feature  
of their program. The social  
highlight of this assembly will be  
a ball on Saturday night, October  
1, in the Colonial Ballroom of the  
Cavalier.

While June is the traditional  
month of weddings, September  
has proven to be a "runner up"  
by the many bridal couples re-  
cently arrived at the Cavalier  
Hotel. The June quota also was  
high here this season. Other  
months too have found newly  
wedded couples trekking to this  
hotel. Virginia Beach might well  
be called "Honeymoon Haven."

## Mrs. Booker Died Tuesday Evening

Proprietress of Courtney Terrace  
Succumbs after Brief  
Illness in Norfolk Hospital

Mrs. Lillian Bell Booker, long a  
resident of Virginia Beach, and  
wife of Norman Courtney Book-  
er, died Tuesday night at 6:45 at  
the Leigh Memorial Hospital, Nor-  
folk, after a brief illness.

The body was taken to the H. D.  
Oliver Funeral Apartments, 1501  
Colonial Avenue, pending the  
funeral which will be held this  
morning at 11 o'clock. The Rev.  
Sparks W. Melton, pastor of the  
Freemason Street Baptist Church,  
and the Rev. L. W. Meacham,  
pastor of First Baptist Church, Vir-  
ginia Beach, will officiate. In-  
vitations will be in Forest Lawn  
Cemetery, Norfolk.

Mrs. Booker had made her home here for  
many years where she has oper-  
ated the Courtney Terrace during  
the summer season. In addition  
she has operated a hotel at Coral  
Gables, Florida for some time.  
She was a member of the First  
Baptist Church, Virginia Beach.

## County-Wide Scout Drive Gets Underway With Talk by Darden

**Fall Meeting Of  
P. A. Garden Club  
Held Last Monday**

Plans for Coming Year In-  
clude Roadside Beautification  
and Restorations in County

The first fall meeting inaugu-  
rating the seventh season of the  
Princess Anne Garden Club, was  
held at "Oilton", the home of  
Mrs. Hattie C. Old, Lynnhaven, on  
Monday at 3 p. m.

As new members in the Garden  
Club of Virginia, the Princess  
Anne Garden Club will expand  
their progressive development in  
beautification of roadsides, res-  
toration of old tombs in the  
county and preservation of wild  
flowers, birds and old gardens.

Michael Parker of Norfolk, gave  
a talk on the "Cultivation of  
Roses", advising first, a suitable  
location for rose beds, far away  
from the spreading roots of trees  
and shrubs. Mr. Parker also dis-  
cussed the proper pruning, spray-  
ing and successful plant food in  
the care of rose bushes.

Exhibits were "Marigolds in  
Variety". The outstanding ar-  
rangement of "Sunset Giant"  
marigolds was from the gardens  
of Miss Evelyn Collins Hill.

**Officers Announced**  
The following officers and com-  
mittee chairmen will direct the  
work of the Garden Club for the  
ensuing year: president, Miss  
Elizabeth Gregory Hill; first vice-  
president, Mrs. Hattie C. Old; sec-  
ond vice-president, Mrs. T. D.  
Stokes; recording secretary, Mrs.  
Lee Peiser; corresponding sec-  
retary, Miss Mattie Cogan treas-  
urer, Mrs. Stuart Johns.  
Executive Board: Mrs. Ed-  
ward Herbert, Mrs. W. G. Park-  
er, Miss Julia de Witt.  
Roadside Beautification: Mrs.  
T. D. Stokes, chairman.  
Conservation of Wild Flowers:  
Miss Evelyn Collins Hill, chair-  
man.  
Birds: Mrs. W. W. Houston.  
Horticulture: Miss Margaret  
Bratten.  
Restoration: Mrs. Charles  
Hodgman, chairman.  
Publicity: Mrs. Raymond Prit-  
chard, chairman.  
Ways and Means: Mrs. Roland  
Thorpe, chairman.

## Oceana School PTA Will Hold Initial Session Tuesday

The Oceana Parent-Teacher As-  
sociation will hold its first meet-  
ing of the 1938-1939 school year  
on Tuesday, September 20th at 3  
p. m., in the school auditorium.  
Mrs. Wallace Clark, president of  
the association, will preside, and  
every parent and all who are in-  
terested in the promotion and  
welfare of children and youth in  
the home, school, church and com-  
munity is invited to be present  
and become a member of the as-  
sociation.

Plans for the year's work will  
be discussed at the meeting. A re-  
ception for members of the fac-  
ulty, and new members of the  
association, will follow the busi-  
ness session.

## Local Hams Sent To Titled Lady

Twelve Lynnhaven hams from  
Princess Anne County, are on  
their way to Ireland today to  
tempt the taste of a titled lady in  
that far away country.

Yesterday Louis Philhower, of  
Lynnhaven, shipped twelve of his  
choice hams on an order from  
Viscountess Adare, to her home  
in County Limerick, Ireland. Mr.  
Philhower, advised that this is  
but one of many such shipments  
to Lady Adare, and marked the  
third time he has sent them to  
her this year.

Members of the staff of the  
Londra Express have become cus-  
tomers for these hams and order-  
ed them from Princess Anne, from  
time to time it was said.

## LOCAL OIL MEN ORGANIZE AND HEAR TAX TALK

E. A. Kyne, of Richmond  
Points to Growth of Tax  
Burden on Petroleum Pro-  
ducts

**TO FIGHT DIVERSION**  
C. W. Korneay, Elected  
Chairman of Princess Anne  
Petroleum Industries Com-  
mittee

"Automotive taxes in 1937  
reached an all-time record high  
of over a billion and a half dol-  
lars, or approximately one-eighth  
of all taxes collected by federal,  
state and local governments in  
the United States," said E. A.  
Kyne, of Richmond, secretary of  
the Virginia Petroleum Industries  
Committee, in addressing a meet-  
ing of Princess Anne oil men in  
the School Auditorium last Mon-  
day night.

The meeting, which was held  
under the auspices of the Prin-  
cess Anne Petroleum Industries  
Committee, later elected officers  
for the next year, appointed sub-  
committees on public relations,  
legislative affairs and local af-  
fairs, and adopted resolutions  
urging an amendment to the state  
constitution to prevent the diver-  
sion of highways funds.

"All taxes are increasing," Mr.  
Kyne said, "but taxes on gasoline  
are outstripping all others. In  
1937 an estimated total of 975  
million dollars was paid to federal  
and state governments in gasoline  
taxes alone."

Mr. Kyne illustrated by a chart  
the decrease in the price of gaso-  
line since 1929 in comparison with  
the rise in the rate of gasoline  
taxation, indicating clearly that  
productive ingenuity is running a  
mad race with the tax collector.

**Economies Absorbed**  
The economies effected by the  
petroleum industry are being ab-  
sorbed to a large degree by the  
tax collector," he added. "If 1920  
prices had prevailed in 1937, the  
gasoline bill of the nation's moti-  
orists would have been three bil-  
lion dollars higher than it actual-  
ly was. But did the motorists re-  
ceive the benefits of these lower  
prices?"

## Methodist Bishop To Visit Norfolk District Tuesday

**Bishop William Peele Coming  
for Meeting with Church-  
men in Preparation for An-  
nual Conference**

Bishop William Walter Peele of  
Richmond, Va., presiding bishop  
of the Virginia Methodist dis-  
trict, will make his first official  
visit to the Norfolk District on  
September 20. He will meet with  
the presiding elder, pastors and  
church officials of the District, in  
Epworth Church, Norfolk, at 10:30  
A. M.

Worship, reports from the  
chapters, discussion of future  
plans, and an address by Bishop  
Peele will constitute the program.  
Stewards, lay leaders, Sunday  
School Superintendents, leaders  
of the Woman's Missionary So-  
ciety in the local churches, are ex-  
pected to attend. Pastors and lay  
leaders will lunch with Bishop  
Peele at 12:30. Rev. William  
Archer Wright, D. D., presiding  
elder Norfolk District, will be host  
to the visiting bishop.

Bishop Peele is one of the seven  
new bishops elected at the Gen-  
eral Conference of the M. E.  
Church, South, in Birmingham,  
Alabama, last May. At the time  
of his election he was Presiding El-  
der of the Greensboro District,  
Western North Carolina Confer-  
ence. Dr. Peele was a popular and  
outstanding pastor, having served  
Edenton Street Church, Raleigh;  
Trinity Church, Durham; and  
First Church, Charlotte, most suc-  
cessfully.

In his pastorate and as presid-  
ing elder, Dr. Peele stressed Chris-  
tian Education and evangelism.  
Last year under his administra-  
tion of the Greensboro District  
there were 1,166 additions to the  
Church on profession of faith.

This District meeting is in pre-  
paration for the Annual Confer-  
ence which will meet in Lynch-  
burg October 19. Bishop Peele is  
having similar meetings in each of  
the ten districts in the Conference.

## September Crop Report Shows Generally Poor Average Yield

**Cooke School PTA  
To Present Two  
Plays At Beach**

**Clare Tree Major Pro-  
ductions Return Here Fall  
and Spring; Committee Ap-  
pointments Made**

At the Monday afternoon meet-  
ing of the Parent-Teacher As-  
sociation of Willoughby T. Cooke  
School, plans were announced to  
have the Clare Tree Major play-  
ers return to the Beach for two  
engagements. The first of the  
plays to be presented will be "The  
Five Little Peppers", and the date  
set for the performance will be  
October 19. The other attraction  
will be "The Little Princess", to  
be presented on March 1, of next  
year.

Plans were made at the same  
time to hold a card party for the  
benefit of the organization on  
November 9, the place to be an-  
nounced at a later date. Mrs.  
George Barner, president of the  
association, presided at the meet-  
ing. During the session Mrs.  
David Barnum, sang several selec-  
tions for the enjoyment of those  
present. The Rev. R. W. East-  
man, accompanied.

Committee appointments were  
as follows: Mrs. E. H. White-  
hurst, health chairman; Mrs.  
Hugh McTernan, luncheon  
chairman; Dr. Cora Corpenin,  
music chairman; Mrs. E. R. Har-  
den, finance chairman; Mrs. Ju-  
lian D. Timberlake, Jr., publicity  
chairman; Mrs. C. S. Forsberg,  
beautification chairman; Mrs.  
Page Hillard, magazine chair-  
man; Mrs. R. W. Buss, member-  
ship chairman; and Mrs. Lee  
Fender, program chairman.

## Scout Executives Coming For Four Day Conference

**Regional Gathering of Boy  
Scout Officials to be Held  
at Cavalier Hotel**

Virginia Beach will be host to  
Boy Scout executives from four  
States and the District of Colum-  
bia at the biennial conference  
of Region 3, Boy Scouts of Am-  
erica, to be held October 2, 3, 4  
and 5 at the Cavalier Hotel.

Present indications are that 125  
executives, charged with the  
training of 102,440 Boy Scouts liv-  
ing in Virginia, Maryland, Pen-  
nsylvania, Delaware and Washing-  
ton, D. C., will attend the con-  
ference. Regional executives will  
share with national Boy Scout of-  
ficials in presenting reports and  
in discussing youth problems dur-  
ing the four-day program.

The conference will be opened  
with a dinner on Sunday night,  
October 2, at which Colgate W.  
Darden, Jr., president of the Tide-  
water Council, Boy Scouts of Am-  
erica, will extend greetings to the  
delegates. Several recreational  
events and sightseeing tours are  
interspersed with business meet-  
ings scheduled for the three re-  
maining days of the conference.

It will be the second time in Vir-  
ginia and the first time at the re-  
sort. Credited with bringing the  
conference here is Louis R. Lester,  
Scout executive of the Tidewater  
Council, who was on the program  
committee along with six Pen-  
nsylvania Scout executives, in-  
cluding T. J. Price, of West Ches-  
ter; Tom Cairns, of Philadelphia;  
Clarence Urff, of Reading; T.  
Benson, of Pittsburgh; Ray  
Zaner, of York, and William P.  
Livermore, of Doylestown.

## Dinner Planned By Church Auxiliary

Plans are going forward for the  
annual buffet dinner to be given  
at the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Cal-  
lender Episcopal Church, at Albemarle  
Hall, on Wednesday, September  
28, at 7 P. M. It was said that  
any announcement will be  
made at a later date.

## HOUSING FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE FOR THE BEACH

**Recent Legislation Explained  
to Representatives at Meet-  
ing of Virginia Municipal-  
ities League**

Virginia Beach is able to take  
advantage of a portion of the  
\$9,000,000 allocated Virginia by  
the United States housing author-  
ity as a result of the passage of  
the enabling act at the last ses-  
sion of the General Assembly, it  
was pointed out today.

While this money has been  
available to Virginia for two years,  
the 1936 General Assembly refus-  
ed legislation which made the  
loans legal in this state but the  
1938 General Assembly passed the  
required bill which will allow Vir-  
ginia Beach to cooperate in this  
agency.

Representatives from Virginia  
Beach at the 23rd annual meet-  
ing of the League of Virginia Muni-  
cipalities held this week at Covin-  
gton were given information which  
shows that a town or county can  
get a 90 percent loan from this  
authority and can take care of the  
additional 10 percent by fur-  
nishing technical or professional  
services of the town engineer or  
even placing a bond issue over the  
finished product. It is not neces-  
sary for a community to actually  
put one cent of cash into the pro-  
ject, it was explained.

With the passage by the last  
General Assembly of the enabling  
act, the law gives Virginia Beach  
the right, if it so desires, to use  
this federal housing authority  
money for the improvement of  
those sections often found along  
the edge of towns and cities which  
are both eyesores and unsanitary.  
(Continued on Page Eight)

## Legion Auxiliary In Monday Meeting

The Princess Anne County Amer-  
ican Legion Auxiliary will meet  
on Monday, September 19th, at  
the First Baptist Church, Virginia  
Beach. Mrs. Poy C. Casper, pres-  
ident of the Auxiliary, announced  
today. Mrs. J. Arthur Wilkins, of  
Portsmouth, Department Com-  
mittee Woman for the Second  
District, will be present and in-  
stall the officers for the year 1938-  
1939.

All members are urgently re-  
quested to attend, particularly  
the officers, as this will be the  
only installation to be held. The  
meeting will begin promptly at  
2:30 o'clock. Important chairmen  
will be appointed at this meeting  
and immediate plans for the win-  
ter program of the Auxiliary for-  
mulated. Upon the completion of  
the remodeling of the new Amer-  
ican Legion Club House, the  
Auxiliary will hold their monthly  
meetings there.

## Tides and Sun (Reported by U. S. Weather Bureau, Cape Henry)

Friday, Sept. 16—high water,  
12:35 p. m.; low water, 6:06 a. m.;  
7:17 p. m.; sun rises, 5:47 a. m.;  
sun sets, 6:11 p. m.

Saturday, Sept. 17—high water,  
1:16 a. m.; 1:37 p. m.; low water,  
7:19 a. m.; 8:25 p. m.; sun rises,  
5:48 a. m.; sun sets, 6:09 p. m.

Sunday, Sept. 18—high water,  
2:34 a. m.; 2:49 p. m.; low water,  
8:28 a. m.; 9:28 p. m.; sun rises,  
5:49 a. m.; sun sets, 6:00 p. m.

Monday, Sept. 19—high water,  
3:28 a. m.; 4:06 p. m.; low water,  
9:37 a. m.; 10:20 p. m.; sun rises,  
5:49 a. m.; sun sets, 6:06 p. m.

Tuesday, Sept. 20—high water,  
4:37 a. m.; 5:03 p. m.; low water,  
10:45 a. m.; 11:36 p. m.; sun rises,  
5:50 a. m.; sun sets, 6:04 p. m.

Wednesday, Sept. 21—high water,  
5:36 a. m.; 5:58 p. m.; low water,  
11:47 a. m.; 12:43 p. m.; sun rises,  
5:51 a. m.; sun sets, 6:03 p. m.

Thursday, Sept. 22—high water,  
6:38 a. m.; 6:48 p. m.; low water,  
12:18 a. m.; 12:43 p. m.; sun rises,  
5:52 a. m.; sun sets, 6:02 p. m.

Note: Above times are calcu-  
lated for Virginia Beach. To cor-  
rect for other points make the  
following additions to the times  
given: Naval Operating Base, 15  
minutes; Lynnhaven, 10 minutes.

# The Virginia Beach News



Published every Friday by the  
Patience Anne Press, Incorporated,  
226 17th Street, Virginia Beach,  
Virginia, Commercial and Social  
Printers.

Advertising Rates Upon  
Application  
Subscription \$3.00 Per Year  
In Advance

Obituaries, cards of thanks,  
condolences of respect and un-  
doubted original poems are charged  
for at the rate of 2c per word each  
insertion, payable in advance.

All news and ad copy should  
be in this office not later than  
Wednesday noon.

PHONE 262

Entered as second class matter  
August 7, 1925, at the post office  
of Virginia Beach, Va., under the  
act of March 3, 1879.

"THE VOICE of a majority,  
swaying the course of government  
does not insure good government  
except it be the voice of a well-  
informed and well-intentioned  
people."

EDITOR'S NOTE—The follow-  
ing editorial was written Tues-  
day afternoon in the light of  
Chancellor Hitler's Nuremberg  
speech, and before the momentous  
events of the last forty-eight  
hours. It represents our then  
studied conclusions of what would  
likely be the outcome of the prob-  
lem involved, but did not con-  
template the subsequent events  
which have modified the picture  
to say the least. Before this goes  
to press our deductions may have  
been proven wrong. In which  
event the title could well be  
changed to, "It Might Have  
Been."

## THE CRISIS CONTINUES

Whereas Reichsfuehrer Adolph  
Hitler led 25,000 of his Nazi fol-  
lowers right to the brink of war  
in his declaration of policy to  
ward Czechoslovakia, he did stop  
short of war and for that the  
peace loving countries of the  
world can be thankful. It may be  
assumed that he has been im-  
pressed by the firm warnings of  
both France and England, backed  
as they have been by a show of  
military preparedness. In any  
event the Czech crisis remains  
where it was before the German  
Chancellor spoke at Nuremberg.

When it is considered that this  
man was fully informed of all  
concessions made, and to be made,  
in behalf of the Sudeten Germans,  
and also knew of the lengths to  
which the European Democracies  
would go in order to avoid war,  
the fact that he stopped short of  
an open declaration of hostilities  
and left the door open to further  
peaceful negotiations of the prob-  
lem, appears to bear out the now  
prevailing idea that war will be  
avoided in that quarter as a re-  
sult of this issue.

We say this because Britain has  
informed Hitler that they will  
not stand aloof from a Central  
European conflict and many of  
the demands of the Reichsfuehrer  
cannot be carried out without  
further concessions. An unwill-  
ingness to make these concessions  
will of necessity bring on a con-  
flict and we do not believe that  
Hitler will go that far in spite of  
his strong language. For this rea-  
son we believe that much of what  
was said was designed for home  
consumption. In the end he too  
will compromise.

Several of his openly expressed  
ideas, and other deductions from  
what was said, bring one to this  
conclusion. The most note-  
worthy of these was his declara-  
tion renouncing all claims to Als-  
ace-Lorraine. It is known to  
every one that that territory has  
been the cause of friction be-  
tween France and Germany for  
more than three-quarters of a  
century, and of necessity France  
felt perturbed as to its welfare if  
Germany carried out its policy of  
extending the borders of the Reich  
as we believe it includes all minorities.  
However, Hitler seems to have ex-  
tended the olive branch with the  
declaration that "it was our will  
to end the everlasting fight with  
France once and for all."

Nevertheless the speech was a  
fighting speech, and unless the  
democracies of Europe find them-  
selves willing to sacrifice the very  
existence of Czechoslovakia, a  
country of their own creation,

then either they or the German  
Government must make conces-  
sions before any real solution of  
the problem now vexing the whole  
world can be disposed of. It is dif-  
ficult to see how self respecting  
countries can impose further con-  
cessions on the Czechs, but it  
would be suicidal for that little  
country to go it alone and if Hitler  
has been able by his overtures to  
France to buy them off from their  
support of Czechoslovakia, then he  
has bluffed his way to another  
diplomatic victory.

For the present the whole in-  
volved issue seems to be up in the  
air, where it has been for months  
on end. The Little Czech Republic  
has progressively given in to the  
demands of Hitler until now he  
demands the virtual surrender of  
the territory occupied by the  
Sudeten Germans as the further  
price of peace. Whether or not he  
will be able to convince those  
countries supposed to be allied in  
a "stop Hitler movement" that  
there is no other way to stop him  
remains to be seen, but we are  
very much of the opinion that  
war will be avoided for the present,  
in any event, and that Hitler  
will be stopped sooner or later. It  
is to that end that the events of  
the last several years have been  
shaped and it is not to be sup-  
posed that bold talk will divert  
England, France, Russia and  
others at this time.

It appears that open war has  
been averted for the present but  
nothing has been decided. The  
Czechoslovak-German differences  
remain the pressing issue and will  
continue to remain the issue, until  
such time as one side, or the other  
sees fit to give in. We still believe  
that Hitler will be glad to take  
the concessions which have been  
offered him before he will throw  
the whole world into another de-  
vastating war, and that the peace  
of Europe will be maintained by  
the policy of England and  
France until such time as Hitler  
falls by his own weight. But that  
again is another story. In the  
mean time peace hangs by a  
thread.

## STILL ROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT

Hardly a day passes without  
some new item, or editorial mat-  
ter, coming to our desk on the  
ever present problem of the dan-  
gers and accidents on the public  
highways. Most of these bring to  
light information to the effect  
that there has been a marked im-  
provement in the accident statis-  
tics record of the year 1938,  
throughout the whole country. The  
publicity given the matter, to-  
gether with a vast amount of  
educational work done by a mul-  
titude of agencies, seems to have  
borne fruit, and the country can  
be thankful for the improved con-  
dition.

However when we consider that  
the accident toll is huge even now,  
we are forced to the realization  
that the improvement must be  
carried forward, because the price  
exact by the highways is still  
much too large in terms of human  
lives. One item carried clew-  
handed in this edition of the News,  
brings out the fact that three  
hundred persons lost their lives  
last year while riding on bicycles  
on the high roads of the State of  
Virginia. It must be that most of  
these were children, and children  
of tender age.

No matter what the cost in ef-  
fort every motorist and every par-  
ent should resolve that this re-  
cord will be bettered from this  
on. The very knowledge of the  
figures should make every one act  
in accord with the rules of safety,  
with an additional margin of care  
in reserve to compensate for the  
unaccountability of the young  
child.

Parent will have done his  
duty to his children, or to society,  
who fails to impress on the bicycle  
riding youth of his household that  
they should be careful at all times.  
It is a dreadful thing to contrib-  
ute to a fatal accident, and care-  
lessness on the part of children  
is sometimes responsible.

The schools have their part in  
the education of the youth to the  
dangers of the road, and much  
fine work has been done by them  
in recent years. These efforts  
combined with a determination  
on the part of the motorist to ob-  
serve the rules and regulations of  
the road should result in further  
improvement as the years go on.

We trust that are long we can  
point to an even better record,  
but pending that day every one  
should pledge themselves to be  
careful at all times.

German production of iron ore  
averaged 850,000 tons per month  
in the first five months this year,  
an increase of 34 per cent over  
the similar periods last year.

Subscribe to the News.

## Poetry

### HIDDEN TREASURE

Your smile is peace; no flicker of  
desire  
Reposes restlessly as aftermath.  
Yours is the quiet of the wood-  
ed path,  
The sureness of the shade that  
will not tire;  
And, as new flowers need discov-  
ery,  
Your face becomes adventure to  
my eyes,  
Yielding its savor of swift sur-  
prise  
That only brief and breathless  
moments bring.

So rare an art is living without  
lust,  
A flower of the spirit, without  
need  
Of an earthly instrument of dust,  
And only heaven's dew on which  
to feed,  
Yielding the nectar that Olympi-  
ans must  
Have known that gave them im-  
mortality.

—DALE HOLMES.  
The Silver Star.

### BEGGAR

The days grow shorter, winter  
nights are here.  
Oh let me keep this souvenir  
of spring  
A little longer. In your eyes  
you bring  
The smiling sun that drives the  
chill of fear  
Out of my heart. I know I soon  
must hear  
The wolf-winds howl around me,  
while, I cling  
To a cold hearth—my heart a  
withered thing.  
Too dry to feel the moisture of a  
tear.

Stay but a little longer. Do not go.  
Do not take back your golden  
gift so soon.  
The years before you stretch out  
long and bright  
With promise. Grant me but this  
little boon  
Of one more hour before the  
drifted snow  
Blots out my last trail through  
the moonless night.

—JOSEPH UPPER  
Wines

### "TAKE THE BITTER WITH THE SWEET"

(To F. H.)  
"Come take the bitter with the  
sweet," she said,  
"And learn to walk with dignity  
and grace.  
You have found much of hard-  
ship you must face,  
Yet no one but yourself can make  
your bed.  
It's not the kind of life that you  
have led,  
Nor is it that you may be swift  
of pace;  
But rather that you have one fi-  
nal race  
To win—a race from which you  
never fled.

"So take the broken pieces, one  
by one,  
And use them for the progress  
you shall make.  
Piece them together—building  
day by day—  
Until you find a new life has be-  
gun.  
Do your job bravely—but for  
truth's own sake.  
And prove your point—that hon-  
esty shall pay."

—CAROLINE PARKER SMITH.

### SONNET

I, too, have seen a last pale sunset  
fling  
Its sorrowed beauty far across  
the sky,  
Have seen a dawn so beautiful  
that I  
Have felt the hollowness of  
beauty.  
Of all that sorrow knows, and  
mourn the king  
Of joy,—or weep for things  
passed on, or die  
If needs be for the last lone  
whispered sigh;  
The idleness of tears is all you  
bring.

The things we touch are ours;  
the gifts we give  
Are those we touch no more, yet  
all are fresh  
Of grief.  
Our songs are echoed down  
the years  
And dreams are only days we  
hope to live  
When we can drift away from  
blinding flesh,  
Perhaps . . . to face the likeness  
of tears.

—JAMES NEILL MORTYRE.  
Sonnet Sequences.

Japan will have within three

## X-Cerpts From The News

Events subsequent to the long awaited speech of Chancellor  
Adolph Hitler, have happened with the rapidity of machine gun fire  
and leave the world in a state of stupor. As a mere expression of  
opinion we venture the guess that the Fuehrer was not the least sur-  
prised person at the turn of affairs. To say that they came perilous-  
ly near to getting out of hand, is putting it mildly and the answer to  
the problem seems far from solution, as far as we can perceive. When  
history records the ultimate answer we are inclined to feel that it will  
be known that there was no intention to precipitate a war, but  
rather to continue the Hitler policy of bluff in the hope that pressure  
would be brought to bear on the Czechs to give in to his immediate  
ambition. Judging from the contrast of his calm conduct during the  
past two days, with his wild fury, as expressed in his Nuremberg  
speech, we feel that he was one of the most surprised of all at the  
stolid resistance of the little republic, Belatedly, Mussolini, has  
sounded off with what has all the earmarks of a rearranged state-  
ment, but fails to take into consideration the fact that although he  
says that "A Czechoslovak Nation does not exist," they do in fact ex-  
ist, and have given to the world stirring evidence of the fact that they  
intend to continue to exist. We may be wrong in our deduction, but  
we feel that in this small country the world has found a people who  
have shown a high degree of courage in the face of obstacles which  
have covered erstwhile greater nations. We confess that ours is wish-  
ful thinking in the main, but we submit that right, and fairness, stand  
on our side of the argument, and if even now Great Britain and  
France will make good on their promise to come to the aid of the  
Czechs, Hitler will find a way to modify his demands. The peace of  
the world may yet be saved, and above all the honor and dignity of  
Czechoslovakia, a country largely of their making, will be retained. It  
seems to be the last chance of the democracies to STOP HITLER.

One of the bright spots in the news of the day is the knowledge  
that purchases of the people are at a greater rate than the manu-  
facturing schedules of the industries of the country. This fact is borne  
out by the report of Dun and Bradstreet, which shows that during the  
first six months of the year stocks of goods on hand were reduced by  
a billion and a quarter dollars. Whereas further improvement along  
this line could be had by bringing the inventories in line with what has  
been considered normal the very tendency for purchases to outstrip  
accumulation is a very decided stray in the right direction and of it-  
self foretells a better day ahead. With stocks of goods at normal it  
will not be long before men will be put to work again who have been  
laid off pending the arrival of the time when inventories were cut  
down. This is one of the most encouraging bits of news of recent  
months.

With Senator Millard E. Tidings of Maryland, assured of return  
to the Senate by virtue of his victory over Rep. David J. Lewis, it be-  
comes to look as if the purge campaign of President Roosevelt, be  
politically unwise in its inception. We have never felt that it was in  
keeping with the principles of democratic government as known in  
this country, but we have felt misgivings as to the possible success of  
the scheme. If Senator George of Georgia, comes through, and every  
thing points to a victory in his contest, with New Dealer Lawrence  
Camp, the score in the South at least will be three to nothing in the  
purge contest against the administration who are responsible for the  
inception of the scheme. We lay no claims to being politically astute,  
but we are confident of the fact that every defeat leaves its mark  
and have no hesitancy in saying that the President has hurt his own pre-  
stige by bringing this issue before the electorate. From here out  
through 1940, these men who have had to fight against the combined  
power of the Federal Government cannot be expected to be found in  
sympathy with many of its ideas. Emboldened by their victories they  
will be a more formidable opposition to Mr. Roosevelt than they ever  
were before.

The first election of the year 1938 involving any national signifi-  
cance has been held in Maine and has resulted in a clean sweep for  
the Republicans. To say that this came as a surprise would be  
stretching the truth, for Maine displayed its loyalty to Republicanism  
in 1936 beyond any other state except Vermont. However the result  
does have some significance because an extra effort has been made by  
the present administration to carry the state for the New Deal. The  
failure to do so shows that no progress has been made in the effort  
to wean them from their first love. In a certain degree it can be  
pointed to as disproving the theory that the Republican party is dead.  
Further than that we hardly know just what it means when we take  
into consideration that all victorious candidates espoused the Town-  
send old age pension plan. This factor may account for the victory.  
At least it seems to be more popular in Maine than the New Deal.

What seems to be a vital point in the history of the Hampton  
Roads Sewage Disposal Commission efforts is right now coming to  
pass. The PWA has ruled that unless the people of the Tidewater  
district vote prior to October 1, that they wish to take advantage of  
the funds for that purpose, the funds will not be available. When we  
consider that the Legislature set the date for the people to vote on this  
matter as November 8, of this year, and that this fact has been  
known to all interested parties since last spring a grave oversight has  
been made by some one in permitting the matter to go so far without  
bringing it up before. The importance to all Tidewater is so great  
that nothing should have been allowed to come to pass to defeat this  
far reaching public beneficence without a vote of the people. It is to  
be hoped that the Governor, and R. B. Preston, chairman of the com-  
mission, will be able to persuade the PWA authorities to make an ex-  
ception in this case. Time for an active campaign of education in be-  
half of the measure does not remain and it is doubtful if time remains  
to get the machinery of voting together even if legal justification of  
the change of date could be obtained from the Attorney General. The  
whole thing is so important that something must be done to give it a  
fair hearing before the people.

No doubt of the outcome of the political purge conceived by Pres-  
ident Roosevelt earlier in the year remains after the primary held  
yesterday in Georgia. To be sure it is not known at this time just  
who won in that contest because of the peculiar primary laws of that  
state, but enough is known to be sure of the fact that Lawrence Camp,  
the candidate endorsed by the President to succeed Senator George,  
has failed in his effort to replace the veteran Senator. In fact he ran  
a very bad third in the contest, which fact shows beyond the shadow  
of a doubt that the people of Georgia were loath to follow the lead  
of Mr. Roosevelt where it conflicted with their rights of self deter-  
mination as to their representatives in the United States Congress.  
What appears now as the logical outcome of the primary, is that an-  
other returns increase the lead of Senator George, over former Gov-  
ernor Eugene Talmadge, who is running a close second at this writing.  
If this should be the case a radical Senatorial candidate will be  
given the chance of obtaining the nomination from the conservative rep-  
resentative of the people of Georgia, and the President of the United  
States will hold the entire responsibility for the situation should he be  
returned the victor in the run off. We say this because it is hardly  
probable that Camp would have been bold enough to have challenged  
Senator George, without the support of the President, and the small  
vote obtained by him may turn out to be enough to make a second  
primary necessary. Talmadge has demonstrated that he is a serious  
factor in political life of Georgia, but his political philosophy is ex-  
tremely foreign to the accepted order, and he will prove to be a thorn  
in the flesh if he is able to wrest a victory from the present situation.  
From any angle the President stands to lose in the outcome of the  
Georgia primary. The situation was entirely of his making but we  
feel that he must already have wished that he had never heard of a  
"political purge."

## THE BAD NEWS



## As Others See It

### NO WONDER WE'RE PROUD OF VIRGINIA

The financial credit of Virginia is  
second only to Massachusetts in  
the entire country and the securi-  
ties of the Old Dominion sell for  
a higher price than the securities  
of the Federal Government, Gov-  
ernor James H. Price recently  
stated in a public address, and  
continued by saying "the fiscal  
system of Virginia might well be  
used as a model for the rest of  
the United States," adding, it is  
our purpose to live within our in-  
come in handling the social sec-  
urity program."

Surely in the face of the finan-  
cial situation facing the country  
at large, citizens of Virginia have  
a right to be proud of the State in  
which they live. Commenting edi-  
torially on the fiscal condition of  
the State, the Winchester Even-  
ing Star points out:

Virginia is an example of pro-  
gress based upon sound fiscal pol-  
icies. The American people must  
sooner or later realize that social  
security and financial solvency are  
inseparably linked together. The  
fact that Virginia is virtually free  
of debt with reasonable and low  
taxation makes infinitely simpler  
the solution of our present prob-  
lems, and open wide the door of  
hospitality to new industries and  
new residents desirous of escaping  
the hardships of excessive taxa-  
tion occasioned by reckless fiscal  
programs now existing in many  
other states.

Governor Price may be assured  
that an overwhelming majority  
of the citizens of Virginia will up-  
hold him in his efforts to main-  
tain the sound fiscal condition in  
Virginia that has prevailed dur-  
ing the troublesome period  
through which we have gone.

At the peak of the depression  
under Governor Pollard, Virginia  
was one of three states in the  
union that maintained a balanced  
budget. Under Governor Peery the  
same diligence was exercised to  
preserve this favorable financial  
condition, with the result that at  
the end of Governor Peery's ad-  
ministration, a surplus of \$5,000,  
000 existed in the state treasury.

Fiscal conservatism, however,  
should never be administered to  
an extent of avoiding the neces-  
sary and proper obligations of  
government; but let us always re-  
member that a balanced budget,  
freedom of indebtedness, and low  
taxes are most desirable assets for  
any state to have, and building  
upon such a solid foundation,  
people can progress with hap-  
piness and contentment through-  
out the years.

—The Times Register.

### OUR LAG IN RECOVERY

The depth of the world-wide  
depression which began in 1929  
and affected the economic con-  
ditions of every nation in the  
world, came in 1932. In that year  
recovery had got well under way  
in all countries, including our  
own, and has been progressing  
fairly steadily, ever since.

The League of Nations com-  
piles economic statistics for the  
whole world, with no nationalistic  
or partisan bias. The reports in  
the League's Year Book are as  
near to cold, unbiased math-  
ematics as are obtainable any-  
where. It comes with something  
of a shock, therefore, to find the  
United States at the bottom of  
the list of great nations in the de-  
gree of recovery from the depres-  
sion.

We were under the impression  
that we had been the first to  
recover from the depression.

according to the League's figures  
Germany has achieved a degree  
of recovery many times greater  
than our own. It is now 24 percent  
better off than it was in 1929,  
while this country is still 36 per-  
cent worse off than in 1929. Japan,  
Sweden, Great Britain and  
Italy are in better economic con-  
dition than before the depression  
began; Canada has made an al-  
most complete recovery and even  
France, with all its troubles, has  
made more of a comeback than  
we have.

If it were true that the credit  
or blame for the well-being of a  
people depends on the character  
and wisdom of government, we  
would be compelled to believe Ger-  
many, Italy and Japan have better  
and wiser governments than we  
have. Such a belief would point  
to the "authoritarian" type of  
government as the best of all for  
the general welfare.

A few Americans believe that an  
autocratic government is the best  
government. It may be that we  
are paying a high price for the  
preservation of our individual lib-  
erties. But in Sweden and  
Great Britain, which stand close  
to the top in degree of recovery  
from the world depression, the  
people have not sacrificed individ-  
ual liberties in any degree.

—Northampton Times.

### LAWS AND MORE LAWS

Moses was presented with only  
Ten Commandments and Wood-  
row Wilson delivered 14 points to  
the Versailles peace conference,  
but legislatures of 43 American  
states, in regular sessions last  
year enacted 18,493 new laws. The  
record is a tribute to the ingenuity  
of the senators and representa-  
tives who from coast to coast have  
joyously assumed the burden of  
regulating other people's lives.

That only 1,245 or about 7 per-  
cent, of these bills were vetoed  
would suggest that some state  
executives were not so alert as  
they might be.

First prize goes to Minnesota,  
where, out of 3,037 proposals for  
the salvation of organized society,  
only 495 were enacted. Ohio's re-  
cord could be worse. Of the 1,006  
measures cast before the lawgivers  
at Columbus only 268 were ap-  
proved.

Thomas Jefferson proclaimed  
that the government is best which  
governs least. He would be sur-  
prised were he to observe this interesting and some-  
what alarming development in the  
democracy he helped to found for  
the protection of the rights of  
man.—Cleveland Plain Dealer.

### THE ECONOMIC MYSTERY

What is the strangest and most  
mysterious thing now existing in  
this country? Is it some crime  
or scandal of which people can-  
not see the bottom? More mysteri-  
ous things than these can be  
found. Perhaps the greatest mys-  
tery is the question why there are  
in our country such great and un-  
manageable surpluses of the  
necessities of life, and at the same  
time want among the families of  
millions of people. The question  
why such unbounded plenty exists  
in the midst of such unbounded  
want, may be called the Unmysteri-  
ous Mystery.

"Advance," the magazine pub-  
lished by the Congressional and  
Christian churches, has a cartoon  
which pictures on one side men  
sitting down discouraged on what  
is called the "greatest surplus of  
goods and food in history." On  
the other side, it shows Germany, Ital-



## CHURCH DIRECTORY

Plans for this column should reach the News office before 10 a. m. Wednesday.

**Beach Grove M. E. Church**—Services 2d and 4th Sundays, at 2 P. M.; Sunday School at 2 P. M.; Sunday School, 1st and 3rd Sundays, at 10:30 A. M. H. F. Javis, pastor, and R. H. West, superintendent.

**First Presbyterian, Twenty-second street and Pacific**, Rev. J. B. Clower, Jr., pastor.

**Sunday School at 10 o'clock**, H. L. Carow, superintendent; Miss Julian Barclay, superintendent, primary department.

11 a. m. Worship. Sermon by the pastor.

**First Baptist, Seventeenth street**, Rev. L. W. Mescham, pastor.

9:45 a. m. Sunday school, S. B. Johnson, superintendent.

11 a. m. Worship.

6:30 p. m.—B. Y. P. U.

7:30 p. m.—Evening service.

**Catholic, Star of the Sea**, Fourteenth street, the Rev. Father P. P. Brennan, pastor.—Masses on Sundays at 8:15 A. M., and 10:15 A. M.; on holy days 7:15 A. M., and 9:30 A. M.; week days 7:30 A. M.

**Galilee Episcopal Church, The Bishop Tucker Memorial**, Virginia Beach. Rev. R. W. Eastman, pastor.

8:00 a. m.—Holy Communion.

9:45 A. M. Church School.

11:00 a. m. Morning prayer and sermon.

**Oak Grove Baptist Church**, Sunday school, 10 a. m., W. A. Etheridge, superintendent.

Preaching service 11 a. m.

**Emmanuel Episcopal, Kempsville**—Sunday School at 10:15 a. m.; Church services at 11:15 a. m.

**Virginia Beach Methodist, (10th Street)**—Rev. J. R. Laughlin, pastor.

Church School, 10 A. M.

Worship and Preaching, 8 P. M.

7:30 P. M. Nov. 1 to April 1.

Holy Communion every first Sunday.

**Ocean Methodist Church**—Rev. J. R. Laughlin, pastor.

Church School, 10 A. M.

Worship and Preaching, 11 A. M.

Holy Communion every first Sunday.

**Lynnhaven Presbyterian, Rev. Franklin Taylor**, pastor. Sunday School 10:30 a. m.

Preaching 11:00 a. m.

**Eastern Shore Chapel, Ocean City (Belt 1754)**. Rev. R. W. Eastman, pastor.

Worship at 9:45 a. m.

**Chas'ty Methodist Church**—Pleasant Ridge. Rev. H. R. Justis, pastor, preaching Sunday morning at 11 a. m.

**St. John's Baptist Church**—Rev. Walter John Meade, Sup.

pastor. Sunday school, 2 p. m., J. C. Sawyer, superintendent.

Preaching service at 2:45 P. M.

**Marine Methodist Church**—Princess Anne. Rev. C. L. Ledford, pastor. Charles E. Upton, Sunday School superintendent.

First and third Sundays—Preaching and morning worship 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m.

Second and fourth Sundays—Sunday school, 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m.

Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every second Sunday.

**Old Donation; Episcopal—Sunday**: Service at 10 a. m.

**Tide-Native Methodist Church**—Wagon Road. Rev. C. L. Ledford, pastor. Rev. F. W. LaBarer, Sunday school superintendent.

First and third Sundays—Sunday school 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m.

Second and fourth Sundays—Preaching and morning worship, 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m.

Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every first Sunday.

**London Bridge Baptist Church**, Rev. Walter John Meade, D. D.

Sunday School at 10 a. m.

**Summit Christian, superintendent** Mrs. W. H. Cline taught by the pastor. All men are cordially invited.

Worship Service, 11 a. m.

R. T. U. P. M.

## Legals

**VIRGINIA:**  
IN THE CLERK'S OFFICE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY ON THE 13th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1938.  
MARGARET O. BUTT,  
ASSIGNEE Plaintiff  
v.  
MINNIE R. CAPPS, ET AL  
Defendants

## IN CHANCERY

The object of the above styled suit is to subject the undivided interest of one Emerson R. Lee, in and to certain farm lands of which Aloana Lee, died, seized, which possessed to a certain judgment against the said Emerson R. Lee which is duly docketed in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Princess Anne County, Virginia, in judgment docket book 5, page 19, and to sell the said property in satisfaction thereof and it appearing by affidavit filed according to law due diligence has been used by and on behalf of the complainant to ascertain in what county or corporation, Wilson H. Lee and Marvin Miller, two of the defendants in the above styled suit, are without effect. It is therefore ordered that the said Wilson H. Lee and Marvin Miller, do appear within ten days after due publication of this order in the Clerk's Office of the said Princess Anne County and do all things necessary to protect their interest.

It is further ordered that this order be published once a week for four (4) successive weeks in the Virginia Beach News, a newspaper published in the County of Princess Anne, Virginia, and that a copy of this order be posted at the front door of the Court-house of the said Circuit Court of Princess Anne County, on or before the next succeeding rule day, and that a copy of this order be mailed to each of the defendants at their last known address, Wilson H. Lee, Newbern, North Carolina and Marvin Miller, Charlotte, North Carolina.

Teste: WILLIAM F. HUDGINS, Clerk.

By: L. S. Belton, Deputy Clerk.  
Roy Smith, p. q. 9-16-41.

## Princess Anne County Needs, Bargain &amp; Sale

Harry Schulhof, et ux to Alice G. Christo, Lot No: 17, Block 31, M. 2, Virginia Beach Development Company, Tax \$6.00.

Harry Schulhof, et ux to Alice G. Christo, Lots 10, 12 and W. 20' of S. 8, Block 97, M. 6 Virginia Beach Development Company, Tax \$ 6.00.

Michael Glennan to W. W. Starke, Trustee, Lot 69 and 15' of 70, Shore Realty, Tax \$2.16.

Grace Armstrong, et vir, to Julian Perry, Lots 2 and 4, Block 58, Shadow Lawn Heights, Tax \$ 12.

T. A. Williams, et ux, to Linus A. Williams, 35 acres, Pungo District, 25 acres, Morris Neck, 86-2-5 acres, near Blossom Hill, 44 acres, Morris Neck, 1 acre Morris Neck, Tax \$3.00.

Laura Watts, et vir to Dianna, Sharp, 4 acres, Chatham Road, 1 acre, Seastack, Tax \$12.

E. M. Baum, Jr., Trustee to Annie I. Bosman, et als, Exers, Lot 58, Section "B", Cavalier Shore, Tax \$7.20.

E. M. Baum, Jr., Trustee to Margaret L. Baum, Tract of Land, Blackwater, Tax \$ 12.

Eliza Messick Gallup to Walter G. Holland, Lot of land fronting 51 feet on Bird Neck Avenue, Tax \$ 12.

Walter G. Holland, et ux, to W. B. Gallup, Lot of land fronting 51 feet on Bird Neck Avenue, Tax \$ 12.

Sidney S. Kellam, Trustee to Edna W. Davis, 1 acre, Kempsville, Tax \$ 24.

Cleo Mills, et vir to A. C. Backus, Lot 35, Block 25, Glen Rock, Tax \$ 36.

Carroll Culpepper and Herbert Culpepper, Exrs., et als to Carroll E. Culpepper, Lots 15 and E-1-2 of 14, Block 3, East Ocean View, Sec. 1, Tax \$2.16.

Kempsville Baptist Church, S. Russell Goodman, pastor, Sunday school 10 a. m., Frank Postrest, superintendent; worship service, 11 a. m.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

## CAMERAGRAPHS



ARTIST'S CONCEPTION OF ONE OF THE THREE MAJESTIC NEW N.Y.K. LINERS to be constructed for Japan-Europe service. These ultra-modern liners, 500 feet long, 16,500 gross tons, will have top speed 21 knots, and will accommodate 1,000 passengers in three classes. They will be launched March and September, 1939, and January, 1940, respectively.

## As Others See It

(Continued from page two)  
the other side are America's needy millions, standing before a padlocked door, which they can't enter to make use of this great surplus.

Who or what is to blame for this strange and mysterious condition of things? According to one element, business is to blame for not operating its industries in a way to give the people work and enable them to make use of this surplus.

According to the other element the government is to blame, for placing so many restrictions and such high taxes on business and running so deeply into debt, that business lacks sufficient inducement to operate at full speed and keep the people employed.

American common sense should be able to solve this mystery. It should look back at many past years, when business did operate well, and keep most of the people employed. Probably what the country needs most is a spirit of compromise and concession, through which people of different opinions can get together on a program that will set the idle millions to work.

—Peninsula Enterprise.

—Laura Watts, et vir to Dianna, Sharp, 4 acres, Chatham Road, 1 acre, Seastack, Tax \$12.

E. M. Baum, Jr., Trustee to Annie I. Bosman, et als, Exers, Lot 58, Section "B", Cavalier Shore, Tax \$7.20.

E. M. Baum, Jr., Trustee to Margaret L. Baum, Tract of Land, Blackwater, Tax \$ 12.

Eliza Messick Gallup to Walter G. Holland, Lot of land fronting 51 feet on Bird Neck Avenue, Tax \$ 12.

Walter G. Holland, et ux, to W. B. Gallup, Lot of land fronting 51 feet on Bird Neck Avenue, Tax \$ 12.

Sidney S. Kellam, Trustee to Edna W. Davis, 1 acre, Kempsville, Tax \$ 24.

Cleo Mills, et vir to A. C. Backus, Lot 35, Block 25, Glen Rock, Tax \$ 36.

Carroll Culpepper and Herbert Culpepper, Exrs., et als to Carroll E. Culpepper, Lots 15 and E-1-2 of 14, Block 3, East Ocean View, Sec. 1, Tax \$2.16.

Kempsville Baptist Church, S. Russell Goodman, pastor, Sunday school 10 a. m., Frank Postrest, superintendent; worship service, 11 a. m.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

## BOOKS TO OWN

WHAT ARE WE TO DO?  
By John Starchey.

339pp. A Review by J. N. G. Finley, University of Virginia Extension Division.

To those familiar with the Russia reflected in Tolstoy's writings the question which Mr. Starchey asks about the future of American labor will suggest an almost identical query which pre-war Russian "intellectuals" constantly put to themselves, and the despairing shrug of their shoulders with which they responded to all such questions. Yet any one who expects to find that conversational note of despair running through "What Are We To Do?" will be quite unprepared for its calm and confident optimism about the ultimate outcome of the labor movement here and abroad.

About the more immediate future of the movement Mr. Starchey is much less confident. He disparages the tendency to draw a close parallel between the course of British and American labor, and to predict for the latter a future similar to the recent past of the much more advanced movement in England. Yet the present eclipse of British labor as a political entity gives him some concern for the immediate future of the American worker. For this reason he has attempted to describe the ills of the British movement in such a way that organized labor here can better chart a safe course for itself, now that it has passed through its initial

as politicians picture it can be made under their catch-vote schemes, the millennium would soon dawn. Down in Georgia a warm political campaign is now in progress and Senator George, who has served in the United States Senate for sixteen years, is fighting for re-election, over the opposition of President Roosevelt, on a platform of Americanism, state's rights, and all the well-established and sound principles of government.

A Georgia resident, asked who he intended to vote for in this election, enthusiastically replied: "I'm for Gene Talmadge, (the Governor running for re-election), and President Roosevelt. Gene Talmadge will give me forty acres of land; Ed Rivers will exempt it from taxes and the President will pay me not to work it. Yes, sir, that's my ticket."

—The Clifton Forge Review.

—Laura Watts, et vir to Dianna, Sharp, 4 acres, Chatham Road, 1 acre, Seastack, Tax \$12.

E. M. Baum, Jr., Trustee to Annie I. Bosman, et als, Exers, Lot 58, Section "B", Cavalier Shore, Tax \$7.20.

E. M. Baum, Jr., Trustee to Margaret L. Baum, Tract of Land, Blackwater, Tax \$ 12.

Eliza Messick Gallup to Walter G. Holland, Lot of land fronting 51 feet on Bird Neck Avenue, Tax \$ 12.

Walter G. Holland, et ux, to W. B. Gallup, Lot of land fronting 51 feet on Bird Neck Avenue, Tax \$ 12.

Sidney S. Kellam, Trustee to Edna W. Davis, 1 acre, Kempsville, Tax \$ 24.

Cleo Mills, et vir to A. C. Backus, Lot 35, Block 25, Glen Rock, Tax \$ 36.

Carroll Culpepper and Herbert Culpepper, Exrs., et als to Carroll E. Culpepper, Lots 15 and E-1-2 of 14, Block 3, East Ocean View, Sec. 1, Tax \$2.16.

Kempsville Baptist Church, S. Russell Goodman, pastor, Sunday school 10 a. m., Frank Postrest, superintendent; worship service, 11 a. m.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

**Salon M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mr. L. H. Jones, superintendent Sunday School, Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 3 and 5 o'clock.

## HEALTH NOTES

## NEEDLESS SHORTENING OF LIFE

"Several weeks ago a mentally unbalanced man started a delayed suicide leap that for hours focused the attention of thousands to a narrow ledge seventeen stories above the street. Criticism of his spectacular folly naturally was general. Nevertheless, many men and women who are intelligent and usually thoughtful are unwittingly shortening their own lives also because of a persistent indifference to nature's basic dictates," states Dr. I. C. Riggin, State Health Commissioner.

"The healthy body can take a measure of punishment when young. A snapback exists that is not there as middle age is reached. The apparently inexhaustible amount of energy that manifested itself in the more tender years is lacking. But it is exactly this fact that many persons fail to appreciate properly.

"Reasonably spontaneous as health may be in the first three decades of life in later years a abundant vitality for most people is an achievement. To deny the body those conditions under which it can attain and maintain vigor is to deny its maximum possibilities for the longest and healthiest life of which it is capable.

"Numerous people past middle life indulge in ill-advised habits. Perhaps only one or two practices are involved. For example, walking is a splendid conditioner. However, for many it has been

ately ahead and an inevitable social program in the remote future, will find some joy in the prospect of an interim more to its fancy. The capitalists, for whom ultimate extinction is promised, will be cheered by the author's intimation that their lease on the status quo has some years to run.

"What Are We To Do?" is not light reading, of course, but those for whom labor's next step is a matter of serious concern should find it extremely interesting.

If you are interested in this book, apply to your local library or to the Extension Division, University, Virginia.

IT COST SO LITTLE TO MAKE YOUR HOME A BETTER PLACE TO LIVE

And It Cost Less to PREPARE Than to REPAIR!

You need delay no longer. It cost so little to make necessary repairs . . . to add refinements to your home that will make it a better place to live. Take advantage of these well known products to increase the value of your home and make it more comfortable for winter.

NU - METAL WEATHER STRIPS

These strips can be installed by anyone. And it isn't necessary to remove the sash to install them.

GLASS — ROOFING

GENASCO ROOFING CEMENT

(From Lake Trinidad)

Takes Care of Leaky Roofs

PAINTS — HARDWARE

FUEL, FEED

Buildings Supplies Corp.

Phone 564

17th Street Va. Beach

Building Supplies

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

## ON THE CORNER

By Post-Leaner

Ferdinand The Bull, by Tony Jordan, made this week so much more cheerful. . . Plenty of fast repartee and real wit is handed out everyday at Bill's Place around the corner. . . You can get the "dope" on anything with your beer. . . Football and the World's Series is the topic of conversation among our busy business men right now. . . Watch William and Mary this year—they are going to surprise everybody. . . No war in Europe in 1938—say the corner experts. . . What's happened to that jewel robbery that occurred here last week? No more news about it. . . We understand a certain young man has been coining the dough these last few months, showing these stag movies—The boys say they are well worth the dollar. . . Rumors have it that an eye-opening bathing beauty contest is planned for this resort next summer (To take the place of slot machines). The folks who have to stay home this winter can amuse themselves with that very clever automatic self bridge player that cost just a buck. . . Glad to read those reports that business is on the upswing once more and that unemployment is decreasing in this state of Virginia. . . Inside political figures say that the recent defeat of Presidential picked candidates in different states—mean nothing. And that he will carry 47 states if he decides to run for number three. . . We notice that our old favorite Doug Corrigan is no longer news (Tuesday's papers gave him only one paragraph) proving that fame and public fancy is short lived. . . Dorothy Dix, famous woman writer advises women to do the proposing and get the man they want (Haven't they always done that, or have we been sadly fooled). Everybody is eagerly looking forward to the next Council meeting. Hope they won't be disappointed. . . The best Beach news story of this week was missed by all the papers (ours included). It rated 72 point headlines. . . Wonder if we are going to have a little theatre movement this year. . . Lots of folks predict the end of the poll tax in Virginia by 1940.

**WHY NOT ACCOMMODATE A TAXPAYER?**

Sometime ago a well known Virginia Beach resident and property owner was visiting friends not so far from the Town limits, in the County. . . Some one in a passing automobile threw out a cigarette, and it landed inside the taxpayer's parked car. He called the Town Fire Department for aid to put out the fire and save his car. . . but he was quickly informed that the mayor had instructed the department not to go beyond the Town limits with the fire equipment unless authorized by him. (Who was on one of his vacations). This man pays hundreds of dollars yearly to the town in taxes, and was refused this courtesy to save part of his property. It appears to us that quite a bit of sheer stupidity was exhibited in this case by several people around the "club" house.

We conclude this week's column with a very interesting item about the history of printing that appeared in NEWSWEEK. And that should interest every reader of this or any other newspaper.

**300 Years of Printing**  
From Newsweek

This year printing in the United States marks its 300th birthday. Actually, printing in America is 400 years old. In 1535, Don Antonio de Mendoza, first Spanish viceroy to America, may have brought a press to New Spain as part of his personal baggage. Or Juan de Zumarraga, first bishop of Mexico, may have asked Mendoza to order a press from Seville, with a master printer to run it. Anyhow, Juan Pablos, a native Italian working in Mexico City, printed in 1537 the first book published in the western world: "Escala Espiritual," a translation from Latin into Spanish of an obscure religious tract.

In 1584, Antonio Ricardo de Lima, self-styled "first printer in these kingdoms of Peru," whence he had immigrated from America, published South America's first book: "Doctrina Cristiana." But printing—of religious volumes in Spanish and Latin, colonial codes of law, pamphlets and a few scientific works—spread slowly in Spanish America because of a colonial book censorship started by Ferdinand and Isabella and intensified by Charles V and Philip II.

## THE NEWS SNAPSHOTS

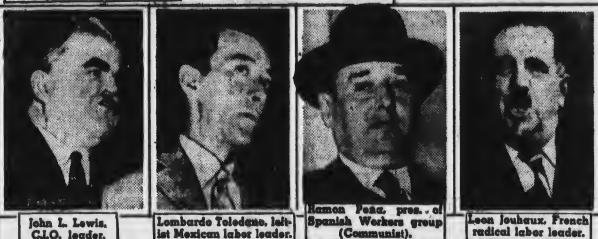


(Below) Carried by trade winds in Uncle Sam's tropical Puerto Rico is lovely Martha Stephenson, New York debutante and famous photographer's model, Miss Stephenson, wearing a blue denim play suit, cork-soled sandals and bright red straw hat, spent her vacation in San Juan.

Back to Broadway and the other lanes after their summer vacations, Kate Smith and Gabriel Heatter renew acquaintance in the CBS Playhouse off Times Square. Kate's new musical series comes on Thursday nights on CBS, while Heatter's "We, The People" has a Tuesday night spot on the same network.

Mayan Age Frocks In Fashion Hit—Almost Lady Guinevere's quality about this afternoon costume. Upward curled—the romantic velvet belt with graceful long veil—the unusually draped dress in crepe.

England's Prize Hog—(Right) Famous first stock show held this pig the winner.



John L. Lewis, C.I.O. leader.

Lombardo Tedesco, leader of Mexican labor leader.

Samuel P. Hays, pres. of Spanish Workers group (Communist).

Leon Jouhaux, French radical labor leader.

Delegates to Mexico City Latin American Workers and Affiliated Groups Conference meeting, The Mexican C.T.M. (similar to C.I.O.) states the conference will "discuss the development of the worker's movement in the western hemisphere and . . . to influence the proletarian movement in America." They seek to raise Latin Americans' wages to the U. S. level. William Green, president of A.F.L. declined his invitation, he said. The leaders of this movement are known both nationally and internationally to be Communists or extreme leftists.

The first printing in what is now the United States coincided with the founding of Harvard College. In 1634—two years before the general court of the four-year-old Massachusetts Bay Colony voted 400 pounds "toward a school or college"—the Rev. Jose Glover, a wealthy non-conformist minister of Surrey, England, visited the colony. Impressed by New England, Glover went home, resigned his pastorate and began raising funds for the founding of a colonial college—of which he wished to be president.

In 1638 the ambitious parson again set sail for the new world with his wife (a second-hand printer press, a "locksmith" printer or all-around mechanic named Stephen Daye, Daye's wife and their two sons. The Rev. Mr. Glover died at sea. Shortly after his widow arrived in Boston she married the Rev. Henry Dunster, who in 1640 became Harvard College's first president. As Glover had intended, the press went to the school and remained under university control until 1800. Now privately owned, the University Press operates a few blocks away from its original location.

Of nine items Stephen Daye is known to have printed, copies of four exist. Among rare old-world books in English, only early editions of Shakespeare are worth more than Daye's best-known publication, "The Bay Psalm Book" (1640). During the flowering of New England, University Press authors included Longfellow, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Emerson, Hawthorne, Whitier, Thoreau and, later, Mary Baker Eddy.

If it is Printing we can do it and do it right

## LEIGHTON SAYS OUR ANCESTORS TO BLAME FOR PRESENT CHAOS

BY JOHN LEIGHTON

News Guest Writer Says Present Economic Conditions Merely Repeat History

**EDITOR'S NOTE**—The views and opinions expressed here are the writers own, and are not necessarily those of this newspaper.

In these first weeks of September, many thousands of schools, colleges and other institutions of learning throw open their doors to the millions of young men and women who will spend several years of their life absorbing the many subjects taught, most of which will prove of little value when they complete their studies and venture out into this ever increasing cold world to seek futures and fortunes.

Every year hundreds of thousands of intelligent men and women are turned out of our schools and colleges with a diploma in one hand and the ambition of youth to show their elders how things should be done in the other. After a few months' or years of struggling along, the majority have to abruptly learn that they are only small fry in this complex economic set-up of our modern times. Every year jobs become harder to find, science and modern machinery take the place of workers, and there are dozens of applicants for every available position open.

What has caused this situation in our United States? With the wealth and natural resources that this great nation possesses, why are people who are anxious to work, unable to find any kind of employment? Millions of words are written and spoken about this condition of things, but very few people have ever diagnosed the patient, or stopped to think about what caused his illness.

A brief study of the world's history will reveal that the same thing has happened many times

before. Every great empire or nation had its birth, its period of growth, its ultimate maturity, and then its economic and moral decline into complete decay. When a nation is growing, it's people become short sighted and selfish, believing in their ignorance that prosperity and plenty will continue on forever and ever. They never think that their future offspring might have an entirely different set-up of economics and conditions to deal with.

Our ancestors never thought that science and invention would create machines to take away the jobs of man, or that the strong would take away from the weak or that this nation would grow and increase its population until the country was filled up and no new frontiers for ambitious men to conquer, would exist. They created their economic system on the law of supply and demand, a law that has caused the ultimate

downfall of every mighty nation in history.

Then our present economic condition is nothing new and has not been caused by "administrations, politicians, capitalist, labor, industry, or any of the other things that most people like to blame it on. The young man or woman coming out of school today is confronted with a much harder and more different problem to succeed in life than their parents had twenty years ago, and our children will find it even harder to get along twenty years from now. Our economic situation has become so complex that no living mortal completely understands it, so therefore very little can be done to improve it in the future, or for the future. The present New Deal reforms and plans are proving very unpopular among a great number of people, true most of them are economically unsound, but if similar plans had been formulated when our country was younger and the population was only sixty million, then our present recessions, depressions and periods of want and privation would never happen.

Many observers point out that the week point of science, government and education is that few of us are ever taught the basic principals of life, and how to live after we are born. In this country of America, money is the most thought in the minds of nearly all its inhabitants. Money is truly the American idol of worship. A persons success in this life is judged by how much money he has been able to make, beg, steal or borrow. Nothing else counts. This condition is unfortunate, for history proves that a hungry desire for money and power, has started every major world power on a moral and economic decline into oblivion.

This can be averted here, but people will have to start thinking more about the years to come and less about their "Fool's Paradise" of the present.

## Virginia Health Leader Urges Part In National Plan

Health Commissioner Expresses Hope State Will Participate in Plan to Care for Tuberculosis Patients

Dr. I. C. Riggan, State Health Commissioner, yesterday expressed his hope that Virginia would participate in the plan just adopted by the National Tuberculosis Association to care for tuberculous patients in general hospitals throughout the country.

"As elsewhere," declared Dr. Riggan, "Virginia is handicapped by a shortage of beds for tuberculous patients. As I understand it, the program to be undertaken is aimed at making the general hospital a clearing house for tuberculous cases, providing diagnosis and treatment for sanatorium cases before their admission to sanatoria, retaining unsuitable cases, and receiving back from sanatoria cases that require intensive hospital care. In many localities they can conserve the good accomplished in the sanatorium by the continuing follow-up through their out-patient departments of patients discharged from the sanatorium, 60 per cent of whom are estimated as having positive sputum or as being likely to have the bacilli present when even temporarily ill."

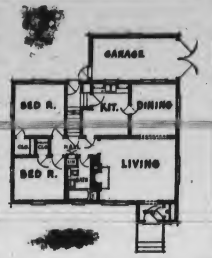
"I genuinely approve of this method of treatment. The policy of providing for the care of tuberculous cases in general hospitals has been thoroughly established by experience," Dr. Riggan went on. "As early as 1895, the late Dr. Lawrence P. Flick, one of the world's leading authorities on tuberculosis, founded the Free Hospital for Poor Consumptives in Philadelphia with a program that was based upon the care of victims of the disease in special wards of general hospitals. The

## Spacious—Inexpensive



The two-story and basement house located in Omaha, Neb., as shown in the above picture, was financed by a \$4,000 mortgage insured by the Federal Housing Administration. The FHA appraised the property at \$5,000.

By taking full advantage of the topography of the site, it was possible to provide a basement and garage without adding appreciably to the cost of construction. A feature of the house is the fireplace that serves as a focal point in the living room. Each room is provided with ample closet space.



## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS TO BUILDING PROBLEMS

Q. Is it possible to install a bell under the dining-room table that does not require cutting a hole in the rug?

A. Yes. If a stationary button will serve, a floor button with a plunger can be put in and the rug placed over it. If you will want to move the button about, a movable plate with a crown contact that is very flat can be pushed into the floor-button connection with a length of wire that makes it possible to move the button wherever you want it.

Q. Is it possible to install extra floor plugs in a room?

A. Yes. Call in a reliable electrician and he can determine how it should be done. Do not attempt this work yourself, as you might overload the circuit or make a bad connection that would create a fire hazard.

Q. What type of house is best suited for a northern climate?

A. Your question is difficult to answer. It is largely a matter of taste as long as you avoid styles that are peculiar to tropical climates. Build a house that will harmonize with its setting. Do not introduce violent contrasts.

Q. Is it safe to set wood floor beams right into the brick walls of a house?

A. Yes. If they have not less than four-inch bearing. The beam ends should be treated against moisture where they enter the walls. The walls, of course, should be at least eight inches thick to permit this.

plan was successfully carried on for more than 10 years. In 1902, a general hospital in Hartford, Connecticut, set aside beds for tuberculous patients. This plan has been endorsed by the National Tuberculosis Association, the American Medical Association and the American Hospital Association.

## KEYS MADE

Sales Opened and Repaired  
Safes For Sale  
123 College Place

Ed. Martin & Bro.  
Norfolk Phone 26967  
220 26th St. Beach Phone 244



P. D. Halstead's Ice and Service

Saves Food . . .  
Saves Money . . .

It cannot be repeated too often . . . that ice is the one and only refrigerant that protects your food every hour . . . every day . . . year in and year out . . . without repair . . . or noise . . . or fuss . . . or danger. Use our pure ice for health and satisfaction.

Note—We wish to dispel certain rumors now existing and assure everyone that we will give good service 12 months a year and maintain reasonable prices.

Call For Service—Any Time  
Plant Phone 44963  
Office Phone 23036  
Reverse Charges

P. D. Halstead Ice  
Silent - Clean - Safe - Inexpensive

## We've Taken Off

ALL WE CAN!

ON THESE BETTER R & G USED CARS

During Our

## "CLEAR THE DECKS"

USED CAR SALE

100% SATISFACTION or 100% REFUND

FORD, 1936 Ford Coupe, Excellent finish, Clean in appearance. Has good rubber, motor and Radio. Included in our "Clear the Decks." \$375

FORD, 1936, Tudor Touring Car with trunk, our complete R & G Conditioning O. K. Tires. Upholstery and paint make this real \$415

FORD, 1937 Deluxe Tudor Touring. Priced for our "Clear The Decks" Sale. This car is in excellent condition and has a good radio and heater. \$345

Also Many Other Makes and Models

## Virginia Beach Motors, Inc.

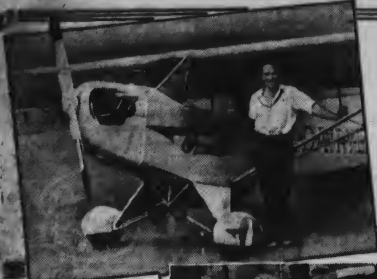
17th Street

Sales FORD Service

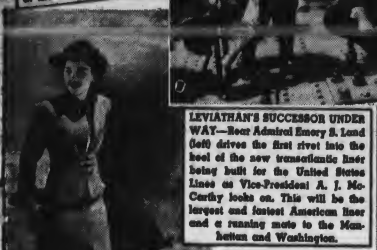
Virginia Beach



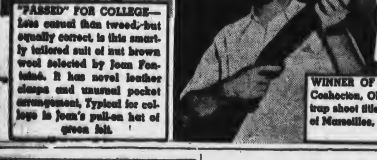
# In The WEEK'S NEWS



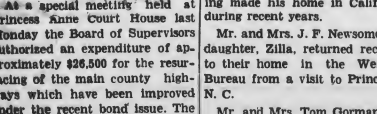
**THE FLYING PROFESSOR**—Howard Allen of Syracuse, N. Y., astronomy instructor, who was co-pilot in a Franklin powered Cub, with Merrill Flomberg in the audience, secured flight for light planes at the New York State Fair.



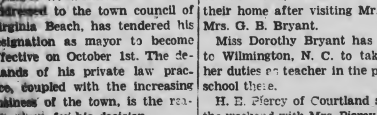
**LEVIATHAN'S SUCCESSOR UNDER WAY**—Rear Admiral Emory S. Land (left) drives the first rivet into the hull of the new transatlantic liner being built for the United States Lines at Vice-President A. I. McCarty looks on. This will be the largest and fastest American liner and is named after the Monhegan and Washington.



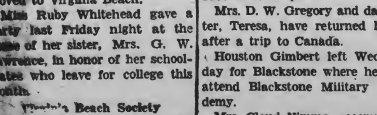
**"FASSED" FOR COLLEGE**—Less correct than tweed—but equally correct, is this smartly tailored suit of rust brown wool selected by Jean Fontaine. It has novel leather straps and unusual pocket arrangement. Typical for college is Jean's purple hat of green felt.



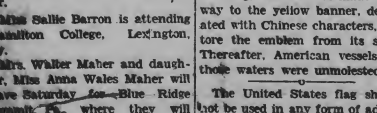
**LARGEST CANTALOUPE GROWN**—This one in width is 24 1/2 inches, the circumference 91 1/2 inches. It was grown on a farm at Elmhurst, Illinois. This phenomenon is attributed to processing and treating of the seed before planting.



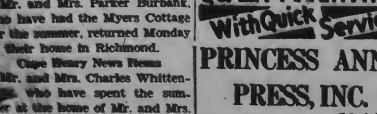
**WINNER OF TRAP SHOOT TITLE**—Orville W. West, from Coonhook, Ohio, won the week's Grand American Handicap trap shoot title at Vandalia, Ohio. West defeated Pop Blumenshine of Vandalia, Ill. 23 to 22, after they had tied at 99 out of 100 in the big classic.



**WINNER OF TRAP SHOOT TITLE**—Orville W. West, from Coonhook, Ohio, won the week's Grand American Handicap trap shoot title at Vandalia, Ohio. West defeated Pop Blumenshine of Vandalia, Ill. 23 to 22, after they had tied at 99 out of 100 in the big classic.



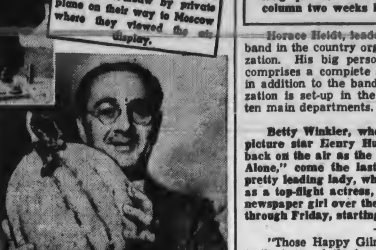
**WINNER OF TRAP SHOOT TITLE**—Orville W. West, from Coonhook, Ohio, won the week's Grand American Handicap trap shoot title at Vandalia, Ohio. West defeated Pop Blumenshine of Vandalia, Ill. 23 to 22, after they had tied at 99 out of 100 in the big classic.



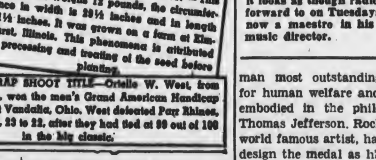
**WINNER OF TRAP SHOOT TITLE**—Orville W. West, from Coonhook, Ohio, won the week's Grand American Handicap trap shoot title at Vandalia, Ohio. West defeated Pop Blumenshine of Vandalia, Ill. 23 to 22, after they had tied at 99 out of 100 in the big classic.



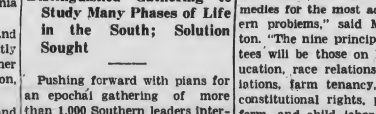
**LINDBERGH IN POLAND**—Col. Charles Lindbergh, American aviator who has made his home in England, and Mrs. Lindbergh, arrive at Warsaw by private plane on their way to Moscow where they viewed the air display.



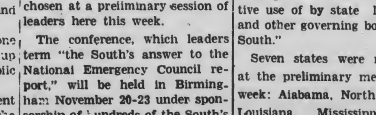
**LEVIATHAN'S SUCCESSOR UNDER WAY**—Rear Admiral Emory S. Land (left) drives the first rivet into the hull of the new transatlantic liner being built for the United States Lines at Vice-President A. I. McCarty looks on. This will be the largest and fastest American liner and is named after the Monhegan and Washington.



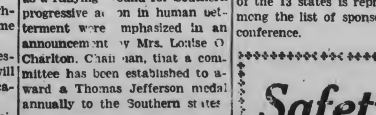
**"FASSED" FOR COLLEGE**—Less correct than tweed—but equally correct, is this smartly tailored suit of rust brown wool selected by Jean Fontaine. It has novel leather straps and unusual pocket arrangement. Typical for college is Jean's purple hat of green felt.



**LARGEST CANTALOUPE GROWN**—This one in width is 24 1/2 inches, the circumference 91 1/2 inches. It was grown on a farm at Elmhurst, Illinois. This phenomenon is attributed to processing and treating of the seed before planting.



**WINNER OF TRAP SHOOT TITLE**—Orville W. West, from Coonhook, Ohio, won the week's Grand American Handicap trap shoot title at Vandalia, Ohio. West defeated Pop Blumenshine of Vandalia, Ill. 23 to 22, after they had tied at 99 out of 100 in the big classic.



**WINNER OF TRAP SHOOT TITLE**—Orville W. West, from Coonhook, Ohio, won the week's Grand American Handicap trap shoot title at Vandalia, Ohio. West defeated Pop Blumenshine of Vandalia, Ill. 23 to 22, after they had tied at 99 out of 100 in the big classic.



**WINNER OF TRAP SHOOT TITLE**—Orville W. West, from Coonhook, Ohio, won the week's Grand American Handicap trap shoot title at Vandalia, Ohio. West defeated Pop Blumenshine of Vandalia, Ill. 23 to 22, after they had tied at 99 out of 100 in the big classic.



**WINNER OF TRAP SHOOT TITLE**—Orville W. West, from Coonhook, Ohio, won the week's Grand American Handicap trap shoot title at Vandalia, Ohio. West defeated Pop Blumenshine of Vandalia, Ill. 23 to 22, after they had tied at 99 out of 100 in the big classic.

## LISTEN TO THIS

By TOM FIDALE

Lots of radio fans want to radio stars for pictures, but few of them marry the girl. Yet that's exactly what Sidney Fisher of Louisville, Kentucky, is going to do. He fell in love with the lovely soprano voice of Vicki Chase, featured soloist on "Vocal Varieties" over NBC, and wrote to her for her picture. She sent it. When he saw it, he knew he was right. Correspondence began and he finally made a trip to Cincinnati to see the broadcast and meet her. They decided it was love, so the date is set for sometime in September.

The third annual series of the sparkling musical variety program, "Saturday Night Serenade—Your Pet Program," again featuring Mary Eastman, petite lyric soprano; Bill Perry, tenor; Gustav Haenschen's orchestra and a choir of mixed voices, begins over a nation-wide CBS network on Saturday, October 1 (9:30 p. m. EST). Miss Eastman, who has recently completed a successful summer concert series, is a native of Kansas City who studied in Chicago and New York, primarily for a career as a pianist before she was discovered as a singing find.

If you had a chance to meet Fibber McGee, what question would you ask him? Just in order to find out what readers would like to know about stars, LISTEN TO THIS will award \$5 for the best question submitted and \$1 for the five next best on: "What I would ask Fibber McGee if I met him." Send your questions to Tom Fidale, Listen To This, 300 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, together with the name of your newspaper. Entries must be postmarked not later than midnight, September 15. The winning question and Fibber's own answer will be printed in this column two weeks later.

Horace Heidt, leader of the Brigadiers heard via NBC, has the only band in the country organized on the lines of a regular business organization. His big personnel, which includes more than thirty people, comprises a complete stage show with dancers and specialty numbers in addition to the band members. With Heidt as director, the organization is set-up in the same manner as a business organization with ten main departments.

Betty Winkler, who has been heard this summer opposite motion picture star Henry Hunter in the "Attorney at Law" series, will be back on the air as the star of the new show, "Gig Show Alone," come the last week in September. The pretty leading lady, who has proven her versatility as a top-flight actress, will resume the role of the newspaper girl over the NBC-Red network, Monday through Friday, starting Sept. 26, for a new sponsor.

"Those Happy Glimans" are another addition to the better daily dramatic serials on NBC. After making a decided hit in recorded presentation, this story of a normal, happy American family was given a network spot. Bill Bouchee, Edith Adams, John Hearn, Cornelius Peeples and Joan Kay are the featured players of the show heard Monday through Friday.

With Bob Hope, stage and screen comedian, rounding up talent for his new variety show, which takes the air via NBC-Red, September 27, it looks as though radio fans are going to have another big show to look forward to on Tuesdays. Skinny Ennis, former Hal Kemp bandman, now a maestro in his own right, is being mentioned as vocalist and music director.

man most outstanding in work for human welfare and justice as embodied in the philosophy of Thomas Jefferson. Rockwell Kent, world famous artist, has agreed to design the medal as his contribution to the project, she stated.

Committees Named  
"Hundreds of outstanding Southerners already have expressed their willingness to serve on the various committees which will consider in detail possible remedies for the most acute Southern problems," said Mrs. Charlton. "The nine principal committees will be those on health, education, race relations, labor relations, farm tenancy, suffrage, constitutional rights, prison reform, and child labor, with several sub-committees acting under each of these headings. It is hoped that the committees can agree on majority recommendations on many of the problems confronting us and that these findings can then be made effective use of by state legislatures, and other governing bodies of the South."

Seven states were represented at the preliminary meeting this week: Alabama, North Carolina, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, Georgia, and Tennessee. Other states in the group of 13 covered by the National Emergency Council's report were South Carolina, Oklahoma, Florida, Virginia, Kentucky, and Arkansas. Each of the 13 states is represented among the list of sponsors for the conference.

Plans for operation of the conference over a number of years as a rallying ground for Southern progressive action in human betterment were emphasized in an announcement by Mrs. Louise O. Charlton. Charlton, that a committee has been established to a study of a Thomas Jefferson medal annually to the Southern states

Attention of Motorist and Bicyclist Called to Last Year's Record; Caution Urged on Both  
Bicycle - automobile accidents take a large toll of lives throughout the country every year, the Division of Motor Vehicles said today. In Virginia last year over 300 people, mostly boys and girls, were killed and injured in collisions between bicycles and cars.

The opening of school this month means that boys and girls are on the streets several times a day going to and coming from school. This is the time for extra caution on the part of both motorists and bicyclists to prevent these cruel accidents. Parents can help by teaching their boys and girls to ride safely. Motorists can help by driving carefully when they see children on bicycles, and by making sure that the riders know a car is near.

The Division gives the following rules for bicyclists to observe:  
1. Obey all traffic signs and rules  
2. Always signal before turning  
3. Walk across heavy traffic  
4. Ride in single file—don't weave  
5. Watch carefully at railroad crossings

**Safety First!**  
Long Life For SHIRTS...  
Fairfax Laundry takes special care to see that your shirts are laundered correctly. Snow white and ironed right to the most fastidious man... and they last longer the FAIRFAX WAY, too!

**MAKE LIFE EASIER!**  
Phone Virginia Beach 406 FOR SERVICE

**FAIRFAX FAMILY LAUNDRY**  
2104 Atlantic Boulevard Norfolk Phone 22663

## Treachery Caused American Force To Land In Korea

Historical Incident Recited from Service Record of Long Goo Past

Soon after our Civil War an American merchant vessel visited Korea, where both the vessel and crew disappeared. Our Government sent a small fleet to investigate the affair and to make a treaty with Korea, guaranteeing the future safety of our seamen. While engaged in this peaceful mission, without cause the Koreans treacherously opened fire on our naval vessels.

As a result of this unprovoked assault, U. S. Marines and blue-jackets landed from their ships in the Sales River and went into action against the savage horde. Fort after fort was captured by the hard-driving naval men, and there remained but one obstacle to the final defeat of the enemy and complete success.

But this last barrier was defended by more than a thousand fearless men—men who were famed for their prowess as tiger hunters and who laughed in the face of death. Crowning a conical hill, one hundred and fifty feet from the bottom of a ravine, towered the walls of a citadel. It was there the Koreans made their last stand.

The naval force scaled the steep slope and as they approached the parapet, the enemy abandoned

6. Keep out of street car tracks and ruts  
7. Never "stunt"  
8. Never race in traffic  
9. Avoid all "hitching"  
10. Never carry passengers or drag children  
11. Carry parcels in racks or carriers  
12. Use extra caution on all sidewalks  
13. Get off the roadway to make repairs  
14. Wear light colored clothing and have a front and a rear light at night.

The following was suggested as a safety inspection for bicycles:  
1. Handle-bars and grips tight  
2. Saddle fastened at correct height  
3. Pedals tight, not broken  
4. Chain and sprocket guarded  
5. Brakes take hold quickly  
6. Bell or horn working  
7. Tires hard and sound  
8. Headlight working  
9. Tail light or reflector good  
10. No weakness in frame

C. W. Kornegay, was elected Chairman of the Industries Committee and H. O. Harcum, vice-chairman, with P. H. Bonney, secretary.

Sub-committees were set up with chairman as follows:  
Publicity, C. W. Kornegay; Legislative, R. A. Craft of Pleasant Ridge; and Local Affairs, H. O. Harcum.

## LOCAL OIL MEN ORGANIZE AND HEAR TAX TALK

(Continued from Page One)  
price? Only partly. Between the refinery and the consumer stood the tax collector, taking nearly one billion dollars as his cut.

"The next time you hear anyone complaining about the supposedly high price of petroleum products, think about these taxes."

He urged, "Remember that the price of all these products has been consistently reduced by this industry and the cost to the consumer has been just as consistently increased by the tax collector."

I venture to say that the tax collector, without investment and with little labor, makes far more on virtually every petroleum product than does the producer, the refiner, the transporter, or the marketer. And if you will study the record you will find that the earnings of this industry in recent years never has been as big as the tax bill."

Against Diversion  
The speaker then discussed on diversions of highway funds, condemning this practice as a breach of faith with the motorists, since the money is collected from the motorists to build roads for them to drive upon and then spent for purposes not related to roads. He urged the oil men to tell their customers of their enormous tax bill and to use every effort to safeguard the highway funds for all time through an amendment to the state constitution preventing diversion.

C. W. Kornegay, was elected Chairman of the Industries Committee and H. O. Harcum, vice-chairman, with P. H. Bonney, secretary.

Sub-committees were set up with chairman as follows:  
Publicity, C. W. Kornegay; Legislative, R. A. Craft of Pleasant Ridge; and Local Affairs, H. O. Harcum.

## In Days Gone By

Ten Years Ago With The Virginia Beach News

At a special meeting held at Princess Anne Court House last Monday the Board of Supervisors authorized an expenditure of approximately \$26,500 for the resurfacing of the main county highways which have been improved under the recent bond issue. The project includes work on a total of twenty-one miles of road and was undertaken upon the recommendation of L. O. Hines, county engineer.

Mayor W. R. Ashburn in a letter addressed to the town council of Virginia Beach, has tendered his resignation as mayor to become effective on October 1st. The demands of his private law practice, coupled with the increasing business of the town, is the reason given for his decision.

Lynhaven News Paragraphs  
Rev. T. D. Wesley left Monday for Pluckemin, N. J. to attend the marriage of his cousin.

Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Burgess have moved to Virginia Beach.  
Miss Ruby Whitehead gave a party last Friday night at the home of her sister, Mrs. G. W. Lawrence, in honor of her schoolmates who leave for college this month.

Virginia Beach Society  
Miss Margaret Swann will leave Tuesday for Farmville where she will enter the State Teachers' College for the coming season.

John Cottenbach left Sunday for Wisconsin University where he will resume his studies this winter.  
Miss Sallie Barron is attending Hamilton College, Lexington, Ky.

Mrs. Walter Maher and daughter, Miss Anna Wales Maher will leave Saturday for Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., where they will spend two weeks.  
Miss Helen Tritton has left for Washington, D. C., where she will enter St. Margaret's School for the coming season. Miss Grace Tritton will attend Salem College in Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Parker Whittebank, who have had the Myers Cottage for the summer, returned Monday to their home in Richmond.  
Cape Henry News Items  
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Whittebank, who have spent the summer at the home of Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Smith, are now making

their home with Mrs. Russell Forbes on 143rd Street.  
C. C. White, who has spent the summer in this vicinity, left this week for his home in Yorba Linda, Calif. Mr. White is a former resident of Cape Henry, having made his home in California during recent years.

Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Newsome and daughter, Zilla, returned recently to their home in the Weather Bureau from a visit to Princeton, N. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Gorman and family, who have been the guests of Spencer Bliss, left Monday by motor for their home in Tampa, Florida.

Kempville News Paragraphs  
Mrs. Mary Taylor and grandson of Richmond, have returned to their home after visiting Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Bryant.

Miss Dorothy Bryant has gone to Wilmington, N. C. to take up her duties as teacher in the public school there.  
H. E. Piercy of Courtland spent the weekend with Mrs. Piercy, who is making her home this winter with Mrs. J. B. Joggard.

News Items from Oceana  
Mr. and Mrs. Dean Potter are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son, September 6 at the Protestant Hospital.  
Mrs. D. W. Gregory and daughter, Teresa, have returned home after a trip to Canada.

Houston Gilbert left Wednesday for Blackstone where he will attend Blackstone Military Academy.  
Mrs. Claud Nimmo, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Ashby Spratley of Norfolk, are visiting Mrs. Spratley's mother in Luray, Virginia.

Determined to capture the Korean flag, two marines made their way to the yellow banner, decorated with Chinese characters, and tore the emblem from its staff. Thereafter, American vessels in those waters were unopposed.

The United States flag should not be used in any form of advertising.

Washington's second inaugural address, consisting of only 134 words, is the briefest on record.

## Southern Leaders Seeking Remedies For Economic Ills

Distinguished Gathering to Study Many Phases of Life in the South; Solution Sought

Pushing forward with plans for an epochal gathering of more than 1,000 Southern leaders interested in seeking remedies for the social and economic ills of the South as set forth in the recent report of the National Emergency Council, permanent officers and committees for the Southern Conference for Human Welfare were chosen at a preliminary session of leaders here this week.

The conference, which leaders term "the South's answer to the National Emergency Council report," will be held in Birmingham November 20-23 under sponsorship of "friends of the South's most outstanding men and women—educators, ministers, labor leaders, farm experts, editors, industrialists, and others."

Plans for operation of the conference over a number of years as a rallying ground for Southern progressive action in human betterment were emphasized in an announcement by Mrs. Louise O. Charlton. Charlton, that a committee has been established to a study of a Thomas Jefferson medal annually to the Southern states

**TWICE AS MUCH APPROVED**  
IT HAS TO BE GOOD TO BEAN THIS SEAL



**Safety First!**  
Long Life For SHIRTS...  
Fairfax Laundry takes special care to see that your shirts are laundered correctly. Snow white and ironed right to the most fastidious man... and they last longer the FAIRFAX WAY, too!

**MAKE LIFE EASIER!**  
Phone Virginia Beach 406 FOR SERVICE

**FAIRFAX FAMILY LAUNDRY**  
2104 Atlantic Boulevard Norfolk Phone 22663

**Safety First!**  
Long Life For SHIRTS...  
Fairfax Laundry takes special care to see that your shirts are laundered correctly. Snow white and ironed right to the most fastidious man... and they last longer the FAIRFAX WAY, too!

**MAKE LIFE EASIER!**  
Phone Virginia Beach 406 FOR SERVICE

**FAIRFAX FAMILY LAUNDRY**  
2104 Atlantic Boulevard Norfolk Phone 22663

## WITH VIRGINIA BEACH INDEPENDENT GROCERS

**GILL'S HOTEL SPECIAL**

**TEA**

"IT'S DELICIOUS ICED"

Ice Tea Glass In Each Package

You'll Get the Best If You Ask For High Rock

Ginger Ales and Mixers

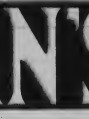
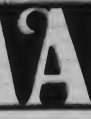
**10c**

Your Independent Merchant Has It!

Eat...  
**Sally Ann BREAD.**  
Bread and Cake  
"It's Delicious"

Virginia Beach Grocery  
Phone 240  
Atlantic Grocery Co.  
Phone 70

17th Street Market  
Phone 542  
Widgeon's Grocery  
Phone 799



# WOMAN'S PAGE

## Society

Mrs. James M. Jordan, Jr., Local Reporter  
PARTIES : ANNOUNCEMENTS : PERSONALS  
Phone or Bring Them to the News Office

Miss Helen B. Smith will leave Saturday for Durham where she will resume her studies at Duke University.

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Watson, Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Gresham and Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Gresham have been spending this week at Smoky Mountain National Park.

Al Kahrs of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York is stopping at the Drinkwater Farm.

Mr. and Mrs. Mark R. Lloyd will go to Richmond today to attend the wedding of Miss Elizabeth Lloyd Gibson to Mr. Franklin, which will take place at St. James Episcopal Church. They will return to the Beach immediately after the wedding.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Bennett of Charleston, W. Va., are spending two weeks with Mr. Bennett's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Bennett in the Mercedes Apartment.

Mrs. Walter Perry and daughter, Jean, of Washington, D. C., are visiting Mrs. Perry's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Drinkwater.

Mrs. John Cahill of Norfolk and her daughters, Misses Carolyn and Florence Twoby, who have been spending the summer at the Beach Plaza, are now occupying the Guy cottage on Avenue E.

Misses Elizabeth Woodhouse and Elizabeth Callan will leave September 26 for Mary Washington College in Fredericksburg, where they will resume their studies for the winter.

Miss Barbara Jarvis has returned to her home on 16th Street after spending a week in Suffolk.

Miss Milnor Ashburn will leave this week to resume her studies at Randolph-Macon College in Lynchburg.

Mrs. Andrew S. Browne of Norfolk is the guest of her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. James M. Jordan, Jr., on 51st Street.

Mr. and Mrs. Philip D. Dean, who have been occupying the Jett cottage on Avenue C, have returned to their home in Norfolk.

Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Sawyer will leave today to spend a week at Lake Placid, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Falconer and their little daughter, Corinne, are spending a week with Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Hayes in Norfolk.

Miss Sally Ryan has returned to her home in Sea Pines after visiting her brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. J. Thomas Talbot in Bronxville, N. Y.

Mrs. Myrtle Welborn has returned to her home in Richmond after spending the summer at the Spotswood Arms Hotel.

Miss Cornelia Smith will attend the Norfolk Division of William and Mary College this winter.

Sidney Morecock will resume his studies at V. P. I. in Blacksburg this winter.

Roy Booker, Jr., will leave next week for Woodberry Forest, where he will resume his studies at Woodberry Forest School.

Miss Martha Dunn of Richmond, arrived Wednesday to visit her brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Wilcox Dunn on Arctic Avenue.

Richard Dickson will leave Sunday for Charlottesville where he will attend the University of Virginia this winter.

Mrs. Gray Langhorne and her son, Ned, who have been visiting Mrs. Langhorne's son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Gustafson on 33rd Street, returned Monday to their home in Pulaski. Mr. Langhorne will attend the University of Virginia this winter.

Rev. Philip P. Brennan, pastor of Star of the Sea Church, left last week for Europe where he will spend several months traveling.

Miss Margaret Lane Terrell left Tuesday for Raleigh, N. C., where she will enter St. Mary's School. Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Terrell drove Miss Terrell to Raleigh and were accompanied by Miss Peggy Thompson of Norfolk, who will also be a student at St. Mary's.

Miss Mildred Taylor will return

this week to Lynchburg where she will resume her studies at Randolph-Macon Women's College after spending the summer with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Taylor, on Lighthouse Bay.

Miss Betty Stanley will return September 20th to Farmville to resume her studies at the State Teachers Normal School after spending the summer with her mother, Mrs. Edna G. Stanley, at the Sea Side cottage.

Lieut. Commander Julian B. Timberlake (retired) and Mrs. Timberlake left for Cottdale, N. C., where they will spend some time.

Miss Patricia Tharves is the guest of her cousins, Mr. and Mrs. John Lightfoot, in Richmond, and will attend several parties given in honor of debutantes this week. Miss Tharves will make her debut in Richmond this winter.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Cannon Miss Alma Cannon and Henry Cannon, of Richmond, are visiting Mrs. Cannon's sister, Mrs. Mary Furnival on 46th street.

Dorey Wilson, of Lexington, Ky., was a recent guest of Robert G. Barr, Jr., at his home in Sea Pines. Mr. Wilson and Mr. Barr left this week for Lexington, Va., to resume their studies at Washington and Lee University.

Mrs. Reynoldson Robbins, of Altavista, Va., is visiting her brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Terrell, on 54th street.

Miss Roselyn Dail will leave the first of October for New York City where she will attend "The Feagin School of Dramatic Art."

Miss Virginia Barrett, who has been spending the summer at Ocean Terrace will move this week to the new home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Leland Barrett, on Pacific avenue.

Dr. and Mrs. Robert W. Sturges and their daughter, Miss Polly Anne Sturges of Norfolk arrived Wednesday to spend some time at their cottage on 101st street.

Miss Josephine Zollicoffer Simpson, daughter of Mrs. Susan Zollicoffer White, left Saturday for Greensboro, N. C., to enter the Women's College of the University of North Carolina.

Mrs. Margaret Gallop has returned to her home at Ocean Terrace after spending two weeks with Mrs. Philip H. Mason in Norfolk.

Mr. and Mrs. George Durham and their daughter, Miss Betty Durham, of Richmond, are occupying the cottage of Miss Edith Brander on 117th street for September.

Miss Kathleen Sawyer, who has been spending the summer with Miss Edith Brothers, at Oceana, will leave on the 20th for New York City where she will enter Columbia University.

Mr. and Mrs. Roger Walker, of New York, are occupying the Taylor cottage on 117th street. Mrs. Joseph H. Bidgood, of Norfolk, is visiting Mr. and Mrs. Walker.

Mrs. Robert Tritton, Miss Catherine Tritton and Miss Grace Tritton returned Tuesday to their home in Richmond after spending the summer at their cottage, The Montage.

Miss Altha Cunningham has returned to her home in Richmond after visiting her brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. Roland Thorp, on 115th street.

Miss Betty Spraggan, of Staten Island, N. Y., is the house guest of Mrs. Paul Horne on 22nd street.

Miss Madge Taliaferro left Wednesday to resume her studies at Stuart Hall.

Mrs. William Crumpler, Jr., and her daughter, Miss Janice Viola Crumpler, will return next week to their home in Suffolk after spending the summer at the Beach as the guests of Mr. and Mrs. William Crumpler, Sr., on 53rd street.

Mr. and Mrs. Claude P. Brown, Jr., and their son, Trumbull,

Brownley, will return on the first of October to their home in Norfolk after occupying their cottage on 54th street for the summer months. Claude P. Brownley, 3rd, returned last week to Lexington, Va., to resume his studies at Virginia Military Institute.

Miss Laura Blount Williams, of Cucuta, Colombia, South America, is the guest of Miss Jean Bruce Trant at her cottage on 121st street. Miss Eleanor Harrowe, of Shreveport, La., will Trant. Miss Trant, Miss Williams and Miss Harrowe will return to Sweetbriar College September 22 to resume their studies.

Mrs. May M. Foster, who has been visiting in Richmond for several weeks, will return today to the home of her brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. I. G. West on 54th Street.

Mrs. Fannie C. Parrish, of Suffolk, is the house guest of her sister, Mrs. William Crumpler, on 53rd street.

Miss Betty Carrington, of Richmond, who has been spending the summer at her cottage on 53rd street, will leave next week for Glenwood, Md., where she will study at Oldfield's School.

Miss Katrina de Witt has returned to her home on Ocean avenue after spending the summer at Camp Orla, in Vermont.

Miss Harriet de Witt has returned to Baltimore after spending the summer at her home on Ocean avenue.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Rogers and their two sons, William and Charles, Jr., left Thursday for a motor trip over the Skyline Drive.

Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel Lee will return tomorrow to their home on 19th Street after spending a week in Richmond.

B. Hyde Marsh of Greensboro, N. C., will arrive today to spend the weekend with his brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. I. G. West on 54th Street.

Mrs. James R. Boyd of the Dundee Inn, will leave September 23 for Galveston, Texas, as a delegate from the National Membership Division, American Hotel Association in convention there for three days. Enroute the delegates will stop in New Orleans where the New Orleans Hotel Association will entertain with a boat trip on the Mississippi and a banquet at the Hotel Roosevelt. While in Galveston, the delegates will be entertained extensively. At the conclusion of the convention the party will visit Mexico City where plans call for visits to places of interest and a banquet and ball, as the guests of the Mexico Hotel Association. Mrs. Boyd expects to return to the Beach on October 8.

### Items Of Interest In Princess Anne

Friends of Mrs. Will Litchfield will be sorry to learn that she is confined to a local hospital. Miss Edna Gilliam of Roanoke, is a guest at the home of Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Ackiss. Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Halstead have returned to their home after visiting friends in Washington, D. C.

### Birthday Party

Roland West was the guest of honor at a surprise birthday party given by his wife last Saturday evening. Those present were: Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Jones, Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Simmons, Mrs. Herman Bartee, Mrs. C. B. West, Mrs. L. P. Wood, Misses Estelle Jones, Lucy Land, Kathleen Sawyer, Birdie Wood, Elliott Jones and Billie Sawyer.

The wings of a recently invented horizontal windmill fold automatically when they swing against the wind to lessen resistance.

Mrs. Herbert O'Neil is spending a few days in Richmond.

## The Cook's Nook



### FOOD MAKES THE "ROYAL SEND-OFF"

It's to the open road for the higher and the paved highway for the autoist. It's a bon voyage to the ocean-sea, and happy landings to the flyer. It's even a "toot, toot, toot!" to the railroader and a grin to the campers-out. This is the month dedicated to the vacationist—and you're bound to be saying goodbye to somebody sure! The Zulus (is it?) rub noses as a farewell. We give gifts and parties as send-off gestures. And every occasion demands food. If you are going to camp you must plan your supplies; if you are giving a goodbye party you must choose the food; if it's a gift to the goer, let it be of something toothsome you made yourself—in a tricky box.

### TIPS TO TRIFTERS

Bon voyage box? Choose a metal one with a well fitting lid and don't forget waxed and transparent paper for packing. Stuffed dates are perfect for child or adult; they're wholesome and a fruit and confection all in one. Stuff them with nuts or fondant and roll them in sugar. Nuts, of course, make a perfect gift—crunchy Brazil nuts please everybody, but to make a real hit, toast the Brazils (just bake shelled nuts 10 to 12 minutes in moderate oven; remove and sprinkle generously with salt) and pack them in a box to send along. They can be served at the traveler's own little private party, given in cabin on shipboard or hotel room.

Candy of your best home "make" is another good one:

**Brazilian Toffee**  
3 cups sugar  
1 1/2 cups dark karo  
1 1/2 cups thin cream  
1/2 teaspoon salt  
2 tablespoons butter  
1 1/2 teaspoons vanilla  
1 1/2 cups chopped Brazil nuts

### Lynnhaven Social Items Of Interest

By MAUDE V. MILLS

Mrs. D. P. Barrett, who before her marriage was Miss Evelyn Reid of Norfolk, who with her husband are missionaries at Ponce Porto Rico, was a guest Sunday at the home of H. C. Gimbert.

Rev. W. F. Taylor is attending the Synod of the Presbyterian churches in Richmond. Rev. Taylor will also spend two days in Washington, D. C., before returning home.

Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Saunders and Mrs. Everett Meade and two children of Weeksville, N. C., were recent guests at the home of Mrs. Melvin Gimbert.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Redfearn, Mrs. Rebecca Redfearn, Mrs. Richard Reader and two sons are spending the week in Monroe, N. C.

John P. Mills, Jr., left Tuesday for Richmond where he will make his home.

The members of the Nannie Kine Sunday School class of the Presbyterian church held a winter road midway evening at the home of H. C. Gimbert. After the business session, contests were enjoyed.

J. W. Luce has returned to his home from the Naval Hospital in Portsmouth where he had been a patient for two weeks.

William Davis has returned to Charlottesville to resume his studies at the University of Virginia.

A miscellaneous shower was given Mrs. Jack Calk, who before her recent marriage was Miss Shirley Reid, Friday evening at the home of Mrs. J. W. Calk. Contests and games furnished entertainment for the evening and the guest of honor received many useful gifts.

Mrs. Herbert O'Neil is spending a few days in Richmond.

1/2 cup sugar syrup  
6 stalks fresh mint  
2 tablespoons lemon juice  
1/2 cup canned Florida grapefruit juice  
1 cup ice water  
2 cups gingerale  
To make sugar syrup put sugar and water in saucepan; stir until sugar is dissolved. Remove from heat and add mint leaves. Stand 1/2 hour; strain. Add fruit juices and water. Add gingerale just before serving.

Are you the one that's going? If it's to camp you will be sure, we hope, to rely on trusty canned goods. By no means forget those cans of orange or grapefruit juice for your morning "must." Take along those aluminum cans of Norwegian sardines—the mottled kind—and see how easy they open! Have you tried canned date-and-bread? It's a dandy for vacation.

Tourists worthy of the name rely on coffee to stimulate. So auto tour should begin without a big vacuum bottle of fresh, hot coffee to serve on route. For a goodbye gift, how about a coffee pot to be sure the traveler gets good coffee? (If she's going to Europe, a gift of her favorite brand of coffee is a sparkling idea!) Campers will choose the old-fashioned coffee pot for "boiled" coffee. Stay-at-homeers who give parties will probably serve:

**Coffee Imperial**  
4 2-inch sticks cinnamon  
6 cups hot strong freshly-brewed coffee  
1-3 cup sugar  
1 cup whipping cream  
Chipped ice  
Add the cinnamon to the hot coffee and allow to stand for about 1 hour. Remove cinnamon, add the sugar (add more if desired) and 1/2 cup of the cream, and chill. Pour the mixture into six tall glasses and fill with chipped ice. Whip the remaining cream and add a little sugar and almond flavoring if desired. Place a spoonful of the cream on each serving. Serves 6.

## PENDER

Quality Local Stores

### Special Week-End Values

Southern Manor	
Fruit Cocktail, 2 Tall Cans	25c
2 No. 2 Cans Southern Manor	
Pineapple Spears,	33c
Red Mill—Best Quality	
Peanut Butter, 32oz. Jar	25c
Colonial Sweet	
PEAS, No. 2 Can	9c
Libby's Corned	
BEEF, No. 1 Can	17c
Lifbuoy or Lux Toilet	
SOAP, 3 Cakes	20c
Fruit Juices	
Bestever Grapefruit	
3 No. 2	17c
Colonial Orange	
13 1/2-oz. Cans	25c
Loose Wiles—16 Package	
Krispy Crackers,	15c
Salat Mackerel, 3 for	19c
Pullman Bread, 18-oz. Loaf	9c
GORTON'S DEEP SEA ROE, 14-oz. Can	15c
GORTON'S FLAKED FISH, 2 Cans	27c
GORTON'S CODFISH, 10-oz. Can	14c
LUX, large 25c; Small, 10c; RINSO, lg. 21; Small 9c	
WALDORF TISSUE, 4 Rolls 19c SCOTT, 3 rolls 25c	
DROMEDARY GINGER BREAD MIX, package	25c
DROMEDARY DEVIL FOOD MIX, package	25c
BURNETT'S ICE CREAM MIX, 3 Cans	20c
Pillsbury's Best	
FLOUR, 5-LB. BAG	26c
12-LB. BAG	45c
24-LB. BAG	85c

## JOE PRINTING



Phone 262

Princess Anne Press, Inc.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Home of Virginia Beach News

17th Street

Virginia Beach



## Kempville Social Items Of Interest

Mr. and Mrs. B. D. McKown have returned from a motor trip over the Skyline Drive.

Miss Annie Herriot spent several days last week in Brenton, N. C. Mr. and Mrs. Russell Goodman were guests Sunday evening at the home of Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Berry.

Miss Willie Smith spent last weekend in Norfolk with her uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Smith.

Garland Barlow, Jr., is convalescing at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Garland Barlow, after a minor operation.

Mrs. Willie Weaver is a patient in Leigh Memorial Hospital pending an operation.

## Glen Rock News And Social Events

Mrs. C. T. Hendricks is a patient in the Norfolk General Hospital where blood transfusions have been given her.

Mr. and Mrs. W. T. White are receiving congratulations on the birth of a boy, Monday, September 12th.

Mrs. Fieda Hooten and her niece, Mary Hooten of Ocean View have been visiting at the home of her brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Land.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Parron and five sons enjoyed a trip to Skyline Drive last week.

Ferning Boush of Beach, Virginia visited his parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Boush recently.

## PERMITS GRANTED AT COURT HOUSE

Permit No. 193-B. Lachman to construct cabins at Little Creek, Kempville District.

Permit No. 194-L. Y. Kirby to construct cottage on lot 25, Block 1, East Ocean View, Section 3, Kempville District.

Recruiting for Britain's Territorial Army is breaking post-war records.

## SEPTEMBER CROP REPORT SHOWS

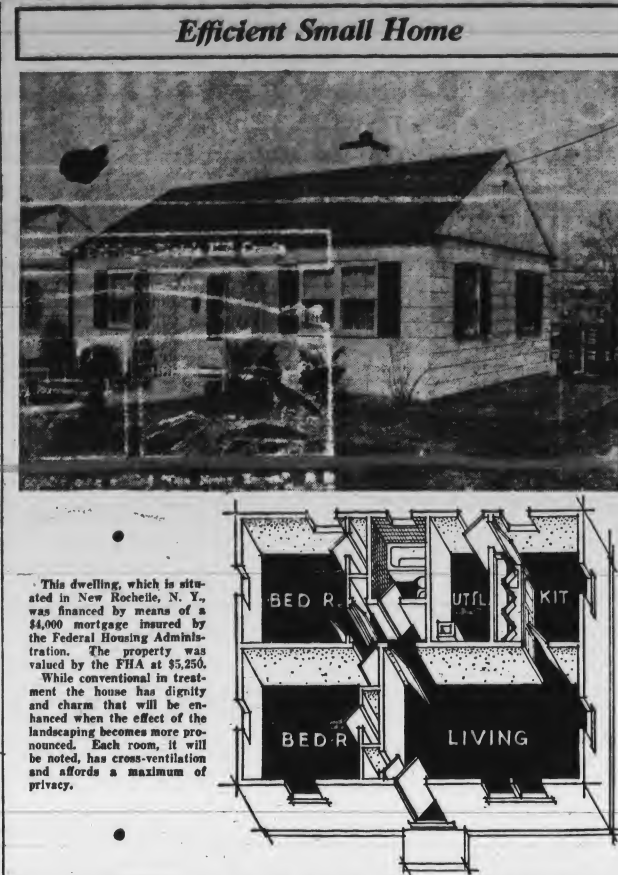
(Continued from Page One)

is estimated to be 21.5 bushels per acre compared with 21.6 bushels last year and 19.2 bushels the 10-year average, and the yield of barley at 24 bushels compared with 29 bushels last year and 24.8 bushels the 10-year average. Buckwheat prospects declined slightly during August.

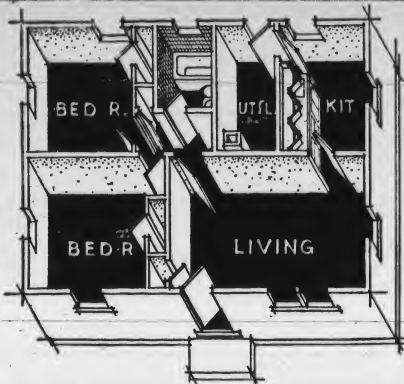
**Cotton Yield Off**

Prospects for the Virginia cotton crop improved slightly during August as the dry weather curtailed the boll weevil activity in the Eastern Counties where this pest has caused more damage than usual. The plants are small, the stand is poor, and many fields are grassy so that the indicated yield per acre of 210 pounds is the smallest since 1924. Production is estimated to be 18,000 bales, compared with 43,000 bales harvested last year and 40,000 bales the average for the past 10 years, throughout the United States cotton prospects declined slightly and the estimated production of 11,825,000 bales is 183,000 bales under the August forecast, and compares with the 1937 crop of 18,946,000 bales and the 10-year average production of 13,201,000 bales.

Prospects for peanuts are below average as the early season was too wet and the latter part of August too dry for the best development of this crop. While there is a slight increase in the acreage, the yield per acre will be considerably less than the unusually large yield of last year, and production is forecast at only 141,300,000 pounds compared with 173,650,000 pounds last year and 145,288,000 pounds, the 10-year average production. Throughout the United States the production of peanuts, as a result of the increased acreage, is expected to be larger than last year's crop. Growing conditions have not been as favorable as last year in most sections, and the yield per acre will be materially below last year in the Virginia-North Carolina and Southeastern areas, but somewhat higher in the Southwestern area. The yield of late hay crops,



This dwelling, which is situated in New Rochelle, N. Y., was financed by means of a \$4,000 mortgage insured by the Federal Housing Administration. The property was valued by the FHA at \$5,250. While conventional in treatment the house has dignity and charm that will be enhanced when the effect of the landscaping becomes more pronounced. Each room, it will be noted, has cross-ventilation and affords a maximum of privacy.



## Efficient Small Home

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS TO BUILDING PROBLEMS

Q. What is meant by a "laundry tray"?

A. It is merely another name for a laundry tub.

Q. The baseboard in some of our rooms has pulled away from the floor and shows a big crack; can you suggest a remedy?

A. If there is no molding at the junction of the baseboard and the floor, have one installed, and be sure that it is nailed through to the under flooring. If there is such molding already, have it taken off and properly installed.

Q. Is it necessary to line the back of book shelves with wood?

A. No, it is not just set the skeleton frame against the interior finish of the wall.

Q. The ceilings of our house, which is old, have been patched and repatched so many times that they are disgraceful looking. Is there any way that a smooth surface can be applied without having to take down the old plaster?

A. Yes; there is a simple way of getting a fine smooth ceiling without disturbing the old. Stretch decorators' canvas across the entire ceiling just far enough below it to escape the lowest point and fasten it to the walls with a molding. When painted this will be taut and smooth and will look well. You must be sure, however, that the old plaster is not loose. If it is, it will probably fall on the canvas and spoil the smooth effect. Better remove the loose plaster first.

Q. The floor of my living room is almost always cold. We have a cellar under the room. The floor is a single one, and the beams are open in the cellar. Would that help eliminate the coldness of the living room floor?

A. Yes; it should help a great

## Water Pressure In Pipes Of New Home Requires Checking

Before the plumbing in a new house is placed in service the owner should make sure there is not excessive water pressure in the piping within the house.

Often mains in the street will be carrying water at a pressure of almost 100 pounds per square inch. At water at such pressure is allowed to enter the water lines of a house, it will cause noise whenever a faucet is opened and, in addition, will cause a strain on the water lines which may bring about leaks.

The same cause of trouble is often found in existing houses. The plumber can correct the difficulty by installing, in the water line leading from the main to the house, a pressure-reducing valve and regulating it to provide water pressure within the house of not more than 30 pounds per square inch.

deal. Be sure, however, that the space between the beams at the outside walls is well insulated and that there are fire stops between the studs of the outside walls to stop drafts.

Q. What is the best location for a light switch in a living room?

A. There should be a switch near the entrance door to the living room, if it is at some distance from the hall doorway, to permit lighting the room without having to cross or pass through the room first. A three-way switch at the entrance door and at the hall door permits switching light on or off at either place without retracing steps.

Australia will install two-way radio communication at nine airports.



H. R. HOLLAND  
Distributor  
Phone 328

## FOR THE FARMER WHO KNOWS THE BEST, WANTS THE BEST, BUYS THE BEST



**Buy the ALLIS-CHALMERS MODEL UC**

**MOST POWERFUL CULTIVATING TRACTOR BUILT**

Allis-Chalmers gives you faster all-purpose power... and more of it... in the Model UC tractor. Equip your farm with this powerful cultivating tractor and Quick-Hitch Implements built to take advantage of field speeds up to 5 miles an hour. Be the first in your neighborhood to finish plowing... the first to get your crops in... the first to harvest bigger yields the Allis-Chalmers way. The UC easily handles 28-inch thrasher, hauls on the road at 10 miles an hour. See us today for the facts.

PULLS THREE 14-INCH PLOWS UP TO 5 MILES PER HOUR

The UC tractor's faster power actually accomplishes more than slower, heavier 4-plow outfits. Plows from cover of draft.

Phone 1153 Nite Phone 1353

**Deal Farm Implement Company**  
168 S. Main Street  
Suffolk, Virginia

**ALLIS-CHALMERS**

Branch  
**N. B. WOLFE**  
Kempville, Va.

TO BETTER LIVING  
TO BETTER FARMING  
TO MORE PROFIT

**AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE**

such as lespedeza, cowpeas, and soybeans, is not quite as large as had been expected last month, as the dry weather in August retarded the growth of these crops, but yields are up to the average, and weather conditions have been very favorable for harvesting, so the quality of these crops has been unusually good. The total production of all time hay is estimated at 1,138,000 tons, which is the same as the August forecast, and while slightly lower than the record crop of last year, it is about 25 percent above the 10-year average. Throughout the United States the hay crop is turning out better than expected a month ago, and the indicated production of 92,000,000 tons will be one of the largest crops on record.

The condition of pastures declined rapidly during the latter part of August in all sections of the State except the Southwestern counties, and the condition on September 1 was considerably less than a month ago, but the condition is still above average as a result of the unusually favorable weather during June and July. The September 1 condition is reported at 87 percent of normal compared with 93 percent last year and 76 percent, the 10-year average.

**Potatoes Injured**

The late potato crop has been injured by the dry weather and the yield will be somewhat less than indicated a month ago. Throughout the United States potato prospects declined during August and the September 1 forecast of 377,875,000 bushels is about 4 percent smaller than the 1937 crop and 2 percent larger than the 10-year average.

Sweet potatoes are expected to yield less than usual, as weather conditions were too wet during June and July and too dry during August. Prospects declined about 5 percent during the past month, and the September 1 forecast is only 390,000 bushels compared with 5,070,000 bushels harvested last year and the 10-year average

of 4,28,000 bushels. Throughout the United States sweet potato prospects declined slightly as the hot, dry weather was generally unfavorable. Total production is now forecast at 80,055,000 bushels, which is 6 percent above the 1937 crop and about 14 percent above the 10-year average.

Milk production declined seasonally during August but the average of 13.8 pounds for all cows in the herds of correspondents was slightly above the average of 13.5 pounds a year ago. Throughout the United States milk production continued at the record high level, and the average production per cow on September 1 was the highest for that date in the fourteen years on record. Total production of milk on September 1 was about 7 percent greater than a year ago.

Egg production declined more than usual during August and the average on September 1 was only 36.6 eggs per hundred hens, which was slightly lower than the average on the same date last year. For the first time this season the number of hens on a farm of correspondents is reported to be larger than a year ago, and the number of pullets being kept for layers is 15 percent greater than on the same date last year. Throughout the United States the number of layers on farms was about the same as last year, but the average production per hen was about 2 percent less, resulting in a total production slightly lower than a year ago.

## FARM OWNERSHIP NOW

Under the new Farm Mortgage Program of the Federal Housing Administration, the responsible farmer can provide his family with a modern attractive home without waiting years to accumulate the cash.

An able tenant farmer can now buy his own farm under the liberalized provisions of the Farm Mortgage Program under which 20 years, and in some instances as long as 25 years may be allowed for repayment of the mortgage

## Built-In Equipment Helps Make Home Comfort And Efficiency

A person who builds a home today, especially a small one, can often add materially to the comfort of the family and efficiency of the dwelling by the judicious selection of built-in equipment.

A useful but not costly feature of this type is a package receiver. This contrivance is installed in the wall of the kitchen. It has a self-locking door that opens outside and is insulated and ventilated. It is usually placed beside the rear entry for the convenience of tradesmen.

particularly for homes with basement laundry and second-floor sleeping quarters, is a laundry chute. These are installed in the walls and have vertical shafts that permit soiled clothes and linen to be dropped directly to the laundry. The shafts are free from projecting edges that might catch or tear clothes. A third built-in feature that is useful in almost any home is an incinerator.

The architect or builder can give the home builder an idea of the costs and appropriateness of such installations.

## Social Security Board Turns Down Substitute Cards

Efforts to promote the sale of small metal plates carrying the social security account number and name of the worker under which it was issued brought from the Social Security Board today the statement that it had not authorized or sanctioned their manufacture or distribution.

Field representatives of the Board have reported that there have appeared on the market from time to time various devices made of metal or other material carrying the information contained on an account number card. One of these is a small metal plate so patterned, it was reported, that it might easily create the impression that it is an official product of the Government, since it carries an etching of the eagle flanked by the initials "U.S." and immediately below the words "Registered with U. S. Government Social Security."

"Although we have consistently urged workers to keep a separate record of their account numbers in order to facilitate the issuing to them of new ones in the case of the loss or destruction of their cards," said John J. Corson, Director of the Bureau of Old-Age Insurance, "we have not authorized the production of any supplementary device or card."

The Board's field offices have been instructed not to encourage the sale of any such devices, particularly one carrying the implication that it is official. It was also pointed out that in the preparation of these substitutes there is involved the danger of errors both in the reproduction of the number and the name of the worker.

The amount of old-age insurance benefits, it was pointed out, is based on the total amount of wages paid the individual employee in covered employment after 1936, and until he reaches age 65. In addition to the Social Security Board's use of the account numbers in administering the Federal old-age insurance program, the 48 States and three Territories also use them in administering their unemployment compensation laws.

## QUALITY PRINTING With Quick Service

**PRINCESS ANNE PRESS, INC.**

## SAVINGS INSURED

Every account with the "Mutual" is insured up to \$5,000.00 by a Federal agency.

Does your money have this protection?

## MUTUAL

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

121 W. Tazewell St., Norfolk, Va. Established 1889



## Harvest Dollars ARE WORTH MORE THAN 100 CENTS

They'll Bring You a \$4.50 Reading Value

VIRGINIA BEACH NEWS

(Regular Price for One Year—\$2.00)

AND

6,000 Illustrations a Year

**POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE**

3,000 Articles a Year

(Regular Price for One Year—\$2.50)

For only **\$3.25** a Year

JUST SIGN THE MONEY-SAVING COUPON

Enclosed is \$3.25. Send me your newspaper and Popular Mechanics Magazine for one year.

Name

Street, Number,

City

## Radio Program On Accidents Praised By Motor Director

Colonel Battle Recommends "It Happened So Quick" to the Public of State

Radio is playing a big part in the safety efforts of the Division of Motor Vehicles according to Colonel M. S. Battle, Director of that Division.

Every Sunday morning the new program, "It Happened So Quick" is presented on the air over Station WRVA. Paid for by a large automobile finance company, the program is sponsored by the Division in the sole interest of traffic safety.

The program, fifteen minutes in length, consists of a dramatic re-enactment of an actual accident. The dialogue shows how and why the accident happened, and points out how it could have been prevented.

"I hope every person within range of this station will listen next Sunday morning at 10:15, 'Colonel Battle said, 'for I think he will find the program entertaining and exciting.'"

The newspaper informs, teaches, entertains.

## Classified

Phone your classified ads to Virginia Beach 262 or bring them to the News office 17th Street. Rates: 1 1/2 cents a word, each insertion, minimum 25 cents, cash with order; when charged, two cents a word. Cards of thanks, resolutions of respect, etc., two cents a word, cash. Church notices, etc., one cent a word.

**MERCEDS APARTMENTS**—30th Street and Pacific Avenue, 6 rooms, bath, steam heated, hot water, beautifully furnished, equipped with stove and electric refrigerator. Rent \$30 a month. Also ONE AND TWO ROOM apartments, furnished. Apply Mrs. J. B. Bennett, Apartment 4.

**LOST**—Lady's yellow gold wrist watch, black cord band. Reward. Phone 69.

**FOR SALE**—One piano, one coal circulating heater, two round oak dining room tables; all in fine condition; price reasonable. Inquire at 208 24th Street. 1ta

**ROOMS**—board optional. Reasonable. Adjoining bath and shower. Call Virginia Beach 1293. 1t

**FOR RENT**—9-room cottage with garage, by year. Located between 24th and 25th Street on Pacific Avenue, Virginia Beach. Mrs. Lucille P. Smith, Phone 63W1. 1ta

**ROOMS**—with or without meals; steam heat; running water. 204 19th Street, Telephone 29-J. 1t

**FOR RENT**—Bungalow, four rooms and bath, in Oceana village. Apply W. H. Bell, Oceana, Va. 2ta.

**ROOM AND BOARD** for winter at reasonable rates. Oligs Cottage, 405 17th Street. 4ta

**ORDERS TAKEN** for homemade pies, cakes, rolls. Mrs. O. M. Exon, 405 17th Street, Phone 993-J. 4ta

"A consigned stock of Tung-Sol tubes which is the property of the RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY of Norfolk, Virginia is maintained on display by R. L. HOLLAND at 411 17th Street, Virginia Beach, Virginia."

**VIRGINIA BEACH FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION**

**6% Amortized Mortgage Loans**  
Interest Reduced Monthly  
W. H. TERRY, JR., Mgr.  
Behind Court Bldg. Phone 38

## Noted Author To Be Presented By P. A. Garden Club

Dr. A. A. Allen, To Be Heard in Illustrated Lecture: Bird Lovers Invited

The Princess Anne Garden Club of Princess Anne County will present Doctor Arthur A. Allen, Professor of Ornithology at Cornell University, in a lecture on Birds. The lecture accompanied by sound pictures will be given at the Newport Theatre, Norfolk on Saturday morning at 10:30 o'clock, October 22.

Doctor Allen is not only one of the leading Ornithologists of America, but also a noted author and lecturer. He has spent much time in the field studying birds of the United States, Canada, South America, Europe; and in recording their voices in sound pictures. One expedition alone covered 15,000 miles and exposed ten miles of film.

Doctor Allen's lecture will be the outstanding contribution of the year that the Princess Anne Garden Club will present to the community and the Tidewater section, and admittance will be free not only to all members of the Garden Club of Tidewater, but also to all those who love birds and are interested in them.

## HOUSING FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE FOR THE BEACH

(Continued from Page One)

In the clearance of these sections, often spoken of as the slum district, the community can replace the area with redeveloped houses in such a rent bracket so those who formerly lived in the section can return there under much improved conditions.

Community parks and recreation centers can be developed in these sections which border the edge of practically every town and city in Virginia.

Whether the information received at the meeting of the League of Virginia Municipalities by representatives from Virginia Beach is sufficient to create interest in the housing project here has not been reported. It is possible for the council to appoint a housing authority to work up such a project without any liability for the loan being placed as a burden on the community, it is understood.

If Virginia Beach is interested in improving those "eye-sores" and clearing away unsanitary living conditions found in the community, the 1938 General Assembly has made such a project possible without burden on the local governing body, it was pointed out at the League meeting at Covington.

Business girls throughout England are taking up horseback riding.

Nearly 25,000,000 phonograph records have been made in Russia this year.

The government of Kenya Colony, East Africa, is trying to re-establish rice growing.

What we can't understand about most golfers is how they are permitted to operate without a hacking license.

## Methodist Churches Resume Schedules For Fall Services

Beginning next Sunday (Sept. 18) Oceana and Virginia Beach Methodist Churches will return to their fall and winter schedule of services.

Church School at Oceana will be at 10 A. M. and preaching service at 11 A. M. Church School at Virginia Beach will be at 10 A. M., as usual. There will be no morning preaching service. This service will be held at 8 P. M. only.

Morning services are held here during the guest season for the accommodation of summer visitors to the Beach. They have worshipped here from various sections of Virginia, the Carolinas, Ohio, New York, Pennsylvania, and other states. A number of visiting ministers have been in the congregation, and several have preached.

## Dr. Spangler Will Hold Two Weeks Revival Services

The Rev. S. Russell Goodman, pastor of Kempsville Baptist Church, announced yesterday that beginning Monday night, September 19, two weeks of revival services will be held at that church by Evangelist P. G. Spangler, known as the "laughing whirlwind evangelist" from Wheaton, Illinois.

"Dr. Spangler's sermons are described as the old-fashioned variety that burn deep into the soul," said the Rev. Mr. Goodman, who went on to add that, "he has met with marked success in the evangelistic field. He is of the Peter type, and has a God-given gift for leading men to Christ."

The pastor will have charge of the song services. The public is invited to attend the services which begin at 8 o'clock each night.

## Many Virginians Join In Appeal To Secretary Wallace

Effort to Have a Research Laboratory Located in State Meets with Hearty Response

Quick response throughout Virginia to the suggestion that Secretary of Agriculture Wallace be urged to locate one of the new agricultural research laboratories in Virginia is gratifying and indicates that the State's advantages will be well presented, Senator Byrd pointed out in Washington yesterday.

Members of the Virginia delegation in Congress, George W. Kolmer, Virginia Commissioner of Agriculture, Dr. Julian A. Burruss, President of Virginia Polytechnic Institute, John R. Hutcheson, Director of Extension and others already have taken up the matter with Secretary Wallace.

Answering my invitation to join with me in the matter Commissioner Kolmer telegraphed:

"I will see Secretary Wallace immediately and do all I can to have Virginia selected as one of the laboratories. Virginia can grow almost any crop grown in the United States. The Agricultural College might be a help in securing buildings used in part of

## The SNAPSHOT GUILD

PICTURING THE HOUSE



Careful "framing" with trees made this snapshot more pleasing.

ALMOST everyone who has a camera takes pictures of his home, but many of us neglect the picture without lifting the camera. If necessary, shoot from across the street—perch yourself in a fork of a tree, or maybe a proper ladder will give you the proper elevation.

First, keep the camera level, or vertical lines will be distorted. Stand back far enough to get the picture without tilting the camera. If necessary, shoot from across the street—perch yourself in a fork of a tree, or maybe a proper ladder will give you the proper elevation.

Second, pick a time when the sun lights the house at the proper angle. The sun rays should strike the house as a slant so that shadows are cast by such details as window frames and weatherboarding. These shadows outline all the brightly lighted projecting details, and they will appear clearly in the picture.

Third, try to "frame" the picture attractively with trees or overhanging branches. Such a natural "frame" for the house gives depth to the picture and adds pictorial charm.

A good fourth rule—use a color



Space didn't permit taking a complete view, but the doorway and roof angles alone made a charming shot.

filter over the camera lens to give tone to the sky. Rich-toned sky is especially pleasing in pictures of white houses, and it improves the effect of any picture.

If you have no recent pictures of your home, take a few today, following these suggestions. Perhaps your house is so situated that you can't apply all the rules, but each, by itself will help you produce pictures that more attractively present the place where you live.

John van Guilder.

the work."

President Burruss wired: "We are much interested in laboratory matter and are doing everything we can."

Establishment of four agricultural laboratories was authorized by the Congress in its recent session for the purpose of developing new uses, new markets and new outlets for the surplus of American farm crops and products. One of these laboratories is to be located in each of four regions which have been designated.

Purpose of Plan

Development of new uses, new markets and new outlets appeals to me as the most constructive approach to a permanent solution of the great surplus problem of American Agriculture yet advanced. At the time the laboratory proposal was discussed a tobacco surplus problem appeared to be particularly acute in Virginia and I was successful, through amendment, in having that crop made the first to be studied for new uses, market and outlet possibilities. Such study will be no less beneficial to Virginia producers of potatoes, cotton, corn, wheat, fruit, vegetables and dairy products.

Furthermore, it occurred to me that Virginia's geographical, climatic, agricultural and other natural advantages and its scientific facilities make it ideal for location of one of these laboratories.

## Come In And Let Us Show You



New Colors-New Weaves

New Fabrics

In CUSTOM TAILORED SUITS, TOPCOATS and OVERCOATS for FALL and WINTER Carefully Tailored to your individual measure at the new popular LOW PRICES.

This is the greatest display of imported and domestic fabrics we have ever shown, the values will be a revelation to you... stop in today.

We Specialize In All Kinds of Alterations and Repairing on Men and Women's Clothes Also... Relining

**R. L. ALBANO**

TAILOR

435 West Olney Road Phone 44274 Norfolk, Va.

## Former Resident To Enter Upholstery Business At Beach

Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Stillwell, formerly connected with the Cavalier and the Pinewood Hotels, at Virginia Beach as interior decorators and upholsterers for a number of years have returned to this resort to make their future home and to again enter into that line of business.

In making known his purpose Mr. Stillwell said it was his intention to announce the future location of his place of business at an early date. He said that it was his plan to broaden the scope of his activities so as to include work in his line for private homes as well as the hotels locally.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Stillwell have spent the last few days renewing old acquaintances here at the Beach.

## Fentress Charged With Attempted Criminal Assault

Defendants Wife and Daughter Proffer Serious Charges: Denied Bail by Judge White

Effort to have Alonzo (Speed) Fentress, well known Princess Anne County resident and merchant, who is charged with attempted criminal assault upon his fourteen year old daughter, released on bail at once, was denied by Judge B. D. White, after the hearing last Wednesday. The motion for bail is being held in abeyance by Judge White. Fentress took the stand in his own behalf, Wednesday, and flatly denied the charges of attempted criminal assault upon his daughter, stating that he and his wife had quarrelled Saturday night and that she said then that "she was going to put him in jail if it was the last thing she did." The case which was tentatively set for trial September 22, may be set up to Saturday, of this week, or sometime the first of next week. The first hearing of this case was held at London Bridge, Monday night before Judge E. V. Gresham.

Others Join Effort

In doing so I invited all the Virginia members of Congress, Governor Price, officials of the agricultural college, officers of the Grange, and the American Farm Bureau, the Commissioner of Agriculture, the Director of Extension, and others interested; particularly in Agriculture to join me.

Representative Dave E. Satterfield, of the Third District, replied that he would cooperate. So did Representative T. G. Burch of the Fifth District.

Representative Clifton A. Woodrum telegraphed: "I shall be glad to cooperate in your request to Secretary Wallace."

Representative S. Otis Bland of the First District and A. Willis Robertson of the Seventh District communicated their support.

John R. Hutcheson, Director of Extension, wired that he was "working on the laboratory matter and will be glad to do all we can."

Other responses from all sections of the State have been equally gratifying.

## BAYNE THEATRE PREVIEWS

"Little Tough Guy," a realistic human drama of the tragedy, laughter and heart-ache found on a big city's street, will be shown here today and tomorrow, September 16 and 17, with the famous "Dead End" kids, Helen Parrish, Jackie Seal and Robert Wilcox featured. The story is a simple and powerful narrative of what takes place in the lives of a mother, son and daughter when the father is sent to prison and the family moves to a sordid tenement district.

"Alexander's Ragtime Band," the song, which Irving Berlin wrote nearly thirty years ago and which has lived long enough in popular fancy to become a genuine American folk song, forms the theme of the production which bears the song's name. The film opens Sunday, September 18 at the Bayne Theatre for a three-day showing, with Tyrone Power, Alice Faye and Don Ameche in the starring roles. The poignant love story of an obscure young musician whose ragtime brought him fame, and the girl he loved and lost... and won again through the magic of his music! The stirring drama of our times... kindling memories of Irving Berlin's glorious melodies!

Bringing back to life the characters that for two decades have thrilled American readers through the power of the written word, "Mother Carey's Chickens," the picture which will be shown on the local screen Wednesday and Thursday, September 21 and 22, is said to be a faithful pictorialization of Kate Douglas Wiggin's modern classic. Ann Shirley and Ruby Keeler play the inseparable sisters, Fay Bainter is seen as Mother Carey, and Jackie Moran and Donnie Dunagan portray the Carey youngsters. James Ellison and Frank Albertson are the masculine leads.

who sent the case on to the special grand jury now in session. They returned an indictment against Fentress Tuesday morning.

# RE-ROOF

FOR THE LIFE OF THE HOUSE

**K&M**  
best in asbestos

## Century ROOFING SHINGLES

End leaky roofs and repair bills forever... Economical, fireproof shingles with the beauty of weathered wood.

You Will Find Most Every Kind of

# Roofing Material

AT LUM'S

FIVE V CRIMP GALVANIZED  
CORRUGATED GALVANIZED  
GALVANIZED TONCAN IRON  
ROLL TIN  
GALVANIZED STEEL SHINGLES  
COMPOSITION ROLL ROOFING  
COMPOSITION SHINGLES  
K. & M. ASBESTOS ROOFING SHINGLES

Let me save you money on your requirements

# LUM'S

Hardware and Plumbing Supply Co., Inc.

Telephone 23721 517-519 Park Avenue



# Virginia Beach News

A Journal Devoted to the Interests of Princess Anne County and the State of Virginia

VOLUME XIII, NUMBER 56

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA., FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1938

Single Copy 5 Cents. \$2.00 a Year

## Having Pictures Of Diving Events To Be Made Here

Local Beach Patrol to be Featured in Movie News Pictures to be Taken Sunday

Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock the swimming pool at the New Ocean Casino, will be the scene of an elaborate program of equipment and diving for the purpose of photographing by cameramen of the movie news. Members of the local Life Guard Patrol, will perform the stunts and dives which have made their weekly performance the subject of much comment throughout the summer.

The movie news, is the latest news reel agency in the country taking pictures for display on the screens of motion picture houses, and enjoys distribution which is nation-wide. They were interested in coming to the beach at this time through the efforts of the local Chamber of Commerce.

This is not the first time that the swimming and diving performance of the Life Guard Patrol have enjoyed broad publicity. Numerous photographs of their activities have been shown in metropolitan papers throughout the country. These pictures were taken during the summer when the guard gave weekly swimming contests at the Ocean Casino pool, featuring high dives, fire dives, race and other interesting and spectacular events.

With the opening of Florida season, sometime later in the year, the local members of the patrol expect to go the Southern resorts in a body and continue the work which they organized this summer at the beach. It is a matter of considerable pride to the members of the patrol, that they have been successful in passing through the entire summer without a single drowning, although called upon many times to make rescues that might have resulted fatally had they not been on the job.

## Ancient Custom To Be Resumed At Williamsburg

Flute Opera to be Produced Under the Patronage of His Excellency, The Governor of Virginia

Governor James H. Price has authorized the Virginia Peninsula Philharmonic Society at Newport News to present the opera "Dido and Aeneas" at Williamsburg in October "under the patronage of His Excellency, the Governor of Virginia."

This detail of the production has been carefully arranged by Lewis McMurrin, Jr., producer of the opera, to make it as authentic as the restored Williamsburg setting in which it will be produced.

Governor and Mrs. Price will attend the premiere of the opera on Monday evening, October 3, in the Station Parish House. Successful performances will be given every other evening on the same week at 8:30.

Theatrical performances in Williamsburg, site of the first theatre in America in 1716, were given under the patronage of the Governor," McMurrin said. "In order to retain this distinctive feature of colonial Williamsburg theatricals, we have obtained the Governor's permission to use the ancient style," he said.

The presentation will give Virginia an opportunity to view the theatre of the new British House, which has been given Bruton Parish by the Restoration in exchange for the Wythe House. It was designed by Perry, Shaw, and Hepburn of Boston, official architects of the Restoration.

### METHOD SERVICES

"I Will Come Again," will be the subject of the sermon at the 11 A. M. service at the Methodist Church Sunday (Sept. 25), 8 P. M. service will deal with the second coming of Christ to the world, and is preached by request. The morning subject (11 A. M.) at Ocean is "Love's Waste."

## CONFERENCE FOR HUMAN WELFARE TO STUDY SOUTH

November Meeting of Southern Leaders Called with View of Studying Report of National Emergency Council

13 STATES COVERED

Jefferson Medal to Awarded to Southern Statesman Judged Most Outstanding for His Work

An open invitation to Southern liberals and progressives in 13 states to participate in the Southern Conference for Human Welfare when it meets here Nov. 20-23 was issued today by Mrs. Louise O. Charlton, general chairman.

"This conference," Mrs. Charlton said, "is to be the South's answer to the report of the National Emergency Council on the social and economic ills of the South. It will draw hundreds of outstanding Southerners together for a discussion of ways to correct the evils that are unacceptably retarding this region."

In a radio address last Wednesday night over Station WAFB, Mrs. Charlton stated that the conference is designed to obtain a cross-section of informed Southern opinion on methods to be used in correcting Southern ills. Plans also are being made, she said, for the Southern Conference for Human Welfare to function as a permanent organization with a long-range program for improvement in conditions which may not be subject to immediate correction. All Southerners who believe that the status quo can be improved upon and that it is the duty of good citizens to work for such improvement are invited to attend the conference and participate in committee deliberations.

Remedies Sought  
"Informed Southerners realize that there are definite defects in the South's economy which should be remedied. It would be pleasant, perhaps, to hide our heads in the sand like an ostrich and pretend that the South is perfect. This would not be patriotic, however. It would harm the South, not help it. Recognizing this as true, hundreds of loyal Southerners throughout the 13 states covered by conference activities are expressing their desire to join with other Southerners in trying to work out together a solution for the undeniable problems which face this section. They believe the (Continued on Page Five)

## Buffet Dinner For Church Planned By Woman's Auxiliary

Annual Affair to be Held at Albemarle Hall Wednesday Night, September 28; Committees Appointed

The annual buffet dinner sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliary of the Gallie Episcopal Church will be held Wednesday, September 28th, from 6:30 to 8:00 o'clock in the dining room of the Albemarle Hotel.

The following committee chairmen are making arrangements for the occasion: Mrs. R. G. Barr, President of the Auxiliary, general chairman; Mrs. J. Raymond Prithard, chairman on arrangements, assisted by Mrs. and Mr. J. Stanley Smith, Miss Eleanor Smith, Mrs. W. P. Dickson, Mrs. Orren Williams, Mrs. A. A. Jordan, Mrs. Landon Hilliard, Jr., Mrs. Landon Hilliard, Sr., Mrs. Eugene Gresham and Mrs. Clinton Woodhouse.

The decoration committee is composed of Mrs. Walter Mitchell and Mrs. R. W. Eastman.

Mrs. Carl Fowberg is chairman of the ticket committee with Mrs. Hardy Cole and Mrs. George Barker co-chairman; assisted by Mesdames David Pender, Milton W. R. Moss, Ooster Jones, John Winn, H. C. Perry, Edwin Smith, Ruth Warren, Kenneth Kyle, Lee Pender, Julia Hume and Miss Julie De Witt.

## ASSESSED VALUES SHOW MARKED INCREASE IN PRINCESS ANNE

John Sparrow, Commissioner of Revenue, Reports Increase in Assessments of \$120,027 over 1937

Taxable values in Princess Anne County for the current year show a net increase of \$120,027, it was announced this morning by John Sparrow, Commissioner of the Revenue. Preparation of the 1938 land book and personal property book on the assessments of the County having been completed.

Mr. Sparrow reports his total assessment for the year 1938, on real estate and personal property values is \$6,717,915, and the tax on same \$220,435.99. Assessments on public utility properties amounted to \$1,014,910 and tax at \$27,434.77, making a general total of assessments for Princess Anne County \$9,612,796, with a total County levy of \$247,870.76. And the County levy on vending machines amounting to \$119.23. The grand total of the 1938 tax levy for Princess Anne County is \$252,990.01.

In addition to preparing the County assessments, Mr. Sparrow also has made the assessments of values segregated for State taxation, including money, bonds, capital otherwise not taxed, poll taxes, income taxes, merchants' license taxes and other State licenses.

Featuring the report of State assessments is the marked increase in the number of county residents who filed returns bearing taxes this year. Number of persons filing taxable State income returns was 222. The amount of the tax levy was \$12,891.18 for the current year.

Capitation Tax and State Assessments

Capitation (poll) taxes to the amount of \$12,540 have been assessed. (Continued on Page Eight)

## Series Of Prayer Meetings Planned

Beginning tonight a series of Cottage Prayer Meetings will be held in preparation for the revival services next month at London Bridge Baptist Church. Tonight's meeting will be held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. C. Forsman, at London Bridge. Members of the congregation and their friends are invited to attend. The services will be conducted by the Pastor.

## Work Starts Soon At Seashore Park

A Civilian Conservation Corps company of 200 young men will begin an extensive program of development on October 1 in Seashore State Park at Cape Henry. Most of the work, according to the State Conservation and Development Commissioners, will be within the confines of the newly acquired 3,300 acre tract. Trails will be blazed, making it possible to view the wild beauty of primeval sand-dunes, heretofore inaccessible. Another development feature will be the construction of additional cabins designed for recreational activities of the ever-increasing throngs of visitors in this oceanfront park.

## The London Bridge Baptist Church To Hold A Revival

The annual revival meeting of the London Bridge Baptist Church will be held October 10 to 21, inclusive. The Pastor will be assisted in conducting the services by the Rev. Walter C. Scott, pastor of the Tabernacle Baptist Church, of Newport News. During the Revival the Rev. Mr. Scott will preach nightly except Saturdays. Special music features of the revival services will be the singing of the adult choir and the young people's choir.

Mrs. Russell Gimbort will direct the singing of the young people's choir during the services.

## Garden Club To Present Noted Author In Lecture

Illustrated Sound Pictures to be Shown in Conjunction with Talk on Birds

The distinguished lecturer, Doctor Arthur A. Allen, Professor of Ornithology at Cornell University, who will deliver a lecture on Birds, illustrated with sound pictures, at 10:30 o'clock Saturday morning, October 22, at the Newport Theatre, Norfolk is also a noted author. Among his well known books are: "The Book of Bird Life," "American Bird Biographies," and "Ornithology Laboratory Note Book."

Recognized as an outstanding authority on birds, Doctor Allen is a fellow of the American Ornithologists' Union and a member of its Council; a member of the Advisory Board of the National Association of Audubon Societies; a trustee of the American Wild-Life Institute; first chairman of the Research Division of the National Game Conference recipient of the Out-Door-Life Medal for outstanding service to wild-life conservation, and President of the Cuyahoga Bird Club. He is represented in "American Men of Science" and in "Who's Who in America."

Doctor Allen's lecture is sponsored by the Princess Anne Garden Club of Princess Anne County, and arrangements for it are being made by Mrs. W. Willis Houston, chairman of the Bird Committee. The lecture will be open to all members of the Garden Clubs of Tidewater and to those who are interested in birds, free of charge.

## Bayside School PTA Will Hold Meeting Tonight

Program and Objectives for Present School Year Discussed at Board Meeting Held Last Tuesday

The Parent-Teachers Association of Bayside School held their first board meeting at the school last Tuesday afternoon. The President, Mrs. H. T. Cook, presided, and the program and objectives for the present school year were discussed. The following committee chairmen were appointed for the 1938-1939 year.

Membership, Mrs. J. M. Weiner. Publicity, Mrs. H. G. Walker. Hospitality, Mrs. Hugh Watlington. Health, Mrs. W. W. Oliver. Program, Mrs. H. B. Allard. Finance, Mrs. F. A. Winslow. Refreshments, Mrs. W. Robbins. Luncheon, Mrs. Archie White. Religious Education, Mrs. J. M. Weiner and Mr. Walter Shelton. The first regular meeting of the association will be held Friday night, September 23, at 8:00 P. M., at which time there will also be a reception of the Bayside School teachers.

## Criminal Trials Postponed Until October Tenth

Special Grand Jury Investigating Gambling Situation at This Resort, Will Convene Again Saturday

Several criminal cases that were set for hearing in the Circuit Court of Princess Anne County, last Wednesday, were postponed until October 10 by Judge B. D. White. The weather conditions of Wednesday morning caused several jurors and attorneys to arrive late in Court and though the courtroom was crowded and witnesses were present from other states, after a few minutes wait Judge White adjourned the jury for the term.

The special grand jury will convene again tomorrow to investigate further the gambling situation at Virginia Beach.

## Strong Wind And Heavy Rain Does Minimum Damage

Much Heralded Storm Passes Beach Without Striking; More Than Four Inches of Rain

Aside from wet walls and leaky roofs due to driving rain which accompanied the high winds of Tuesday night and Wednesday morning, there is little or no damage to show for the passing of the tropical hurricane which passed this resort some one hundred miles to the eastward at 10 A. M. Wednesday morning.

The storm which failed to strike along the Virginia coast with any degree of severity struck with force on the coast of New England and inflicted heavy damage in that area. Some kind of a record was recorded here however when the weather bureau at Cape Henry reported 4.64 inches of rain for the 24 hour total precipitation. Aside from that nothing of an unusual nature occurred in this vicinity.

Winds were reported to have reached the velocity of 75 miles at Cape Hatteras, but nothing exceeding 45 miles was reported at the beach. All in all a jittery night was experienced by many of the residents at this resort, and much phoning to the Coast Guard and to the Cape Henry Weather Station mark the worst that can be said of the much feared storm of the early week.

## Needlework Guild To Organize Here In Friday Meeting

National Officers and State President to Attend Meeting at the Cavalier Hotel Next Friday

As a part of the program of the two day conference of the Needlework Guild of Virginia, which meets Friday morning, September 30th at 11 A. M. at the Cavalier Hotel, Miss Maria Halstead Stryker, National Director of Junior Work, and Mrs. Reba B. Smith, President of Virginia Branch, will address a meeting of local women with a view to interesting them in the formation of a Princess Anne County Section, of the Needlework Guild of America.

The Norfolk branch of the Guild, will hold a business session Thursday in that city at which the president Mrs. Walter H. Taylor, 3rd, will preside and at which Miss Stryker will be the principal speaker. Delegates from all over the state of Virginia will be in Norfolk for the two day conference.

Following the business session in Norfolk Thursday, out-of-town visitors to the conference will be entertained at a tea to be served at the beach residence of Mrs. Taylor at 112th Street, to which all ladies of this resort, interested in the formation of a local section of the guild, are cordially invited. That membership in the organization requires that all members donate two or more articles of wearing apparel, or linen, to be given in turn to worthy institutions or needy individuals in the community.

Local Work Done  
During the past several years, institutions in Princess Anne County, have been receiving splendid aid from the Needlework Guild, particularly the Infant Tuberculosis Hospital. Likewise contributions have been made to the work of the County Visiting Nurse from time to time.

It is with a view to placing this work in the hands of local ladies that the Princess Anne County Branch of the guild is to be organized. It was pointed out that the Norfolk Branch expects to continue to cooperate in every way.

In addition to the officers and directors of the Norfolk Branch the following ladies of Princess Anne County, and Virginia Beach have been asked to be patronesses of the Needlework Guild: Mrs. E. C. Waddill, Mrs. Floyd Dornore. (Continued on Page Eight)

## VIRGINIA BRANCH OF PARENTS AND TEACHERS MEET

Alexandria to be Scene of Annual Convention of Educational Association in October

MRS. COX TO PRESIDE

National Figures in Educational Work will Address Meeting; Followed by Banquet

The 35th Annual Convention of the Cooperative Education Association, the Virginia Branch of the National Congress of Parents and Teachers, will be held in Alexandria, October 20 and 21, with headquarters at the George Mason Hotel, where delegates will register upon arrival. All general sessions and conferences will be held in the First Baptist Church which is near the hotel. Presiding over the convention will be the State President, Mrs. S. C. Cox of Roanoke.

The program is built around the theme, "Changing Patterns for Group Living," with the convention slogan, "Better Homes, Better Schools, Better Communities for Better Children." The first general session will be at 10:30 A. M., Thursday, October 20, when Dr. Henry F. Vaughan, Health Commissioner of the City of Detroit, will speak on, "The Detroit Plan of Tuberculosis Control." The afternoon will be spent in three conferences: Better Homes, led by Dr. Abner Robertson, Executive Director of the Cooperative Education Association; Better Schools, led by Dr. E. B. Paisley, President of the Assembly's Training School; Better Communities, led by Miss Ellen B. Smith, State Chairman of Child Hygiene.

PTA Head to Speak  
The feature of Thursday evening (Continued on Page Four)

## Bad Weather Forces Postponement Of Oceana PTA Session Until Next Tuesday

Plans for the Present Year's Work to be Discussed at Initial Session

Due to the heavy rains and bad weather of the past few days, the initial meeting of the Oceana School Parent-Teachers Association that was scheduled for last Tuesday afternoon, was postponed until Tuesday, September 27 at 3:00 P. M. in the school auditorium. Mrs. Wallace Clark, president of the Association will preside, and plans for the year's work will be discussed. A reception for the members of the faculty, and new members of the association, will follow the business session.

## The County Board Of Public Welfare Now In Operation

The local board of public welfare, in operation for the past three weeks, appeared today to be well organized and working out the necessary details for handling the applications for old age assistance, aid to dependent children and general relief.

This board, appointed by the Circuit Judge B. D. White, acts under the state department of public welfare of which Dr. W. H. Stauffer is the commissioner.

Many letters and even phone calls from this section have been received in Richmond but all in the course of the routine of handling individual cases have been referred back to the local board of welfare for action.

There is an intricate rule made for the law itself which sets up the requirements for benefits under the public assistance act and it is necessary for the local board of public welfare to apply these rules to every application for aid.

While there have been a number of applications in this county and practically every county in the state, the approvals for benefit under the law are still few.

## Lovers Of Horses Looking Forward To Tidewater Show

Annual Fall Horse Show to be Held Middle of October in Kempsville; King: Golf Championship Under Way

Horsemen in this area are on the out vive in anticipation of the annual fall show of the Tidewater Horse Show Association to be held the middle of October in Kempsville. Strings of hunters and jumpers from the Cavalier stables have been entered in various classes in this show.

The oyster season will have its official opening here on Saturday, October 1, as ruled by the Virginia Commission of Fisheries in a recent special session, despite petitions of many oyster men to advance the opening date to September 15th. The reason given for this ruling is that the oysters are said not to fatten in this area until the arrival of cooler weather. Oysters are a traditional delicacy here. This resort, which is only a few miles from the beds of the famous Lynnhaven oysters, will have several oyster roasts to celebrate the opening of the season. Oysters prepared in several styles will be a feature of the menu at the dinner dance on Saturday night, October 1, at the Cavalier hotel in this Tidewater resort.

The First Annual Virginia Beach Golf Championship continues at the Cavalier Country Club, with finals to begin Sunday, October 9. A blind golf tournament is carded for Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, October 3, 4, and 5, with about fifty entries, to be played over the course at the Cavalier Country Club on Lankhorn Bay.

Special Examiner For Drivers Permits At London Bridge

C. B. Hagan, Jr., Special Examiner, will issue licenses on First and Third Saturdays of Each Month

As stated two weeks ago in the News, State Police Officers in this section will confine their entire time to traffic patrol duty and will be relieved of the job of examining applicants for driving permits by a special examiner. The money which provides new men for the work was appropriated at the last session of the general assembly. The new plan giving state police officers more time to devote to traffic duty and the education of motorist in reducing accidents, C. B. Hagan, Jr., newly appointed special examiner, will be at the trial justice court house in London Bridge on the first and third Saturday of each month, from nine to twelve o'clock, to examine applicants for drivers permits and issue licenses.

## Tides and Sun

(Reported by U. S. Weather Bureau, Cape Henry)

Friday, Sept. 23—high water, 7:17 A. M., 7:36 P. M.; low water, 1:04 A. M., 1:33 P. M.; sun rises, 5:53 A. M.; sun sets, 6:00 P. M.  
Saturday, Sept. 24—high water, 8:04 A. M., 8:20 P. M.; low water, 1:54 A. M., 2:20 P. M.; sun rises, 5:44 A. M.; sun sets, 5:58 P. M.  
Sunday, Sept. 25—high water, 8:49 A. M., 9:03 P. M.; low water, 2:29 A. M., 3:04 P. M.; sun rises, 5:54 A. M.; sun sets, 6:07 P. M.  
Monday, Sept. 26—high water, 9:13 A. M., 9:46 P. M.; low water, 3:11 A. M., 3:40 P. M.; sun rises, 5:55 A. M.; sun sets, 6:15 P. M.  
Tuesday, Sept. 27—high water, 10:18 A. M., 10:20 P. M.; low water, 3:51 A. M., 4:23 P. M.; sun rises, 5:56 A. M.; sun sets, 6:34 P. M.  
Wednesday, Sept. 28—high water, 11:01 A. M., 11:13 P. M.; low water, 4:31 A. M., 5:18 P. M.; sun rises, 5:57 A. M.; sun sets, 6:53 P. M.  
Thursday, Sept. 29—high water, 11:44 A. M., 11:57 P. M.; low water, 5:16 A. M., 6:00 P. M.; sun rises, 5:58 A. M.; sun sets, 6:51 P. M.  
Note: Above tides are calculated for Virginia Beach. To correct for other points make the following additions to the above given: Naval Ordnance Station, 20 minutes; Lynnhaven Beach, 25 minutes; Ocean City, 30 minutes.



# The Virginia Beach News



Published every Friday by the  
The Virginia Beach News, Incorporated,  
17th Street, Virginia Beach,  
Virginia, Commercial and Social  
Printers.

Advertising Rates Upon  
Application  
Subscription \$2.00 Per Year  
In Advance

Obituaries, cards of thanks,  
condolences of respect and un-  
limited original poems are charged  
at the rate of 25 per word each  
insertion, payable in advance.

All news and all copy should  
be in this office not later than  
Wednesday noon.  
PHONE 263

Entered as second class matter  
August 7, 1925, at the post office  
of Virginia Beach, Va., under the  
act of March 3, 1879.

"THE VOICE of a majority,  
daring the course of government  
does not leave good government  
except it be the voice of a well-  
informed and well-intentioned  
people."

## WHILE TIME REMAINS

It appears that the one big les-  
son to be learned from the tragic  
sacrifice of Czechoslovakia to the  
avarice of Adolf Hitler, is that  
of self protection. Down through  
the ages nations have learned to  
depend on a scheme of mutual  
welfare evidenced by treaties, but  
in the last week we have seen that  
the great nations of Europe have  
cast aside the sanctity formerly  
held for these written promises,  
and substituted a new order of  
things, which leaves the world in  
a state of uncertainty never be-  
fore dreamed of. We have seen the  
rule of right give way to the rule  
of power, until it is safe to say  
that no nation outside of the  
Rome-Berlin Axis knows where it  
stands. As a result of the coward-  
ly conduct of Great Britain and  
France, in cringing before the  
might of Germany all nations find  
themselves on a go it alone basis,  
and each must find a way to pro-  
tect its own welfare without re-  
gard to former alliances. This  
seems to be the picture being de-  
veloped.

In the past we of the United  
States have felt, and probably with  
good reason, that the English  
speaking peoples of the world  
would be found shoulder to shoul-  
der in any conflict involving basic  
principles of right that touched  
us in any vital way. Broadly  
speaking we have had good cause  
to believe that the French Repub-  
lic would likewise be found allied  
with us in the event of any such  
struggle. The history of the  
events of the early period of our  
country together with the aid we  
gave in the World War to the  
Allied Cause justified this conclu-  
sion, if there were no other  
reason for mutually defending  
principles for which the three  
countries are supposed to have  
stood. But in the light of the ac-  
tion of England and France in re-  
nouncing the Czechs in their hour  
of need, we must conclude that all  
such ideas are not to be trusted  
in shaping our future policy as a  
nation. For the present, and for  
an indefinite period to come, we  
must be prepared to meet any  
eventuality that may arise. This  
is partially true because of our  
policy of neutrality in matters in-  
volving world significance.

Too much has been said of the  
security of our ocean frontiers, be-  
cause against a combination of  
conquering nations with powerful  
navies combined for the purpose  
of attack the very extent of our  
sea shore would become too much  
for our navy to defend as at pres-  
ent constituted. It would seem  
then that no time can be lost in  
designing and constructing the  
most powerful sea power yet  
known if we value our indepen-  
dence as a people. Why should we  
expect more from this source than  
was done in behalf of Czechoslov-  
akia, a country created by these  
very powers? Considering that its  
creation tied up with the deter-  
mination to halt the empire ex-  
pansion ambitions of the German  
nation, it is fair to assume that  
both our former allies felt the  
urge to do something in their be-  
half in no uncertain way, but  
realized the cost of doing what  
they were morally bound to do was  
more than they were prepared to  
pay. Weighing the cost against

the obligation they concluded to  
seek the easy way out, and in so  
doing stamped themselves as sec-  
ond rate nations and admitted be-  
fore the world that Hitler has be-  
come the most powerful force in  
Europe today, if not in the world.  
Such being the case it becomes  
our duty as a self respecting  
country to be prepared to protect  
that which is ours. Every genera-  
tion of Americans have felt not  
only their obligation to do so, but  
that, but have shown a willing-  
ness to do so at heavy cost and  
sometimes against heavy odds. We  
can but suppose that this is all  
we are prepared to do as much.  
The day has passed when we can long-  
er debate the wisdom of being pre-  
pared. There is no other course to  
pursue unless we are content to  
take the dire consequences.

In the light of recent events we  
must build a navy that can cope  
with any combination that might  
be thrown against it. The danger  
of any other policy would be to  
great for the richest country on  
earth to follow. Who can say  
when the whim, or fancy, of the  
dictators may turn toward us? All  
rules of accepted conduct seem  
to have been discarded by the na-  
tions of the world and we as a  
nation must be prepared to meet  
any eventually. The strongest  
navy on earth, backed by an ade-  
quate army, is the only safe an-  
swer to the problems of the pres-  
ent world involvement. At the cost  
of being accused of being an alarm-  
ist we propose that the citizens  
of the United States be schooled  
in the use of gas masks, and that  
supplies be made available for  
the use of non combatants. Others  
have found it necessary to their  
welfare and we no longer have  
reason to think that we are an  
exception to the rule. While we  
have time we should prepare.

## NOTHING GAINED BY WORRY- ING

Another storm scare has passed  
and left us without damage.  
For this we must be thankful, be-  
cause if we had been in the path of  
its center we may have suffered  
greatly. However, considering the  
history of such storms we are of  
the opinion that much too much  
is made of the approach up the  
coast when they are following the  
normal course, and many people  
become unduly alarmed. We do  
not think that this conclusion ap-  
plies to the people who have made  
their homes at the Beach for long  
years but it undoubtedly applies  
to those who have come compar-  
atively recently. It seems to apply  
to the summer colony in even  
larger measure.

When we consider that the  
memory of the oldest resident does  
not recall a parallel of the three  
"big storms" of thirty-three and  
thirty-five, it seems logical to as-  
sume that another generation may  
pass before we have another of  
like severity. At least the possi-  
bility of the recurrence of one is  
so remote that our residents are  
justified in assuming that such is  
the case. With the weather bureau  
alert to warn officially, there is  
small reason for believing the al-  
armist tales which are circulated  
at such times. Each broadcast  
from that source yesterday was  
as reassuring as the probabilities  
made practicable, and nothing  
was said justified undue alarm.

We suppose that the people  
have become storm conscious, and  
that it will take time for it to  
wear off, but calmness remains  
the best policy during the period  
when a big blow is in the making,  
because like the experience of the  
last few days, it will most often  
leave one with a feeling that there  
was much to do about nothing.  
No one knows, but it is entirely  
likely that it will be many years  
before another one strikes our  
coast. In the mean time nothing  
is to be gained by worrying.

## CANDIDATES AND PLATFORMS

Carl P. Spaeth, is to oppose Col-  
gate W. Darden, for the general  
election on November 8, and what  
appears at first reading to be a  
platform designed to catch every  
loose end voter. Mr. Spaeth ran  
against Mr. Darden in 1932, as the  
Socialist candidate when the lat-  
ter defeated the late Menaulus  
Lankford, Republican, for a seat  
in the United States Congress,  
and came out a poor third in that  
contest. This time there will be  
only the two contesting in the  
election but it is not supposed that  
the result will differ, except that  
in a two man race he cannot run  
downside from a poor second. Calling  
himself an "Independent candi-  
date" Mr. Spaeth sets out in his  
platform that he is:  
(1) One hundred per cent plus  
for the progressive and humani-  
tarian measures of the Roosevelt  
Administration.  
(2) Elimination of the poll tax

by Federal statute.  
(3) A direct Federal old age  
pension of sixty dollars per month  
to all American citizens 60 years  
of age or over whose income is  
under \$800 per year, to be direct-  
ed and administered through the  
Post Office Department to afford  
ready access to qualified pension-  
ers in every section. Absolute eli-  
mination of the pauper require-  
ment in national pensioning.  
(4) Increase of the national ad-  
vance of the national advance of  
public works to abolish unemploy-  
ment, and the increase of the pub-  
lic domain, by purchase of idle  
land, to provide land for landless  
farmers.  
(5) Readjustment of the life  
insurance business in the United  
States under Federal statute to  
correct a condition whereby mil-  
lions of dollars are taken annually  
from the people—mostly from the  
poorer classes—by the arbitrary  
lapping of policies and excessive  
interest borrowing rates.

(6) Support of the U. S. Sen-  
ate's committee of investigation of  
monopolies to the end that relief  
and opportunity may be afforded  
the small business proprietor, the  
farmer, and the workman.  
(7) Work for all workers; slum  
clearance; and abolition of desti-  
tution and degrading poverty in  
this—the world's richest country.  
(8) Support of a program of  
direct Federal aid of public schools  
where localities are unable to pro-  
vide adequate educational facili-  
ties up to a minimum State stand-  
ard.

Neither time nor space are avail-  
able to go into each of these pro-  
visions, some of which seem to  
have some merit, but we submit  
that others are meaning less, and  
still others have proven them-  
selves worthless as vote getters in  
this district. The number one  
provision differs little if any from  
the principal plank in the Shafter  
platform which served no good  
and during the recent Democratic  
primary. First of all, to be one  
hundred percent plus for any-  
thing, or anybody, is of course  
not possible, and the people of  
this district certainly do not want  
even the whole support of the  
Roosevelt measures, let alone the  
plus part. What we want is a man  
of independent thought, capable  
of deciding for himself whether  
any measure is in the best interest  
of his country and his constitu-  
ents.

The second plank in the plat-  
form has no meaning at all be-  
cause the poll tax provision in  
the several states cannot be "eli-  
minated" by Federal Statute.  
Under our present constitution it  
remains a state matter and can-  
not be attacked from this quarter.  
Provision number three would  
probably bankrupt the country  
and even Mr. Roosevelt hasn't  
proposed it, so we do not see how  
Mr. Spaeth could propose any-  
thing in conflict with that gen-  
tleman and remain "one hundred  
percent plus" for his measures.

Most of the other provisions  
mean little or nothing as prac-  
tical politics in the Second Dis-  
trict and we think that Mr. Spaeth  
owed it to the voters to give them  
something better from which to  
make their selection. After all free  
elections are the life blood of free  
countries, and it is always a pity  
when contests fail to bring out  
constructive measures from which  
to make final decisions. In the  
November 8 election there appears  
but one logical choice, and that  
of course is DARDEN.

## Poetry

### THIS QUIET ROAD

Today I walk again this quiet road  
Where once my feet were friends  
to every stone;  
Where once I ran each day in  
Joyous flight  
To find you and to claim you for  
my own.

These sandaled feet were never  
feet enough  
To satisfy the wild, expectant  
heart;  
Ardent milestones on the ever-too-  
long way  
Were very far—O achingly apart.  
Beyond, upon the hill still stands  
the house—  
White stone so sharply etched in  
deepening wood—  
Home of our love, peopled with  
allens now;  
And I, too, alien, here where lovers  
stood.

O must I go, slow-footed, here for-  
ever  
Where milestones are no longer  
goals achieved  
But only worn beads whispered  
silently  
In the dark rosary of the bereav-  
ed?

ELIZABETH HAZELTON  
Wines.

## X-Cerpts From The News

Just whether the fact that President's Roosevelt's purge has been  
more successful in New York, in the elimination of Congressman John  
J. O'Connor, many times representative of the 16th Congressional Dis-  
trict, than in the South, has any significance we hardly know. But it  
would appear that the North, and possibly the East, are better terri-  
tory for encroachment on the principle of States Rights than the  
South. The result seem to bear out that deduction. In a contest as  
close as that one it is but natural that the loser would cry fraud if  
there was any excuse for the contest, and that has been done in this  
case. There may be some justification for the charge but of this  
we must be content to wait and see the result of the ultimate court  
action. In the mean time it looks as though Mr. O'Connor has been  
successfully purged from the next Congress although he succeeded in  
winning the Republican nomination. At least he could hardly remain  
the chairman of the powerful House rules committee under a Demo-  
cratic Administration. At the end of the purge battle the score is,  
three against, and one for, the President's plan.

For the fourth time we note that Mussolini has spoken his con-  
cern for the minorities in Czechoslovakia, and this time he emphasizes  
the fact that Hungarian, Slovak, Polish and Ruthenian groups should  
be satisfied. Realizing that he and Hitler, are playing some kind of  
a ruthless game with the destinies of the nations that are unfortunate  
enough to find themselves in the path of expansion, as mapped out by  
them, we can only say that the chanting from the sidelines has some  
kind of sinister meaning, the true significance of which is yet to appear.  
It is probable, that these two dictators decided the parts they were to  
play, in the world drama which is being unfolded at this time, long  
ago, and moved the pawns about on the board just as one does in a  
game of chess. It is not at all surprising, that two men who have  
grown great by the route of Chancellor Hitler and Premier Mussolini,  
should dream of world conquest (which we have no doubt is the real  
answer to what they are doing at this time) but, to think that they  
were bold enough to feel that they could set away with it, is more  
than we can conceive. The results to date, show that they have been  
smarter than we have given them credit for being, and shows that a  
great deal remains to be done, if the rest of the world would stop  
them short of their goal. The ancient dream of world empire for-  
merly stopped short of the western hemisphere, to date we can still  
be thankful that there is no visible evidence that the Americas have  
been included in their planning, but one would be bold indeed who  
said that we are free from their scheming. Until some semblance of  
stability is restored in world affairs, we had better be prepared for  
any eventuality. With Hitler and Mussolini on a rampage, it's high  
time to call out the guard.

What in the world Captain George E. T. Eyston, of England hopes  
to accomplish in driving his monstrous racing car over the salt flats  
of Utah, at a faster rate than ever before remains a mystery to us. Of  
course we are aware that his object was to be the first man to attain  
a speed of 300 miles per hour. That of itself seems to be an empty  
honor when one considers that he takes his life in his hands every  
time he races down the measured speedway. Wednesday, he made  
it escaped death when the rear end of his seven ton racer collapsed,  
if escaped death when the rear end of his seven ton racer collapsed,  
it is said that at the rear of the car was playing along the salt when  
he passed over the mile. Going at a rate of 347.85 miles per hour,  
it must have taken an angelic repair, and the driver an-  
nounced that he had made his last attempt for the year. When one  
says that Captain Eyston is a dare devil, he has fully described the  
man. But being an accomplished man it seems a shame that he  
should unnecessarily endanger his life, and there is no doubt that he  
does that every time he drives his racer at great speeds.

We cannot suppose that because Great Britain and France have  
agreed to let Czechoslovakia be dismembered they would stand by and  
let either of their own countries be treated in like manner without a  
struggle. No one who knows these people would accuse them of lack-  
ing in personal courage. They have given to the world many a stir-  
ring example of bravery and if the time comes when they have the  
will to fight they will doubtless do so again. Just what occurred to  
make them see fit to act as they did before the demands of Hitler re-  
mains a secret, but whatever it was we feel that the day will come  
when they will again have the same problem to unravel. The next time  
it may involve matters which neither of them feel they can accept. In  
that event they will be left with one another, because each is vital  
to the welfare of the other. However we fall to see what was to be  
gained by postponement of the day. They have not alone suffered  
the loss of prestige in the eyes of the world, and permitted the German  
Fuehrer to increase his stature before the people of Germany, and  
other allied countries, but they can hope to have done little more than  
put off the day when they must of necessity act to stop this man. In  
covering before him they have made it harder to curb him when next  
it suits his fancy to cross them in purpose. One thing can be said  
without fear of contradiction, and that is that the British Empire is  
in a decline. Whether or not this generation will ever see its return  
to the high place it formerly held is problematical, but for the present  
the dictators ride high and nothing appears that would indicate the  
ascendency of Great Britain.

Whether or not Lowell Mellett, head of the National Emergency  
Council, which reported that the South is the nation's number one  
economic problem, erred in that finding we are not prepared to say.  
We do know that there is considerable of a problem in the nation as  
a whole and likewise in other sections of the country. However, the  
"et in Brute" attitude will accomplish little in solving our troubles  
and the attitude taken by more than 1,000 Southern leaders in plan-  
ning a meeting for the purpose of studying the problem at Birming-  
ham, Alabama, during November seems to be a much better approach  
to its solution. Just what they will find remains to be seen. Surely  
they will acknowledge that a problem does exist, but an intelligent  
approach, and a determined effort to attack whatever they find will  
be a long step toward the betterment of conditions. Certain it is that  
nothing can be gained by firing words at the National Emergency  
Council.

Now comes an Associated Press writer under a Washington, date  
line to say that "Czechoslovakia will be the best balanced nation eco-  
nomic in central Europe." He offers the following facts in support  
of his ascertains: "Czechoslovakia's agricultural self-sufficiency would  
be much improved.

It would retain nine-tenths of its timber resources, most of its  
hard coal and iron deposits, all but a small percentage of its steel  
machinery and engineering industries.

The greater part of its chemical, wood and paper manufacturing  
plants, shoe and woolen factories, sugar, alcohol refining and malting  
industries would remain in the Czech area. The vast shoe factories  
which produce a large part of Czech exports would remain in Czech  
territory."

All of this may or may not be true, but true or not, who would be  
bold enough to say that Czechoslovakia can count on anything in the  
future, the light of that has happened to her in the past? Just how  
far can she rely on the supposed further promise of England and  
France, to assure her future existence? Dismembered and weakened  
by the demands of Hitler, and the giving in to these demands on the  
part of her former guarantors, the little republic would be grotes-  
quely optimistic if it looked to the future with anything but misgiv-  
ings. We rather subscribe to the idea that whatever of Czechoslov-  
akia, Chancellor Hitler wants at any time in the future, he will feel  
free to take, with reasonable assurance that he will be able to get a-  
way with it. After all, one is prone to judge the future by the past,  
and the past bodes no good for the Czechs.

## CHIPS OFF THE OLD BLOCK



## As Others See It

### VIRGINIA-BORN RAILROAD

A special section of the Roanoke Times reminds us that just  
a century ago this oct, September  
7, 1930, the first train of a new  
railway, puffed its proud way from  
Petersburg to City Point. That  
was the beginning of an evolution  
a history that has flowered into  
the vast system that today is the  
Norfolk and Western. And the  
tale of its development is well-  
nigh an epic—the more interest-  
ing to Virginians because the sys-  
tem is Virginia-born and because,  
too, its tells a story of determina-  
tion, vision and its ultimate re-  
ward.

The founding of the railway is  
not so unusual a thing. Virginia in  
those days had a place of general  
leadership in the Union. It em-  
braced West Virginia and stood  
at the top rank in population and  
general development, in wealth  
and resources. The destructive  
hand of the War Between the  
States had not been laid on the  
Old Dominion to strip her of her  
material wealth and her greater  
wealth of manhood, talent and  
genius that perished in that con-  
flict.

It is the post-war development of  
the Norfolk and Western that are  
the more intriguing. Paralyzed by  
the war the road, in which in pre-  
war days had sprawled across the  
State and crawled southward, was  
laboriously gotten together again  
and revived by an indomitable  
will and a spirit of sacrifice that  
gives its history luster. Its recon-  
struction labored on a wage of  
visions and hope, aided by vision.  
In due time the Pocahontas cold  
field was discovered by vice-presi-  
dent Frederick I. Kimball and the  
road was "made" as a coal carrier.  
Previously it had been brought  
along by Gen. William Mahone, its  
president, the hero of the Battle  
of the Crater. He saw his ambi-  
tion of a 400-mile road exceeded  
and had men power to live on and  
see their works, would be astound-  
ed at its size and prestige today.

For sheer self-efficiency and in-  
itiative, indomitable courage and  
vision, the story has few paral-  
els. The road was rebuilt during  
a period when our own recessions  
and depression would have been  
almost a joke by comparison. It  
is the reflection of the spirit that  
brought the South through one of  
the most trying times in all his-  
tory, a symbol of the rise of Vir-  
ginia from her pauperism and her  
ashes to the place of importance  
she has regained in national af-  
fairs.

—Newport News Daily Press

### STRANGE PROMISE

Sometime before the first of  
next year a remarkable addition  
may be made to English literature  
and its history. This prediction  
does not derive from a reading of  
the stars or crystal globes. It is  
based upon the announcement  
that the dean of Westminster Ab-  
bey has given his permission for  
the opening of the tomb of Ed-  
mund Spenser sometime this au-  
tumn. The dean was persuaded  
to grant the request because ap-  
parently there is reason to believe  
that Spenser's tomb contains  
poems in honor of the author of  
"The Faerie Queene" written by  
some of his greatest contempo-  
raries. It is even hoped that a-  
mong them there is a poem by  
Shakespeare.

All of this is founded upon the  
story told by a historian of the  
day. According to William Cam-  
den, when Spenser died, poems  
and parts of a number of his  
other poems were buried with his  
body. It is reasoned that since  
Shakespeare was then already a  
famous man (Spenser died in  
1599), he might easily have been  
among the authors who paid this  
strange form of tribute. Of course,  
if a signed poem by Shakespeare  
is found it will be more than a  
new addition to the writings of  
the greatest of poets; it may also  
go far toward settling forever all  
of the long controversy over the  
authorship of the plays.  
Even if nothing by Shakespeare  
is discovered, there may be enough  
by other poets further to enrich  
the great period of Elizabethan  
literature. In any case, the cere-  
monial of opening the grave of  
Edmund Spenser more than three  
centuries after his burial, should  
prove a strange and moving inci-  
dent. The Poets' Corner to West-  
minster Abbey has received the  
bodies of many great and famous  
men. This will be the first time  
that it has been asked to yield up  
something more precious than  
bones and memories.  
—The Baltimore Sun

### HITLER, SUPREME

America has not been alone in  
its interest of the movements of  
Herr Hitler dictator of Germany,  
as he moved to and from the  
scenes of the Nuremberg confer-  
ence of Nazis. America has viewed  
the actions from a distance, while  
the nations of Europe have been  
in intense anxiety. European  
diplomats have been busy jock-  
ing for better positions and some  
of them have earnestly attempted  
to avert another great World War.  
The greatest peacetime army prob-  
ably ever massed in review has  
been seen this week at Nuremberg,  
apparently every man of which  
bows to the will of one man—  
Adolph Hitler.

The occasion of the uneasiness  
has been Sudeten demands in  
Czechoslovakia. To this time  
Czechoslovakia has stood its  
ground, backed by France, Rus-  
sia and passively by England. Pos-  
sibly the time this is printed Hit-  
ler will have marched into Czech-  
oslovakia and the entire Europe  
will have been thrown in to a gen-  
eral war.

Americans, from this distance  
view the past week's action in  
Europe as does the Frederickburg  
Star, which says in an editorial:  
Perhaps one of the troubles in  
Europe is that Herr Hitler has  
not gained wisdom from a study  
of history. He could learn a great  
deal that might be of value to his  
job through a little heart-to-heart  
talk with a certain old man in  
Doorn, or by recalling the events  
of twenty years or more ago. Wil-  
helm, too, was an egomaniac. He  
was the All Highest of his day, a  
chap who thought he had a great  
deal on the ball, as the saying  
goes.

"He had a great army and a  
mighty fleet and was well supplied  
with all material resources re-  
quired in the waging of war. He  
had an alliance with Italy, just  
as Hitler has now.  
He scoffed at France, a de-  
generate nation, and he was cer-  
tain that England, a land of ship-  
keepers, would not go to war. The  
United States, a great, soft land,  
concerned solely with money-  
grabbing, was a pushover.  
"And for twenty years, now,  
the old coot who guessed wrong  
all along the line, has been a re-  
fuge, sitting in the sun, deep in  
contemplation of departed states-  
men. The paths of glory have a  
great many destinations—St.  
Doorn, and the grave, or a mem-  
orial. (Continued on Page Three)





## Emergency Council Points With Pride To Accomplishment

### Much Submarginal Land Removed From Cultivation by Federal Effort: Game Sanctuaries and Parks Provided

According to a statement released by E. Leigh Stevens of the National Emergency Council, the Federal Program was able to list a great many physical accomplishments, one being that of taking out of cultivation valueless, worn-out, submarginal land and restoring it to its primary use.

The Land Utilization Division of the Department of Agriculture (formerly of the Resettlement Administration) in its land use planning program has completed purchase in central Virginia, in the counties of Buckingham, Appomattox, Prince Edward, and Cumberland, of 45,000 acres of submarginal farm land and cut over timber land which has been retired from agricultural use in this section of Piedmont Virginia where there is a large acreage of submarginal land still being farmed by families who are trying to eke out an existence on lands which should never have been cleared.

The acreage purchased now constitutes three separate projects, known as the Surrender Grounds Forest, Buckingham and Appomattox Counties, 3,000 acres; the Prince Edward Forest, 14 miles south of Farmville in Prince Edward County, 6,000 acres; and Cumberland Forest, 10,000 acres, located in the west central portion of Cumberland County. The reclamation of these areas began in the late fall of 1932. The purpose was to prepare these lands which had been shifted from agricultural use for their new use as state forest areas and to develop such recreational facilities and game refuges as required to restore these areas as nearly as possible to their original condition and bring about a proper balance of forests, wildlife and such other outdoor recreation as the original forests offered. At this time the development of such features is rapidly reaching completion. Four dams have been completed which impound waters flooding from 10% to 20% of each, and two others are now under construction, which will flood 32 acres and 135 acres, situated in Prince Edward and Buckingham Counties respectively. Five game sanctuaries, embracing 20,000 acres, have been established and are now under management and protection, which include several hundred game food and cover patches which are interspersed within their boundaries.

**Appomattox Park**  
Nine hundred and sixty-two acres embraced in the old Surrender Grounds area at old Appomattox have been purchased and are ready for transfer to the U. S. Park Service, the agency which will reclaim and establish old Appomattox as a battlefield memorial park. This area lies on the northwestern end of the Surrender Grounds Forest and between it and the present Appomattox Court House. Thirty-six hundred acres on the east end of the Surrender Grounds Forest have been purchased and are ready for transfer to the U. S. Park Service for use as an experimental forest. Even within the bounds of the experimental forest a lake, a bathing beach, and recreational area has been established which has seen intensive use during the past summer.

Outdoor recreation on all three areas has been the most popular feature at the beginning of the use of them. A count of the visitors using these areas during the period from July 4 to September 1 disclosed that 25,300 people had been attracted to them despite the fact that they were not entirely complete and were not officially open.

### Virginian Would Buy A Good Eye

In response to an appeal, M. O. Warner, blind merchant of Richmond, has reported receipt of offers from several persons to sell an eye to him. He said the offers came from Virginia, West Virginia and Kentucky. The merchant, blind for more than 20 years as the result of a premature explosion, had announced his intention of purchasing an eye if he could find someone who would agree to a "reasonable" price. He said he is considering the various offers but that he planned to consult a specialist to determine definitely if an eye could be grafted for him.

## LISTEN TO THIS

By TOM FEEDALE

Radio's biggest all-star show will come to the air October 5 over the Columbia network when the new Star Theatre featuring such outstanding theatrical personalities as Adolphe Menjou, Una Merkel, Charlie Ruggles, Jessi Fagan, Henry Baker, Max Baer and his acrobatic troupe, "The Ruggles," David Brockman's orchestra and Jimmy Wallington, all under the personal direction of Bill Backer, makes its debut, under the sponsorship of the Texas company. The big hour program will be heard at 9:30 p. m., EST; 8:30 p. m., CST; 7:30 p. m., MST. The "Ruggles" "Workshop" will do dramatic presentations especially written for each program by outstanding Hollywood writers and will feature radio, stage and motion picture celebrities. It is by far the most pretentious program ever offered listeners on a weekly basis and must be radio's outstanding show for the fall season. Menjou will act as master-of-ceremonies for the broadcast; Ruggles and Merkel will provide the comedy for which they are so famous; the beautiful Fagan and Henry Baker will be the featured vocalists. You might as well make a date to be near your radio each Wednesday night.

Fayette Krum, who writes that popular "Girl Alone" drama which expands its NBC network under sponsorship late this month, was a top-flight newspaper woman before she took up scripting. Now she writes and sells her own beat for recreation. "Girl Alone" action is authentic in every detail because authoress Krum knows both her girls and her newspapers.

Shirley Ennis, former Hal Kemp bandman who has been heading his own band for some time, has been named to handle the music and the vocals on the new Bob Hope variety show from Hollywood over NBC. Ennis was one of the most popular band-leaders on the air before he formed his own orchestra, and this is his first big break in his own name.

A novel genre enters the radio drama field when "Her Son, Nancy James" is introduced. Barbara Weeks, noted actress, makes his bow over a CBS network on October 1. Under the same sponsorship that originally brought "The Story of Mary Martin" to the air, "Her Son, Nancy James" will bring listeners a new, vitally fresh personality in the story of a woman who is striving to solve the social, civic and personal problems of a typical American town, but finds it difficult to keep her business and her life separate. Now she again becomes involved in the life of a man she formerly loved and rises to power in the city promises to be a highly interesting story.

Little Barbara Dvorak, heard with comedy star Billy House on those CBS Sunday "Laugh Lines" broadcasts, is one of the few radio performers on big shows affected by school beginning again. The top-notch little actress is in the second grade of elementary school and, you might guess, excels in reading.

Bill Perry, featured with Mary Eastman as soloist on "Saturday Night Serenade—Your Favorite Program" returning to CBS October 1, entered radio in reverse. After attending Peabody College and Vanderbilt University, he became manager of a radio station in Nashville... only to quit that job to become a singer.

## Three Projects Announced For New NYA Program

T. Edwin Burke, deputy State director of the National Youth Administration, has announced in Richmond that three new resident training projects to benefit Virginia boys and girls will be set up within the next few weeks. He said that two similar projects have just begun operation.

At Achilles thirty girls from Gloucester and neighboring counties will take part in a home-making program. One group of fifteen girls will remain for two weeks and then be replaced by a second group of fifteen. The two groups will alternate for a period of a year. The girls will occupy high school cottages built last winter by NYA boys in co-operation with the county school board. While at Achilles the girls will earn their expenses through work projects, such as making clothes for distribution through public welfare departments, and will then receive each day a half day's allied training.

At Hopewell a group of about fifty girls will begin a resident training project to develop handicrafts. The girls, each of whom qualifies for NYA aid, will come from all parts of the State. Mr. Burke said, and are being chosen because they have shown artistic ability.

At the St. Paul Normal and Industrial School at Lawrenceville, a third project will be set up. There, in co-operation with the Rehabilitation Division of the State Department of Education, the NYA is arranging a project for twenty-five Negro boys who are physically handicapped. They will be housed in a school dormitory and will have use of the school workrooms.

Just put into operation, Mr. Burke said, are the resident training projects at Independence and Dillwyn. These are home-making projects and are organized as the one at Achilles will be, with the exception that at Dillwyn fifteen of the thirty girls do not sleep and eat at the project center, but return home at the end of the day. The other fifteen are from more remote sections and cannot go home.

## VIRGINIA BRANCH OF PARENTS AND TEACHERS MEET

(Continued from Page One)  
ing is the address by Mrs. J. K. Pettengill, President of the National Congress of Parents and Teachers. Mrs. Pettengill is widely known in educational and Parent-Teacher circles as a teacher, a writer and a speaker on subjects of concern to parents and teachers. Since 1925, she has been a

## Seaside Park To Have Skating Rink

Seaside Park will feature skating during winter months.

Lovers of skating will welcome the news that the Seaside Park Beach Ballroom at Seaside Park will be converted into a modern skating rink for the winter months. The floor is 80 feet by 100 feet and offers approximately 8,000 square feet of space in which to skate. The management has announced that the best skates obtainable have been purchased to insure easy skating and that a soda fountain will be opened and various games will be offered for the public's amusement.

The new Seaside skating rink is expected to open around October first.

member of the faculty of Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan, as a special instructor in the College of Education, and a member of the staff of the Extension Division of Adult Education in Homelaking.

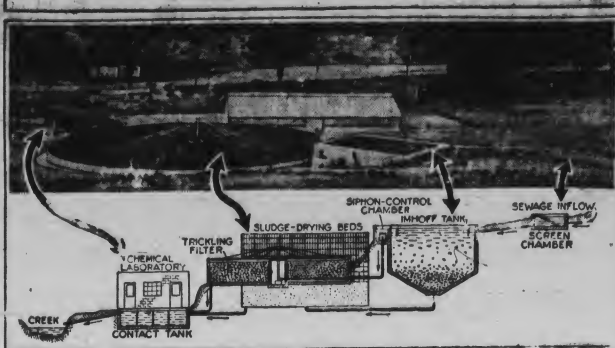
Friday morning, following a feature address at 9:30, there will be conferences as follows: Improved Home Environment, led from all parts of the State, Mr. Supervisor of Home Demonstration Work; Our Schools, led by Mrs. Elsie Davis Bosley, Elementary School Supervisor of Fairfax County; Adult Education, led by Mr. George B. Zehmer, Acting-Dean of the University of Virginia.

The business session of the convention will be held from 2:00 to 4:00 P. M., Friday, with reports from officers, committees and District chairmen. The Convention Banquet at 6:30 P. M. will conclude the program. The speaker at this time will be Mrs. E. H. Ould of Roanoke. Among others who have accepted places on the program are: Miss Chari P. Williams, National Chairman of School Education of the National Congress of Parents and Teachers; Dr. Grace Langdon, Specialist in Parent Education, Home-making and Nursery Schools of the Works Progress Administration; Dr. Frank D. Wilson, Chairman of the Child Welfare Committee of the Medical Society of Virginia; Dr. I. C. Riggs, State Commissioner of Health; Dr. J. N. Williams, Director of the State Mental Hygiene Clinic; Dr. Thomas F. Whetstone of Richmond; Dr. Millard Thurston, State of the Department of Home Economics at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

Many happy social features are being planned and a total attendance of eight hundred is expected.

Type at Indiana University have shown that automobile drivers respond more quickly to visible danger signals than to audible ones.

## STREAM POLLUTION PROBLEM IS EASILY SOLVED, ENGINEER SAYS



The compact and efficient sewage disposal plant pictured above is located in Scranton, Pa., home of the International Correspondence Schools. An engineering authority of the institution had the above drawing made to show how easily the stream pollution problem may be solved by the average community.

One of the major problems of most communities is sewage disposal and its evil attendant, stream pollution. Samuel Baker, Director of Civil Engineering, International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa., points out that the movement for abatement of stream pollution is being widely adopted as a part of community planning.

Baker explains that before long most states will very likely compel the construction of sewage disposal plants. He suggests now is the ideal time for communities with this problem to provide a satisfactory treatment plant. Money is available from taxes and public bonds at low rates of interest, according to Baker, and until September 30, grants up to 45 per cent of the cost of the project are available through the Public Works Administration.

While the usual method of sewage disposal is to empty the waste into streams, such pollution can be prevented by the community which pro-

vides a plan for treating the waste. The process is easily understood as explained by Baker.

Raw sewage from the street first enters a screen chamber at the highest level of the plant where such large solids as sticks or garbage are filtered out on a screen. From there the sewage flows into an Imhoff tank through which it passes slowly so that most of the smaller solids settle out by gravity. On the bottom of the tank is formed a mud-like deposit known as sludge. During the six or seven months that the sludge remains in the tank it is acted upon by bacteria which remove its unpleasant and harmful properties.

The harmless sludge is piped into a greenhouse, easily recognized in the picture, where it is spread out for drying and subsequent disposal as fertilizer. Contrary to its appearance the structure which resembles a greenhouse is used entirely as a drying house.

From the Imhoff tank, the partially clarified sewage flows into a cham-

ber containing a siphon that regulates the flow of sewage into a distributor with four arms which rotate slowly over a filter. Each arm contains small openings over its entire length and, as the sewage flows out of the holes, the arms are caused to rotate. The sewage drops onto the filter and trickles through a layer of broken stones. This layer retains the fine solid material that is still in the sewage and many of the bacteria.

The liquid that comes out of the filter and also the liquid from the sludge-drying beds flows to a contact tank where it is disinfectated by means of liquid chlorine that kills all bacteria. The flow of chlorine is controlled by apparatus located in a chemical laboratory, where various tests are also made to determine the condition of the sewage at each step of the treatment process. The disinfected liquid, free from odor and bacteria, finally is emptied into a stream.

## County Training School Period Very Successful

The Princess Anne County Training School, sponsored by the Methodist churches of this county and held in the Public School at the Courthouse August 28-September 2, was a decided success. The Virginia Conference Board of Christian Education sent a letter of congratulation to the participating churches. 112 pupils were present six or more times, and seventy-three credits were issued. This was a close runner-up

to the school of 1932 when 117 enrolled and eighty-seven credits were taken.

Those receiving long-course credits in the Oceana and Virginia Beach churches are: Rev. J. R. Laughton, the pastor, and Mrs. John W. Bright, the course in "Acts" taught by Dr. Ernest Trice Thompson of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond; Mrs. O. W. Byrd, Mrs. Sam S. Paxton, Miss Elizabeth Garrett, Mrs. Ada F. Jackson, Roy R. Jackson, Mrs. Roy R. Jackson, and Miss Anne Jackson, the course in "Music and Hymn Appreciation" taught by Mrs. George D. Conrad of Madison College, Harrisonburg.

## STATE COMMERCE BODY IN FIGHT FOR LABORATORY

Location of One of Four Experimental Stations in Virginia Urged on Secretary of Agriculture

Advantages of State Pointed Out in Support of Effort to Obtain New Research Facilities

Major Raymond B. Bottom, president of the Virginia Chamber of Commerce and Secretary of Agriculture, is renewing the chamber's campaign for the location of one of the four mammoth research laboratories created in the last Farm Bill adopted by Congress. The chamber filed Virginia's first application for one of the agricultural research laboratories on February 7, back up Governor James M. Price who made a special trip to Washington and personally presented Virginia's claim to Secretary Wallace.

Major Bottom's telegram read: "Supplementing original representations made by the Virginia State Chamber and its Farm-Municipal Council last February for the location of proposed agricultural experimental laboratory in Virginia we again invite your favorable consideration of a Virginia site. Virginia is the center for and ranks high in the production of important crops proposed for study and experiment namely fruit, potatoes, peanuts and tobacco. We believe that Virginia's location presents exceptional advantages in two particulars, first: easy accessibility to the department of agriculture in Washington and second, Virginia's climate and soil provide conditions suitable for researches on crops having widespread distribution. The facilities of our Research Department are at your disposal for any helpful fact finding commission."

The original application resulted from the Virginia Farm-Municipal Conference held at Richmond at the call of State Chamber in February. Major Bottom said the State Chamber immediately filed a bill of particulars setting out Virginia's advantages, backed up by the comments of eminent scientists, agriculturists, manufacturers and transportation representatives expressed at this meeting. A further bill of particulars was filed immediately following the formation of the Virginia Chemurgic Council and representatives of this group traveled to Washington and enlisted the aid of the Virginia Congressional delegation and the officials of the Department of Agriculture. Supplementing these efforts the State Chamber obtained the support and endorsement of organizations throughout the State. No definite point in Virginia was suggested for the location of the laboratories by the State Chamber, Major Bottom said.

## UNLOADING OUR USED CAR CARGO!

ALL FORD V-8's AND OTHER MAKES AT MOST ATTRACTIVE PRICES AND TERMS IN FORD DEALERS' GREAT

# "CLEAR THE DECKS" Used Car Sale!



Ford Dealers' entire stocks of cars, trucks and commercials are included in this event. There is an especially fine selection of late model Ford V-8's to choose from—good looking, sweet running, smooth riding cars with low mileage, sound tires and good batteries. For volume and variety as well as value it's the best used car buying opportunity you've had in months. So see your Ford Dealer today!

LOOK BELOW FOR TODAY'S FORD DEALER "CLEAR THE DECKS" SPECIALS



### TERMS TO SUIT YOU:

FORD, 1936 Ford Coupe, Excellent finish, Clean in appearance. Has good rubber, motor and radio. Included in our "Clear the Decks." \$375 Sale at only

FORD, 1936, Tudor Touring Car with trunk. our complete R & G Conditioning O. K. Tires, Upholstery and paint make this real \$415 sale value

FORD, 1937 Deluxe Tudor Touring. Priced for our "Clear the Decks" Sale. This car is in excellent condition and has a good radio \$545 and heater

CHEVROLET 1934 Deluxe Four-door Sedan... New Paint... New Tires and New Seat Covers. Motor Excellent. Very Low Price—\$275 At

1935 FORD TRUCK 157" WB With Closed Cab and Stake Body. A real Truck \$295 Buy At

1936 FORD TUDOR... New being completely R & G Reconditioned. Be sure to see this car. A real "Clear the Decks" Special \$365

Also Many Other Makes And Models

## Virginia Beach Motors, Inc.

17th Street

Sales FORD Service

Virginia Beach



## In Days Gone By

Ten Years Ago With The  
Virginia Beach  
News

In spite of the 64 mile wind recorded at the Cape Henry Weather Bureau, Virginia Beach suffered comparatively little damage from the storm which swept this section on Tuesday night. Although there had been steady wind during the day it did not reach gale force until late in the afternoon. From that time on the velocity increased.

Despite the incessant rain that fell almost constantly before and during the first week of the Norfolk Fair, Princess Anne 4-H Club members sailed forth with 76 entries of various exhibits of their products as follows: 20 corn exhibits, 15 potato, 1 sweet potato, 8 cotton, 23 poultry, 16 pigs and 4 dairy calves.

Mosquito control work at Virginia Beach has been discontinued for the season. W. L. Murphy with his squad of others and ditchers will get a much needed rest; but local mosquitoes will gain a very objectionable freedom. Officially the work is at a close although there is a possibility that it may be continued for a period of thirty days by private subscription in the area surrounding the Cavalier Hotel and Princess Anne Club.

Virginia Beach Personals  
Mr. and Mrs. K. P. Lindsey are receiving congratulations on the birth of a daughter, Friday at the Protestant Hospital.

Russell Forbes left Sunday for New York City where he has accepted a position.

Mrs. Harry Holland has returned to her home on 17th Street after undergoing an operation at Sarah Leigh Hospital.

Russell Simmons was operated on Tuesday for appendicitis at Sarah Leigh Hospital.

Mrs. L. G. Jarvis announced the marriage of her daughter, Beach Virginia, to Melvin Waterman, Esq. of Petersburg, which took place Saturday, September 15 in Richmond.

A marriage of interest took place Saturday afternoon at Eastern Shore Chapel, when Miss Virginia Old Crowley, granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. James E. Old, became the bride of Milton Earl Woodhouse, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Edmund Woodhouse.

News Items from Oceana  
Miss Josephine F. Smith left Tuesday for Farmville where she will attend the State Teachers' College this season.

Mr. C. Milholland, a prominent mining engineer of Pittsburgh, spent the weekend with his brother, J. H. Milholland.

Capt. W. W. Wilkerson of Sanford, was the guest last week of Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Reynolds.

Lynhaven News Paragraphs  
Mrs. O. W. Reader has returned from Kentucky.

Harry L. Land left Wednesday for Catawba Sanitarium for treatment.

Archie Caton and Solomon Marshall left Monday night for Blacksburg to attend V. P. I. this winter.

Dr. W. J. Olin and wife of Dunbar and Mrs. T. A. Taylor of Newellville spent the weekend with their brother, H. W. Olin.

Kingsville News Paragraphs  
Mr. and Mrs. George O'linger of Chicago, have arrived to spend some time with Mr. and Mrs. G. E. O'linger at Euclid Place.

Walter Hoggard left Monday for Blacksburg where he will resume his studies at V. P. I.

Miss Elizabeth Brinkley left Tuesday for Farmville where she will resume her studies at the State Teachers' College.

Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Ewell and son, Elliott, of Norfolk, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Smith and family.

Princess Anne Courthouse News  
Mr. H. W. Simpkins has returned from a motor trip to New Jersey.

Mrs. R. T. Fountain is very ill at her home at West Neck.

E. M. Seneca, Jr., is attending the University of Virginia in Charlottesville.

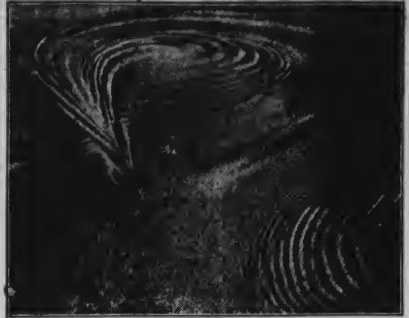
Miss Addie Elswick has gone to the home of her father in Colden, West Virginia.

Just before you invest for advertising success.

PRINCESS ANNE PRESS, INC.

## The SNAPSHOT GUILD

PATTERN PICTURES



An exposure of 1/100 second at f.8.8 on chrome type of film caught this water pattern.

NATURE has a mysterious way of creating patterns, designs. She seems to other patterns as much as she abhors a vacuum.

Consider that every cell that is the substance of matter is fashioned in some kind of pattern. The snowflake has a pattern. Liquid crystals in patterns. The wind arranges snow drifts in patterns as it does the sand on dunes and deserts. The tide goes out and leaves the sea bottom rippled with designs. Calm water disturbed makes rhythmic designs on its surface. Shadows make patterns. Leafy boughs against the sky show on the rocks, tiger skins, wings of birds—what is there unadorned with some kind of pattern? Nature is full of them, evidences of a seeming purpose to maintain rhythm, beauty and order in the universe. Man imitates them, consciously or unconsciously, in the structures he builds, the materials he fabricates and the order in which he places things.

Have you ever thought of patterns, nature's and man's, as subjects for a camera hobby? Some cam-

era artists have made prize pictures of patterns. It's a way to obtain new pleasure from the world about you. It requires, first, skill in seeing patterns. They are so common that only the exceptionally obvious ones, like those in sea sand, are likely to be noticed by a person not looking for them. These we call curious, but gaze up through a skyscraper in the course of construction or go down to the waterfront and study the patterns that the masts and rigging of ships make against the sky. Watch for shadow designs made by ordinary objects, such as a picket fence or a car wheel. These are the kinds that only the purposeful observer is likely to notice. For him, patterns that may be caught with a camera are everywhere. Plump a stone into a pool or spill a box of matches on the table and you have one made to order for you.

Go pattern hunting with your camera. Taking such pictures challenges your photographic skill and you will find that both your album and your mind will be enriched thereby.

John van Guilder.

## Nursery Stories Featured In New Safety Program

Tidewater Automobile Association Uses Story-Book Characters to Illustrate Vital Point

Uniquely placing "beloved" child story-book characters in modern traffic situations, the new AAA series of school safety posters to be distributed to the schools of this area by the Tidewater Association, is expected to win enthusiastic attention and interest of school children, and help teachers give effective instruction in safe walking.

This statement was made today by John B. Dey, Vice-President of the Tidewater Automobile Association, in connection with the distribution of the September AAA poster to schools in this area as they reopen for the new term.

"Known as the 'Favorite Fable Series', the new posters feature such well-known fable and nursery rhyme characters as 'Red Riding Hood and the Wolf', 'The Hare and the Tortoise', 'The Old Woman Who Lived in the Shoe', 'The Three Pigs', 'The Three Bears', 'The Rabbit and the Fox', 'The Lion and the Mouse', 'The Spider and the Fly', and 'The Cat and the Fiddle.' Interesting adventures of these famous characters live on and on in a child's mind, and grown-ups, too, vividly remember their exploits and traits of character.

"The September poster," Mr. Dey said, "draws new attention to the important contribution to school child safety being made by School Safety Patrolmen throughout the country. 'Alert to Protect You' is the message illustrated by a sturdy, alert, fine-looking Patrol boy protecting 'Little Red Riding Hood' from the Wolf, labeled 'Traffic Dangers'.

"Throughout the school year," Mr. Dey added, "as new posters are furnished for school displays, the activities of these story book characters in modern traffic will become personally familiar to the millions of school children who are being educated in self-protection."

## Annual Campaign For Tuberculosis Control Started

Christmas Seal Sales Being Planned and Regional Meetings Scheduled by Executive Secretary

Orders for 1932 Christmas Seal from city and county organizations are being called up at the head-

quarters here of the Virginia Tuberculosis Association, Miss Leslie Combs Foster, executive secretary, said yesterday. According to Miss Foster a total of 11,873,400 of the familiar little stickers, income from which is used in the year round campaign to control and eradicate tuberculosis, have been ordered, to date. This is about one-third of the number Miss Foster expects Virginians will buy for their holiday mail at Christmas time. A year ago 32,500,000 seals were ordered in the Old Dominion. Plans for the annual Seal Sale will be laid before a series of twelve regional meetings of local organizations starting next week. Dr. E. C. Harper, chief of the outpatient service of the State Department of Health, and his assistant, Miss Carolyn Marsh, have accepted invitations to speak at these meetings, the first of which will take place September 28 at South Hill when tuberculosis workers from the following counties will be present: Nottoway, Dinwiddie, Brunswick, Greenville, Lunenburg, Mecklenburg, and Charlotte.

The second meeting will be held September 29 at Chatham, where the following counties will be represented: Campbell, Halifax, Pittsylvania, Patrick, Henry, Franklin and Danville city. Other scheduled meetings are: Low: Big Stone Gap, October 5; Emory, October 6; Pulaski, October 7; Leesburg, October 11; Luray, October 13; Lexington, October 14; Williamsburg, October 18; Carysbrook, October 25; Courtland, October 27; and Tappahannock, October 28.

Austria's shortage of doctors is becoming serious as it increases.

Ireland entertained an unusually large number of American tourists this year.

### A BIG INTERMISSION

## The HEADLINES Say.

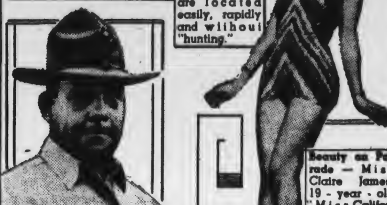


Griddens Start Practice—Head Coach Jim Crowley (center), and co-captains Harry Kocunski (left) and Mike Kocchel of Fordham, shown during the first workout of the season.



De Soto "Handy-Shift" on Steering Column

This picture shows the "Handy-Shift," a new type gear-shift located on the steering column in the new 1932 De Soto. Immediately after the "Handy-Shift" lever is placed in first a spring pushes it down, so that when the driver wishes to shift to second, all that is required is a sweeping forward hand motion.



Miss Claire Jones, 19-year-old Miss California of 1932, who competed in the Atlantic City Beauty Pageant recently for the title of "Miss America."

## CONFERENCE FOR HUMAN WELFARE TO STUDY SOUTH

'Continued from Page One'  
Southern people can work out their own salvation in a reasonable and intelligent manner. It is to provide them an opportunity to do this that the Southern Conference for Human Welfare is being planned."

Included in the list of nearly 200 distinguished sponsors of the conference are many of the South's foremost newspaper editors, ministers, industrialists, labor leaders, college and university officials, public health and welfare officials, farm experts, economists, and others. The 13 states to be represented at the conference are those which were included in the recent National Emergency Council report on the South. They are: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, North and South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia.

Lift depression with impression through the press.

KEYS MADE  
Safes Opened and Repaired  
Safes For Sale  
185 College Place

Ed. Martin & Bro.  
Norfolk Phone 22657  
229 24th St. Beach Phone 240

## Safety First!

Long Life For SHIRTS...

Fairfax Laundry takes special care to see that your shirts are laundered correctly. Snow white and ironed right-to the most fastidious man... and they last longer the FAIRFAX WAY, too!

### MAKE LIFE EASIER!

Phone Virginia Beach 406

FOR SERVICE

## FAIRFAX FAMILY LAUNDRY

2104 Atlantic Boulevard Norfolk Phone 22653

## QUESTIONS and ANSWERS

As another service to its readers, the Virginia Beach News from time to time will give authoritative answers to questions on the Social Security law. By special arrangement with Horace K. Dickson, Manager of the Social Security Board Office at 222 Post Office Building, in Norfolk, the Social Security Board has consented to pass on the accuracy of answers to questions on Social Security, which may be asked by employers, employees, and others, through the Virginia Beach News. Address all inquiries to the Editor, the Virginia Beach News, Virginia Beach, Va. This is an informational service and is not legal advice or service. In keeping with Social Security Board policy names will not be published.—Editor.

QUESTION: I have reached the age of 65 and I know I can file a claim for a lump-sum benefit if I want to. However, I want to go on working.

Therefore, could I postpone filing of my claim until I retire?

ANSWER: Yes. However, you may file your claim for a lump-sum benefit now, without retiring from work. A number of people have the mistaken idea that they must retire in order to receive a lump-sum benefit. A worker can go on working after reaching the age of 65 and at the same time receive his lump-sum payment. The retirement provisions come under the system of monthly benefits, which do not begin until 1942. When the monthly benefits begin, they will be paid to qualified workers who reach the age of 65 and retire from their regular jobs in industry or commerce.

QUESTION: I am 65 years old, and my employer has asked me to get a social security account number. Please tell me why I should have a number.

ANSWER: You do not come under the old-age insurance provisions of the Social Security Act, but you probably are covered by the State unemployment compensation law, and the State agency administering unemployment compensation uses social security account numbers for unemployment insurance.

QUESTION: I was married last month and gave up my job, which was covered by old-age insurance provisions of the Social Security Act.

Will I get anything under the old-age insurance program?

ANSWER: Yes. Even though you never again hold a job that comes under the law, you will get 3½ percent of your total wages re-

ceived from employment covered by the Social Security Act (after you reach the age of 65). Note the fact that this lump-sum payment will not be made until you reach the age of 65, when you will be eligible to file a claim. If \$50 happens that you are again employed in later years, in a job that comes under the Act, your wages from that employment will also be credited on your social security account. It is entirely possible that you might, under such circumstances, become eligible for monthly benefits.

QUESTION: What do I have to do in order to become eligible for monthly old-age insurance benefits?

ANSWER: If you should be employed by commercial or industrial firms for any period of time (even one day in the year) in each of five different years, between the end of 1936 and the time you reach the age of 65; and if, during the entire time of such employment, your wages (all added up together) amount to \$2,000 (or more), then upon retirement from such employment, at the age of 65, you will be entitled to monthly payment of old-age insurance every month for the rest of your life. The amount of the payments will depend upon the total amount of wages credited to your social security account. The least monthly payment of old-age insurance that can be made, according to the law, will be \$10 per month. Monthly payments of old-age insurance to those who are entitled to benefits will begin in 1942.

## Literary Law Is Proposed In State

The Virginia Real Estate Association will be urged at its convention next month to seek adoption of legislation prohibiting illustration persons from engaging in the realty brokerage business. Ambrose A. Padgett of Newport News, president of the association, has stated that legislation would be necessary to enforce the proposal since the Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals at the Staunton term this month had ruled that under the present regulatory license ground for denial of a license.

In announcing that he would recommend the legislation to the association, Padgett said Virginia realtors had no desire to prevent "any honest person" capable of properly representing buyers and sellers of real estate from engaging in the realty business. He expressed the belief that "the State real estate commission has done much to elevate the profession, and was correct in refusing illustration a broker's license.

## HOME ENTERPRISE COOK STOVE

DO YOU BURN WOOD?

All right—here is the best cook stove on earth to burn wood.

THE FIRE BACK AND BOTTOM OF THE FIRE BOX ARE GUARANTEED NEVER TO BURN OUT.

Yes... the HOME ENTERPRISE is the only cook stove made in which the fire box castings never burn out.

The HOME ENTERPRISE cook stove is just one outstanding number of the large variety of Stoves, Ranges and Heaters featured in our display... now.

Be Certain To See Our Display of Stoves Before You Buy

## White Farm Supply

600 Union Street Norfolk, Va. Phone 21242

# WOMAN'S PAGE

## Society

Mrs. James M. Jordan, Jr., Local Reporter  
PARTIES : ANNOUNCEMENTS : PERSONALS  
Phone or Bring Them to the News Office

Mrs. Pat Murray, who has been a patient in the Norfolk General Hospital, has returned to her home the Murray Cottage on 23rd Street and Ocean Avenue.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Jordan, of Washington, D. C., will be the week-end guests of Mr. Jordan, brother-in-law and sister, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Julian B. Timberlake (retired) at their home on 113th Street.

Miss Agnes Grant, who has been spending the summer with Comd. and Mrs. R. P. P. Meclewick on Avenue E, will spend the winter at the Cavalier Hotel.

Miss Patricia Thraves is visiting Mr. and Mrs. John Lightfoot in Richmond.

Mrs. Norman Scott and her son, Norman Scott, Jr., who have been spending the summer at the Arlington Hotel are now making their home at the Pochobokas.

Mrs. Otto McLean, who has been spending the summer with Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel on 19th Street, is now visiting her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. William P. Dodson, Jr. in Sea Pines.

Miss Jean Trant will leave today to resume her studies at Sweet Brian College.

Mrs. Carrie Ethridge will move October 1 to the Mrs. V. H. Nussbaum Cottage in Cavalier Park for the winter months.

Lt. Comd. and Mrs. J. B. Timberlake, Jr. (retired) who have been spending to days at Cottondale, N. C., have returned to their home on 113th Street.

Mrs. Andrew Browne, who has been visiting her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. James M. Jordan, Jr. on 51st Street, has returned to her home in Norfolk.

Mrs. Sam Zimmer, who has been spending the summer at the Courtney Terrace, returned Wednesday to her home in Petersburg, Va.

Miss Norma Velines, of Norfolk, will be the week-end guest of Miss Irma Moore at her home on 123rd Street.

Ben Hill, who has been spending the summer with George Guy at his home in Sea Pines, has returned to his home in Petersburg, Va.

Mrs. Edward Clark, who has been spending several weeks with her sister, Mrs. S. C. Bane at Ocean, has returned to her home in Beantown, Ga.

Miss Kathryn Bane is visiting relatives in Cheraw, S. C.

Lee Whitlock, Jr. has returned to the University Virginia to resume his studies after spending the summer with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lee Whitlock on Forrest Avenue.

Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Plaine and their son W. B. Plaine, Jr., who have been visiting Mrs. Plaine's mother, Mrs. F. A. Wheelwright, in Roanoke, were the week-end guests of Mrs. Constance Moore on Cavalier Drive.

Mrs. D. Brown Ryland left Friday for Richmond after spending two weeks at the Beach as the guest of Mrs. May Ryland on Thirty-fourth Street.

Mrs. Burney ankford has returned to her home on 118th Street after visiting her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. John B. Miles, in Wilmington, Del.

Jack Sawyer left last week for Durham, N. C., where he entered Duke University.

Miss Helen B. Smith left Saturday for Durham, where she will resume her studies at Duke University.

Miss Betty Johnson has resumed her studies at Arlington Hall after spending the summer with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Elmer Johnson at their cottage on 11th Street.

Miss Nancy B. Stark, of Culpeper County, is the guest of her cousin, Miss Mary B. Lankford at her cottage on 118th Street.

Mrs. Elizabeth Grinnell, of Richmond, is the guest of her sister, Mrs. Lewis Day on Thirty-seventh Street.

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Watson, Mr.

and Mrs. F. L. Gresham and Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Gresham recently spent several days at Smoky Mountain National Park.

Mrs. Charles Field, 3d, of Norfolk, was recent guest of Mrs. Lewis Guy on Thirty-seventh Street.

Misses George and Ann McKee, of Forrest Hills, N. Y., are guests of Mrs. R. C. Everett in Lankhorn Park.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Frances Cocke have returned to their home in Roanoke after spending a week at the Beach.

Mrs. James R. Boyd, of Dundee, Tenn., will leave Friday for Galveston, Tex., as a delegate to the National Membership Division, American Hotel Association, in convention there for three days. En route the delegates will stop in New Orleans where the New Orleans Hotel Association will entertain with a boat trip on the Mississippi River and a banquet at the Hotel Roosevelt. At the conclusion of the convention the party will visit Mexico City where plans call for visits to places of interest and a banquet and ball as the guests of the Mexico Hotel Association. Mrs. Boyd expects to return to the beach on October 8.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter R. Mitchell returned Monday from New York to their home in Sea Pines after attending the wedding of Mrs. Mitchell's son, Charles Ford Reese, of Baltimore, and Miss Lenora Elizabeth Myers of Crofton, Point, Mich., which took place at noon at St. Thomas Chapel in New York.

Lieut. and Mrs. John L. Dufrane and small son, who have been visiting Mrs. Dufrane's mother, Mrs. Fontaine Maury Thraves, will leave next week for San Francisco, Lieutenant Dufrane will be stationed at Hamilton Field.

Lewis E. Guy, of Norfolk who has been spending the summer with his mother, Mrs. Lewis Guy on Thirty-seventh Street has left to attend the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, in Blacksburg.

Mrs. Malcolm Firth and her daughter, Miss Jean Firth, of University, Va., will leave tomorrow for Richmond where Miss Firth will enter St. Catherine's School.

Miss Elizabeth Brander, of Richmond is occupying her cottage on 117th Street for some time.

William P. Bradley, of New York, is spending some time at the Stires cottage on 119th Street.

B. Hyde Marsh, of Greensboro, N. C., was the week-end guest of his brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. I. G. West, on 54th Street.

Mr. and Mrs. George Durham and their daughter, Miss Betsy Durham, have returned to their home in Richmond after spending a month at the cottage of Miss Elizabeth Brander on 117th Street.

Dr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Parker who have been the guests of Dr. Parker's parents, Mr. and Mrs. William G. Parker, in Sea Pines for the summer and early fall, have left for Norfolk where they will make their home.

Mrs. May M. Foster, who has been the guest of friends in Richmond for several weeks, has returned to resume her visit with her brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. I. G. West, on 54th Street.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Bennett, of Charleston, W. Va., are guests of Mr. Bennett's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Bennett in the Mercedes apartments.

Al Kahrs, of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, is stopping at the Drinkwater Farm.

Miss Cornelia Smith will attend the Norfolk Division of William and Mary College this winter.

Mr. and Mrs. Milner and family of Quebec have returned to their home after spending two weeks in the Mercedes Apartments.

Mr. and Mrs. Mark R. Lloyd

## The Cook's Nook



### GOOD NEWS FOR SEPTEMBER

#### Turn-About Dates!

You've stuffed dates with cheese ever since you were knee-high to a kitchen table. Now try stuffing cheese with dates, in a reversal of the process that yields a little cookie that's called a jumble but makes for harmony in the home! Here's the recipe for

#### Dates Cheese Jumbles

1/2 cup shortening  
1/2 cup sugar  
1/2 cup cream cottage cheese  
1 1/2 cups sifted flour  
1/2 teaspoon salt  
2 tablespoons baking powder  
24 pitted pasteurized dates  
Cream shortening, sugar and cheese together until smooth and fluffy. (If cheese is dry, moisten with a little milk.) Sift flour with salt and baking powder, add gradually to creamed mixture, season to a roll and chill in refrigerator. Cut in thin slices. Press each date between fingertips or with a spatula until flattened, place on one cookie round, cover with another round and press edges firmly together. Sprinkle tops with sugar. Bake in moderately hot oven (400° F.) 10 minutes or until delicately browned. 24 small cookies.

#### EVER TRY PEACHES?

Try some of those late, last will close their cottage, The Bungalow, on October 5 and return to Richmond to spend the winter months at their apartment in The Tuckahoe.

Mr. and Mrs. Hartman have returned to Hamilton, Canada, after spending two weeks in the Mercedes Apartments.

### peaches fried—with your meat

course! Cut 5 or 6 peaches in halves, remove stones but not skins. Heat 3 tablespoons mazaola in a heavy frying pan and place peach halves in pan, cut side down. Cook until soft. Turn and fry on other side, adding more oil if needed. Sprinkle with a half-cup sugar and cook until sugar melts.

#### MINGLED JUICES

Here's a grand way to use up left-over fruit juices—cranberry, prune, blackberry, or almost any kind of fruit juices: Add it to canned grapefruit juice, half and half for a dinner cocktail or refreshing evening drink. The tang of the citrus gives it a sparkle; serve it cold.

#### IT'S THE BERRIES!

Berries—your favorite kind in season—a juicy peach and a creamy banana join forces to make a salad arranged in fan formation. Place a half of peach in a lettuce cup and arrange at one edge of salad plate. Garnish with berries in season. Peel and cut banana lengthwise into 3 slices and place across in front of peach. Spread slices apart to resemble a fan. Serve with sweet or tart dressing.

#### GINGER PEARS WITH BRAZILS!

Seize the chance and as soon as pears appear make some old-fashioned ginger pears the new way—with Brazil nuts! Ginger Pears With Brazil Nuts  
6 lbs. hard pears  
5 lb. sugar  
Juice of 3 lemons  
2 tablespoons chopped lemon rind  
2 oz. green ginger root

2 cups chopped Brazil nuts  
Select hard green pears. Remove peel and cut into quarters, removing core and seeds. Cover pears with sugar, lemon juice and rind and let stand overnight. Add ginger which has been broken into small pieces and cook over a low fire, stirring constantly until the sugar is dissolved. Cook slowly until pears are transparent and the syrup is clear and thick, about twenty-five minutes. Stir in Brazil nuts, boil one minute, pack in clean hot jars and seal.

### BEHIND THESE BARS—

A good idea! Easy to make, easy to serve, these Honey Date Bars may be served as cake, rolled in sugar, or served as pudding.

#### Honey Date Bars

2 eggs  
3/4 cup honey  
1/2 cup all-bran  
1/2 cup flour  
1 teaspoon baking powder  
1/2 teaspoon salt  
2 cups chopped dates  
1/2 cup chopped nuts  
Beat eggs well, add honey and all-bran. Sift flour, baking powder and salt together. Add to first mixture with remaining ingredients and mix well. Spread batter 1/2 inch thick in shallow greased baking pan. Bake in moderate oven (375° F.) about 30 minutes. While warm cut into bars or squares. Roll each piece in powdered sugar or serve as a pudding with whipped cream. Yield: 20 bars (8 x 8 inch pan).

#### FEETINET POINTERS

Home-made "sodas" tickle young palates and the easiest one is Orange Ale: Chill 2 cans blended orange-grapefruit juice. Put a scoop of vanilla ice cream in the bottom of each glass. Mix juice and ginger ale in equal proportions. Fill each glass and stir with spoon until foamy.

Making muffins? Then just before you bake them, mix up 1/4 cup brown sugar, a cup pasteurized soft butter (sliced) and 2 tablespoons date butter. Drop a spoonful in the

center of each muffin and bake. Yum!

Quick canape: peel small tomatoes, cut in halves. On top each half place a generous mound of Norwegian smoked sardines, chopped. Lemon juice on top, and a dab of catsup.

If you are making a fruit conserve, chop some Brazil nuts and add to the ingredients—they are the only nut that will stay crunchy and crisp.

## Kempville Social Items Of Interest

Mrs. Willie Weaver is convalescing at Leigh Memorial Hospital after a major operation on Monday.

Miss Amye Bradshaw of Washington, D. C., spent Wednesday night as the guest of Miss Bettie Carraway.

Mr. and Mrs. Stoney Froeseher of Norfolk and Mrs. Mollie Henley of Washington, D. C., spent last Sunday as guests of Mr. and Mrs. E. I. Herick and family. Miss Beulah Smith is convalescing after a tonsil operation at Leigh Memorial Hospital on Saturday.

Revival services are being conducted at the Kempville Baptist Church this week and will continue through next week. Rev. F. 'Spaniger of Wheaton, Ill., is the evangelist.

Tell it in print.



## PENDER

Quality Food Stores

Southern Manor	
Sweet Peas, 2 No. 2 Cans	25c
Snider's	
Corn-on-Cob, 2 No. 3 Cans	27c
Welch's Pure	
Grapelade, 2 16-oz. Jars	33c
Hillsdale Broken Sliced	
Pineapple, No. 2 1/2 Cans	31c
Mountaineer Picnic Tips	
Asparagus, 2 10 1/2 oz. Cans	25c
Tall Can	
Pink Salmon, Alaska,	10c
Vim Pep or Pet Vim	
Dog Food, 2 16-oz. Cans	7c
Mother's Quart Jar	
Salad Dressing,	25c
Mother's Quart Jar	
Relish Spread,	25c
Pure Lard, Bulk, Lb.	10c
Chase and Sanborn	
Dated Coffee, Lb.	23c
Chocolate N. B. C. Cakes	
Cocoanut Fingers, Lb	23c
Corned Beef, No. 1 Can	19c
Standard Quality	
Apricots, No. 2 1/2 Can	15c

Double-Fresh Golden Blend

**Coffee**

15c Lb.

Bread

Wholesome Our Pride

18-oz. Leaf

**9c**

## JOB PRINTING

Phone 262

**Princess Anne Press, Inc.**

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Home of Virginia Beach News

17th Street Virginia Beach



## Eligible Farm Repairs Listed In FHA Booklet

Suggestions Given for Improvements to Properties in Need of Repair

A suggested list of farm improvements, repairs, remodeling, new buildings, farm structures, and other items which are eligible under the Property Improvement Credit Plan of the Federal Housing Administration is now available.

Under the Property Improvement Credit Plan, funds for repairs, alterations, and improvements to farm homes and properties may be borrowed for periods of three to five years from private financial institutions qualified by the Federal Housing Administration to make such loans. Loans up to \$2,500 may be borrowed in the same manner for the construction of entirely new farm buildings, with a maximum of seven years allowed for repayment.

The list of repairs, alterations, and improvements, together with new structures, which may be built on farms under FHA's Property Improvement Credit Plan follows:

**Paint:** House, inside and outside; barn; service buildings; other structures.

**Carpentry work:** Floors, roofing, siding, steps, doors, storm doors, new screens, windows, weather-stripping, shutters, fences, platforms, insulation, partitions.

**Plumbing:** Flashing, drains, pipes, sewage disposal, kitchen, sink, modern bathroom.

**Water supply:** Windmill, power plant, cistern, hot-water heater, well, pumps.

**Heating system:** Modern central heating plant.

**Electrical system:** Farm power plant, wiring, lighting fixtures and outlets, extension from main line.

**Masonry:** Foundations, walks, drives, steps, barn floors, troughs, stalls, chimney, fireplace, basement.

**More home comfort and beauty:** Built-in kitchen cabinets, sun porch, additional rooms, closets.

Committees to Pass on Applications for Review of Marketing Quotas as Set Up under 1938 Act

Appointment by the Secretary of Agriculture of committees made up of farmers to hear applications for review of cotton and flue-cured tobacco marketing quotas in Virginia was announced today by W. H. Daugherty, state executive officer of the AAA.

The committees named are composed of a chairman, vice-chairman, one other member and an alternate. Each committee will serve a review district.

Establishment of review committees is authorized under the marketing quota provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938. It will be their duty to pass on applications for review of cotton and flue-cured tobacco marketing quotas, and to make correction in accordance with the Act whenever an error is found in the quota originally established for a farm.

The review committee, and the counties included in, district Q, of which Princess Anne County is part, are as follows:

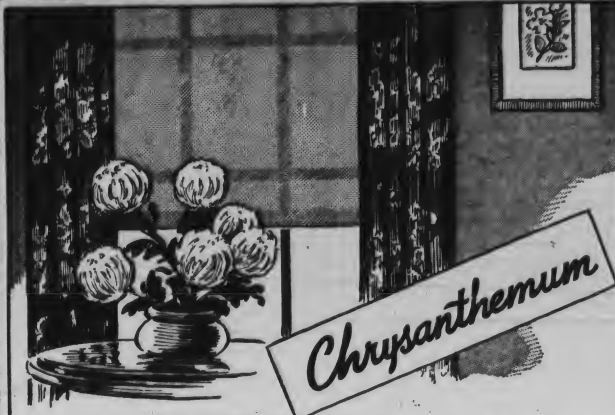
District 9, embracing Isle of Wight, Nansemond, Norfolk, Princess Anne, Southampton, and Surry Counties—W. T. Hunnicutt, Stony Creek, chairman; C. D. Jordan, R. 4, Suffolk, vice-chairman; Thomas M. Pulley, Ivor, member; and C. R. Barlow, Smithfield, alternate.

Unfortunately, you have to cut down on the things you enjoy if you want to save money.

England has ruled that all air raid shelters shall be tax-free.

plastering, papering, painting landscaping, restyling (interior and exterior).

New buildings: House, barn, dairy barn, poultry house, stock sheds, machine shed, garage, silos, granaries, corrals, storage sheds, tenant house, farm office, roadside stand, tourist cabins.



## A New Color for Winter Window Shades

The color is as delightful as the blooms themselves!

A rich warm glowing yellow that does the grand trick of seeming to bring the sunshine indoors even on gray wintry days!

It is interesting to note how these new colors in cloth window shades brighten your rooms and give the entire house a well-cared-for decorative air. Interesting too, to know that more and more housewives are realizing the importance of changing their window shades twice a year. They select a cool deep tone for summer, a rich warm tone for winter, and change them when they hang their fresh curtains and draperies.

### Outside Uniformity

The house at the right uses window shades in springlike green, a tone lighter than the green shutters giving a smartly uniform street scene. Inside the rooms have Chrysanthemum yellow shades.



Many women are using two cloth shades at every window. An inside color to harmonize with the decorative scheme of the individual room, a second outside color for street uniformity. They tell us by using two window shades they prevent heat loss through windows of as much as 43%. That's an important item to consider during cold winter days and nights.

Cloth shades seem to be the outstanding choice of thrifty housewives for they tell us these shades are woven on a loom, processed and colored to look well, hang well, roll well and last. And women are buying them on new spring rollers for quiet, smooth-working efficiency.

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS TO BUILDING PROBLEMS

Q. I have had trouble with the linoleum sticking up at the point where it meets the doorway of the kitchen. I am going to put down new linoleum and want to know what can be done to eliminate the nuisance. Can you tell me?

A. Use a brass strip. They are made for this purpose and can be obtained from the dealer who sells the floor covering.

Q. I have a new house with a slate roof. Some of the slates have already come loose and fallen off. What causes this, and what can I do about it?

A. It is possible for a few slates to come loose during the first year after completion of a house, particularly if the slate used is a thin grade. The shrinkage of the wood frame and deck of the roof sometimes cracks the slates at the nail holes and they slip out of place. It also might be that the roofer nailed the slates down too tight or accidentally cracked them while driving the nails home. You should have a roofer replace the slates.

Q. What is the best kind of paint to use in painting a concrete floor?

A. Special paint designed for use on concrete. Other paints are very liable to peel, scale, or discolor as the moisture or the salts in the concrete react on the paint.

Q. Some of my radiators leak near the handles used to turn them on and off. How can I fix them?

A. This is a job for a steam-fitter. It is probable that the valves need repacking.

Q. The nails used in my porch steps continually pull loose. What can be done about this?

A. It would seem that the wood was rotten. If so, it will have to be replaced. It may be that the steps are warped and this causes the nails to pull out. Try brass screws, and if the trouble persists have the steps removed and replaced.

Q. What causes paint on the outside of a wood house to peel and blister?

A. Dampness is the usual cause. It may get into the outside wood covering either through cracks in

## TIDEWATER MAY AGAIN BECOME TOBACCO CENTER

Expert Predicts Return of Tobacco Production to Eastern Counties of State

SCIENCE SHOWS WAY Importance of Industry to State Pointed Out in Article Published in "The Commonwealth"

Eastern Virginia, original tobacco producing area of Virginia, may someday regain its place as the leading tobacco producing area in the state, in the opinion of E. M. Matthews, superintendent of the Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station at Chatham, as expressed in a review of the history of tobacco, just published by The Virginia State Chamber of Commerce. On the basis of scientific findings, Mr. Matthews believes that the original tobacco country of the Old Dominion today is capable of returning its acres to commercial tobacco culture.

"Although most of Virginia's bright tobacco is grown today on the sandy loam soils of the Piedmont area, I feel certain that the sandy soils of eastern Virginia, where the first Virginia tobacco crops were grown, would, with liberal application of a well-balanced fertilizer, produce large yields of good bright tobacco," he writes. "This tobacco would be of much the same type as is now produced in eastern North Carolina. The situation with regard to plant-food elements which played a part in the original shift of tobacco growing from Tidewater to Piedmont has now been somewhat altered, partly because of the changes which have taken place in the Piedmont soils with use, partly because of the developments which have occurred through the use of fertilizers to supply the requisite plant-food elements in exactly the right proportions.

"Tobacco culture has shifted continually in search of new soils, rich in potash and other plant

the outside or from dampness from inside walls. The wood also might have been damaged at the time it was first painted. You should remove the paint, find the cause of dampness (if other than surface dampness) from weather at time of painting), stop the source of dampness, and repaint.

foods. This shifting to new fields when old ones have been sapped of much of nature's vital nutrients cannot go on forever. Science must help the farmer solve the problem. Tests conducted at experiment stations and elsewhere must show how plant-food elements removed from the soil through continuous cropping may be replaced, so that it will not be necessary to look for new fields and new farms."

Mr. Matthews points out that since Virginia sold 20,000 pounds of tobacco in 1912 for export, tobacco production has increased until last year 1,500,000,000 pounds were produced. If manufactured into one long cigarette, he states, this tobacco would reach nearly 22,000,000 miles, or 868 times around the world.

"Enough tobacco," he states, "to make every man, woman and child in the United States a cigarette 860 feet long."

Virginia divided \$21,000,000 between 40,000 Virginia farmers last year for 107,000,000 pounds of tobacco. Tobacco is equally important for the thousands of workers employed by the markets and factories and for profitable investment of capital within the state as it is for the growers.

## FALL GOOD TIME FOR OWNERS TO PAINT HOUSES

Dryness of Outside Wood is Reason Offered for Advice that Autumn is Ideal Time

Autumn is an ideal time of the year for painting a home.

The outside wood has had a chance to dry out during the Summer and is in a favorable condition for painting.

Where necessary, decayed pieces of wood on the exterior should be replaced, windows repainted, and other steps taken to seal the house against Winter weather.

Under the "Ready for Winter" program now being carried on by industry and business, with the co-operation of the Federal Housing Administration, thousands of such improvements are being made to homes throughout the country.

Imitation pigskin for gloves is made from domestic and imported sheepskin, deer skin, or goat skin, with the bristle-holes made by machine.

Subscribe to the News.

## Young Appointed Member Of State Extension Staff

Dairymen to Fill Vacancy Caused by Resignation of R. P. Keithly; Headquarters at Blacksburg

Delmar J. Young has been appointed assistant extension dairymen to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of R. P. Keithly. He is now at work and will make his headquarters at Blacksburg.

Mr. Young was born and raised on a farm near Sidney, Ohio, served as dairy herd improvement supervisor in Ohio from 1931 to 1936 and did very effective work among the fluid milk producers supplying the Cleveland market. He is a graduate in dairy husbandry of Ohio State University where he took special courses in dairy cattle breeding under Dr. Heizer, one of the foremost authorities on dairy cattle breeding in the country. While at Ohio he did part time teaching during the short courses.

Mr. Young will spend most of his time in the field and will be responsible for the 4-H dairy club project of the Virginia extension division. He will also take over some of the responsibility for the bull registry and dairy cattle breeding programs in this state.

### EPICURES AT NEW YORK FAIR

NEW YORK—The bill of fare available at the New York World's Fair 1939 will provide visitors with a veritable gastronomic trip around the globe. A score of foreign nations will have restaurants in their national pavilions. France, for instance, will offer to the gourmet a canard nantais, a orange; Belgium is to specialize in Flemish and Walloon dishes, with delicacies cooked in fig leaves; Cuba will have arroz con pollo; Mexico, tamales, frijoles and baked pig; Rumania, a wide range of game; Russia, blinis and kasha; Brazil, colorful assemblies of tropical vegetables. Did anyone call the waiter?

History was made today—read the newspapers.

## Advice Given To Home Owners For Painting Houses

Home owners planning odd jobs of painting around the house may avoid waste of time, labor, and materials by observing a few simple rules.

The first thing to be done after deciding to paint a room or some interior or exterior woodwork is to approximate the surface to be covered and the color desired. Then, after getting the paint in the quantity recommended by the dealer, the surface should be prepared.

If it is an interior job and the woodwork is new, the surface should be cut smooth with sandpaper and dusted clean. Then the priming coat should be applied. If it is old woodwork and shows bed cracking, checking, or scaling, the surface should be stripped with a good paint and varnish remover and cleaned with benzine or turpentine. If the wood is greasy or coated with wax, this should be scrubbed off with benzine or turpentine.

The next step is to putty up all nail holes, cracks, and other defects. This is done after the priming coat has dried. Then a semi-finishing or second coat of paint is applied and allowed to dry thoroughly before the third or finishing coat is applied. If a gloss finish is wanted, the finishing coat is sanded. When the color is to be other than white, both finishing coats are tinted.

The best oven temperature for baking ham is between 250 to 275 degrees Fahrenheit. This gives a most delicious ham, which slices well. If a glazed appearance is desired, use some left-over sweetened fruit juice for basting the ham. This also adds to the flavor.

**Pyrofax**

H. R. HOLLAND  
Distributor  
Phone 326

## FOR THE FARMER WHO KNOWS THE BEST, WANTS THE BEST, BUYS THE BEST

**IF YOU NEED MORE POWER MORE SPEED**

**Buy the MODEL UC**

**ALLIS-CHALMERS**

**MOST POWERFUL CULTIVATING TRACTOR BUILT**

Allis-Chalmers gives you faster all-purpose power... and more of it... in the Model UC tractor. Equip your farm with this powerful cultivating tractor and Quick-Hitch Implements built to take advantage of field speeds up to 5 miles an hour. Be the first in your neighborhood to finish plowing... the first to get your crops in... the first to harvest bigger yields the Allis-Chalmers way. The UC easily handles 28-inch thrasher, hauls on the road at 10 miles an hour. See us today for the facts.

**PULLS THREE 14-INCH PLOWS UP TO 5 MILES PER HOUR**

The UC tractor's faster power actually accomplishes more than slower, heavier 4-plow outfits. Plows from center of draft.

Phone 1153 Nite Phone 1353

**Deal Farm Implement Company**  
168 S. Main Street  
Suffolk, Virginia

**ALLIS-CHALMERS**

Branch  
**N. B. WOLFE**  
Kempville, Va.

**AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE**

**SAVINGS INSURED**

Every account with the "Mutual" is insured up to \$5,000.00 by a Federal agency.

**Does your money have this protection?**

**MUTUAL**

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION**

121 W. Tazewell St., Norfolk, Va. Established 1889

**Harvest Dollars**

**ARE WORTH MORE THAN 100 CENTS**

**They'll Bring You a \$4.50 Reading Value**

**VIRGINIA BEACH NEWS**

(Regular Price for One Year—\$2.00)

**AND**

**POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE**

(Regular Price for One Year—\$2.50)

**For only \$3.25 a Year**

**JUST SIGN THE MONEY-SAVING COUPON**

Enclosed is \$3.25. Send me your newspaper and Popular Mechanics Magazine for one year.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street, Number, and City \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribe to the News.

# Little Damage From Heavy Rain Farmers Report

Main Welcomed by Farmers in Other Sections of this State Before Planting of Wheat and Late Fall Grass

The heavy rains of the past few days have not seriously damaged crops in this section, a number of farmers have reported to the News. The fields were somewhat dry before the rain started last week and some rain was needed to bring the moisture up to normal. Although there has been a slight excess the crops will suffer little damage. Agriculture experts point out that the heavy rains have been excellent in preparation of the ground for planting of wheat and late fall grass in several sections of the state, but apple and corn growers have had more than enough rain, and that peanuts will suffer in some sections from the heavy down-pour of the last few days.

# Norfolk District Missionaries Meet

Mrs. Rosa A. Simpson of Norfolk, District Secretary of the Woman's Missionary Society, announces the Annual District Meeting of this organization of Methodist women in Ghent Church, Tuesday, September 27, 10:30 A. M. A rich program will be given running through the morning and part of the afternoon. The customary box lunch will be served. Societies in the churches throughout the Norfolk District are expected to send representatives.

Having four crank shafts instead of one, a radial aircraft engine has been invented that is virtually vibrationless.

# Classified

Phone your classified ads to Virginia Beach 263 or bring them to the News office 17th Street. Rates: 1¢ cent a word, each insertion, minimum 25¢ cents, cash with order; when charged, two cents a word. Cards of thanks, resolutions of respect, etc., two cents a word, each. Church notices, etc., one cent a word.

WANTED—A quantity of good hard woods, split 4 feet lengths. Fuel, Feed and Building Supplies Corporation, Va. Beach, Va. 11.

Young man wants Room and Board. Write 136 care of Virginia Beach News.

MIRCEDES APARTMENTS — 30th Street and Pacific Avenue, 5 rooms, bath, steam heated, hot water, beautifully furnished, equipped with stove and electric refrigerator. Rent \$30 a month. Also ONE AND TWO ROOM apartments, furnished. Apply Mrs. J. B. Bennett, Apartment 4.

FOR RENT—Furnished Cottage, 316 22nd Street. Electrically equipped. Hot water, heat. October to May. 11a

SHIREY COTTAGE — Rooms, board optional. Adjoining bath and shower. Reasonable. Call 1293. 1t

FOR RENT — Furnished room, down town. Reasonable. Phone after 5:30, Virginia Beach 566-M. 1tb

WANTED—A small furnished apartment, centrally located. Reply to H. M. G., Virginia Beach News.

ORDERS TAKEN for homemade pies, cakes, rolls. Mrs. O. M. Eason, 405 17th Street, Phone 592-J. 4ta

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION**

6%

Amortized

Mortgage Loans

Interest Reduced Monthly W. H. TERRY, JR., Mgr. Federal Court Bldg. Phone 34

# ASSESSED VALUES SHOW MARKED INCREASE IN PRINCESS ANNE

(Continued from Page One) assessed for the current year. The amount of bonds assessed, \$924,440, a total tax of \$4,622.26. The amount of money assessed for taxes was \$572,872, a total tax of \$1,145.75. Number of persons paying State income tax was 232 at a total tax of \$12,891.18. Capital otherwise not taxed \$40,200, total tax \$301.52. Number of State licenses issued for the year 1932 is 1,762, total tax \$24,139.94. The total amount of taxes due the State for the taxable year of 1932 is \$55,639.69.

Mrs. Sparrow states that the increase in assessments in Princess Anne County is due largely to the construction of new residents, re-

presenting many thousands in investments and is mostly segregated to the Town of Virginia Beach and Lynnhaven district. He further states that he bases his assessments on a percentage basis of the cost of the improvements which is in the neighborhood of twenty percent of the actual value. The total assessed values of Princess Anne County for the current year 1932 is \$9,732,826 as compared with the assessed value of 1927 \$9,612,706.

The following figures show the financial condition of the County as of the 31st day of August, 1932:

ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Available cash (in office and banks)		\$252,417.55	
Accounts Receivable:			
Com. of Virginia Debt Account	\$70.00		
Returned Check Account	None	70.00	
Uncollected Taxes, etc.:			
Taxes—Delinquent and Current		146,614.73	
Fund Debt Assets:			
Investments		4,800.00	
Encumbrances against Future Debt:			
Future Debt requirements	\$689,377.50		
Va. Beach Assumption on C. R.	2,160.00		
Va. Beach Assumption on L. R.	26,666.00		
Va. Beach Assumption on L. S.	6,700.00		
Deficits:			
Operating funds—Schools	3,940.65		
K. Sanitary	4,25.48	733,079.63	
— Total		\$1,136,982.51	
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Warrants payable	\$ 2,221.48		
Coupons payable	14,462.50	\$ 16,683.98	
Long Term Indebtedness:			
Bonds	\$795,800.00		
Literary Loans	None	795,800.00	
Reserves:			
For uncollected taxes		146,614.73	
Surpluses:			
Operating funds	\$ 41,347.35		
Debt funds	136,536.45	177,883.80	
— Total		\$1,136,982.51	

For a comparison of assessed values and taxes of real estate and personal property by districts:

District	Tax rate	Value	Tax
1928 Kemperville	\$2.80	\$2,106,540	\$59,039.38
1927 Kemperville	2.85	2,101,632	59,820.98
1928 Lynnhaven	\$3.50	\$2,069,820	\$70,343.69
1927 Lynnhaven	3.55	1,939,069	68,836.94
1928 Seaboard	\$3.10	\$ 750,524	\$23,266.24
1927 Seaboard	3.10	753,436	23,256.51
1928 Pungo	\$3.25	\$ 734,571	\$23,873.55
1927 Pungo	3.25	741,157	24,067.61
1928 Blackwater	\$1.55	\$ 207,213	\$ 3,211.80
1927 Blackwater	1.55	207,442	3,215.35
1928 Town of Virginia Beach	\$1.40	\$2,907,238	\$4,070.13
1927 Virginia Beach	1.40	2,869,511	4,017.15

# Fifteenth Annual Dahlia Show To Be Held In Richmond

Dahlia Growers Invited to Attend Exhibit of State Society Next Week

The Virginia Dahlia Society was organized in 1923 and each year since that date it has held a show. Since 1932 the show has been held in connection with the State Fair; the Fair Association having turned over to the Dahlia Society the large building formerly occupied by the V. F. I. exhibit and contributing funds with which to pay the prizes and this year the show will be staged there as usual, beginning Tuesday afternoon, Sept. 27 and extending through Friday, Sept. 30.

Four nationally known growers will be on hand to judge the flowers and everything indicates that the largest and best exhibit of dahlias ever seen south of the National Show in New York will be ready to delight the eyes of those who love beautiful flowers. Scores of dahlia growers scattered throughout the state are members of the Virginia Society, some seventy-five of them living in Richmond and its suburban area and we cordially invite all who love the beautiful and stately dahlia to view our exhibit.

A number of the members will be on hand at all times and any of them will be delighted to talk to visitors who wish information.

Rains have stopped sand drifts which threatened crops in Belgium.

ALERT TO PROTECT YOU

ALWAYS OBEY YOUR SCHOOL PATROL

The sturdy patrolman is seen protecting the child of tender years from the very real modern danger of the street and highway. In the poster above distributed by the Tidewater Automobile Association, the point is emphasized through analogy with the dangers that befell "Little Red Riding Hood" in her experiences with the "The Wolf".

# Many Claims Paid In This District By Security Board

Payment of Old Age Insurance Claims in State Amounts to \$100,620.29 Since 1937

Social Security Board records show that 625 claims, amounting to \$20,700.74, for old-age insurance benefits have been paid to citizens of Elizabeth City, Isle of Wight, James City, Nansemond, Norfolk, Princess Anne, Southampton, Warwick and York counties, comprising the service area of the Norfolk, Virginia office. This statement was made today by Horace K. Dickson, Manager of the Norfolk office of the Social Security Board, who said also that there are other people in this area who may be entitled to old-age insurance payments, but as yet they have not filed claims for benefits. As these lump-sum payments are equal to 3 1/2 percent of the total wages that a worker has received after 1936 and before age 65 or death, the amounts now payable are increasing in size and in most cases will be well worth collecting.

Mr. Dickson said that 3,328

claims, amounting to \$100,620.24, have been certified for payment to claimants in Virginia since the first of January 1937. He points out that in every instance the payment received amounted to more than the sum of money paid in wage taxes by the insured worker. As an example, he cited the case of a man who held a job in a factory for 18 months after 1936. His wages during that time totaled \$1,800. Following his death, his wife filed claim for payment of old-age insurance and later received a government check for \$62, which is 3 1/2 percent of the wage earnings credited to his social security account. While participating in the old-age insurance system, the deceased had paid one percent of his wages in taxes, or \$18 in all. This means that the benefits received by the widow amounted to 3 1/2 times the sum of the wage tax previously paid by the worker.

QUALITY PRINTING

With Quick Service

PRINCESS ANNE PRESS, INC.

Phone 262 Virginia Beach

# SPOTS FOR SALE

On The Beach at 25th Street Virginia Beach

\$2.50 Per Bushel

See George Barnes—Babe Braithwaite

# Come In And Let Us Show You

New Colors—New Weaves

New Fabrics

in CUSTOM TAILORED SUITS, TOPCOATS and OVERCOATS for FALL and WINTER

Carefully Tailored to your individual measure at the new popular LOW PRICES

This is the greatest display of imported and domestic fabrics we have ever shown, the values will be a revelation to you... stop in today.

We Specialize In All Kinds of Alterations and Repairing on Men and Women's Clothes Also... Relining

R. L. ALBANO

TAILOR

435 West Olney Road Phone 44274 Norfolk, Va.

# BAYNE THEATRE PREVUES

Robert Young and Ruth Hussey have the leading romantic roles in "Rich Man, Poor Girl," amusing story of a girl whose only justice against her suitor is the fact that he is a millionaire. Also featured in the cast of the new comedy, opening here today, September 23 for a two-day showing, are ew Ayres, Guy Kibbee, Rita Johnson and Lana Turner.

James Cagney and Pat O'Brien, one of the most popular film teams of recent years, have been reunited and they will come to the screen of the Bayne Theatre Sunday and Monday, September 25 and 26 as co-stars of "Boy Meets Girl," the Warner Bros. film version of the comedy of the same name which was so big a hit on the stage. Marie Wilson, blonde comedienne, plays her first leading role and Ralph Bellamy, Dick Foran and Frank McHugh, are among the featured players.

"Rascals," a fast-moving comedy about a band of gypsies, starring Jane Withers with Rochelle Hudson, Robert Wilcox, and Borrah Minneville and his gang, will be one of the attractions at the Bayne Theatre on Tuesday, September 27. Also booked for Tuesday is a western—"Aw of the Plains" starring Charles Starrett and Iris Meredith. Here Charles Starrett again tangles with a gang of racketeers which terrifies the cattlemen... the gang, with some of its double crossing, murder, is finally broken up, with the daughter of the "front" actually turning out to be the gang's daughter thought to have been killed with her mother fifteen years before in a stagecoach massacre.

A powerful drama of paroled ex-convicts and the parole rule that forbids them to marry, comes here Wednesday and Thursday, September 28 and 29, in "You and Me."

the new Sylvia Sydney-Gregory film. Miss Sydney and her partner portray the part of convicts on parole and forbidden marriage by probational laws. However, the two are secretly married, in defiance of the parole board. The double lives they must lead after this provides the powerful theme of the film.

# Special Service At Saint John's Church On Sunday

Saint John's Church will hold a home coming service next Sunday, September 25. Both Sunday School and Church Service will be held, with the Church School classes meeting at 2:15 P. M. to be followed by the church service and sermon. An appropriate sermon topic will be used by the Pastor and special music has been arranged for the occasion.

All members of the congregation, resident and non-resident, are urged to be present for the service. Likewise the general public are cordially invited to attend.

# Needlework Guild To Organize Here In Friday Meeting

(Continued from Page One) Mrs. J. H. Brawner, Mrs. Raymond Pritchard, Mrs. Ernest Hardin, Mrs. Willard Ashburn, Mrs. Edward Hardy, Mrs. Julian Timberlake, Mrs. Gaston Jones, Mrs. Julien Hume, Mrs. H. C. Perry, Mrs. Fred Haycox, Mrs. A. L. Campbell, Mrs. Edward Herbert, Mrs. Rufus Parks, Mrs. Edward Turner, Mrs. Charles M. Hodgman and Mrs. Robert Dorrian.

Rais destroyed \$200,000,000 worth of goods in Britain in the last year.

# ANNOUNCEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Stillwell

Upholsterers

and

Interior Decorators

are now temporarily located

and open for business at

1203 Atlantic Avenue

Virginia Beach

Phone 195-J

# BARGAINS IN

# Modern Bathrooms

Your Home... is only as modern as your bathroom or other plumbing fixtures... Remodel your plumbing now.

We have outstanding values in fine, modern, built in bathroom sets... accessories and individual pieces, Be sure to see our selection before you build or remodel.

For Complete PLUMBING and HEATING Supplies and Service... Come to LUM'S first... and you'll SAVE MONEY... Too!

LUM'S

Hardware and Plumbing Supply Co., Inc.

Wholesale and Retail

Telephone 23721

517-519 Park Avenue



# Virginia Beach News

A Journal Devoted to the Interests of Princess Anne County and the State of Virginia

VOLUME XIII, NUMBER 57

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA., FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1938

Single Copy 5 Cents. \$2.00 a Year

## COUNTY CALLED TO AID IN RED CROSS RELIEF

10,000 Homeless as Result of New England Hurricane and Flood Damage

### NO QUOTA SET

Voluntary Contributions to be Made Through County Officers of American Red Cross

The People of Princess Anne County have been called upon to make contributions to the American Red Cross, for relief of 10,000 families in the New England flood and hurricane disaster. This week the chairman of the county chapter of the Red Cross, the Rev. Joseph B. Clower, Jr., announced that residents of Princess Anne will be given an opportunity to contribute to the welfare of these unfortunate people, but that no definite quota had been assigned to the local chapter.

The letter directed to all chapter chairmen, which was received in the county this week reads in part as follows: "At this moment it is impossible to estimate the amount of money necessary of relief of the stricken families, but the fact that approximately 10,000 families are out of their homes indicates that a substantial amount will be needed.

"Decision as to whether or not your Chapter will be assigned a quota will be reached when our survey of the need is completed. In the meantime, recognizing the fact that the people in your community will wish to participate in this relief your Chapter may announce that it will receive contributions."

Following the receipt of the letter it was decided to announce to the people of the county that a substantial amount of money is needed for the work being done in the stricken area, and to urge them to make contributions to that end. All contributions are to be made to Rufus Parks, Chairman of the Finance Committee, Lynnhaven, or to Mrs. George Bratten, Treasurer, at Princess Anne Court House.

"This policy is being followed throughout the country," said Mr. Clower, "and the residents of Princess Anne County, will more fully appreciate the need of the unfortunate people made homeless by the hurricane, because of the fact that they had the good fortune to escape without damage, when at one time it appeared that they might have been struck with the full force of the storm."

Mr. Clower, authorized the Virginia Beach News to announce that they will be glad to accept contributions for the hurricane relief, which will be turned over to the Princess Anne Chapter, of the American Red Cross.

## Services Sunday At Virginia Beach Methodist Church

Next Sunday morning, Sunday School will be held in the Methodist Church on 18th Street, at 10 A. M.

The pastor will preach at 9:30 P. M. on the "Centrality of the Cross in Christianity." Following the sermon the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper will be administered.

Announcement was made by the pastor that the Virginia Annual Conference will be held in Lynchburg, October 19th-24th.

## Cooke School PTA October Meeting Tuesday Afternoon

The P. T. A., of Willoughby T. Cooke School will meet Monday, October 3rd, at 3:00 P. M. in the school auditorium. Following the meeting members of the school faculty will be presented to the parents. Tea will be served for the occasion. It was announced that all parents as well as their wives are

## Town Officials Cited To Show Cause Why They Should Not Be Moved From Present Offices

### Army Tank Unit Now In Camp At State Reservation

60th Infantry Tank Battalion Here until October 5, for Rest Period

Arriving Wednesday afternoon at the State Military Reservation the First Battalion, Sixty-Sixth Infantry Tank Unit, went into camp until October 5. The 45 light tanks composing the unit, accompanied by automobiles and trucks, with a personnel of 600 men made an over-land hike from Fort Meade, Maryland, where they had engaged in two weeks of maneuvers before leaving for the local encampment. Two days were consumed in making the march.

Under the command of Lieut. Colonel M. D. Wealty, U. S. A., the battalion made the trip to the beach for the purpose of familiarizing the personnel with travel conditions. It was said that the stay at the local reservation will be largely in the nature of a rest period after the strenuous duties of the two weeks of maneuvers at Fort Meade.

### W. C. T. U. Of County To Meet Tuesday At Home Of Mrs. Scott

The Princess Anne Chapter of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union will meet Tuesday, October 4th, at 2:30 P. M., at the home of Mrs. S. D. Scott at London Bridge. All members are urged to be present.

## Virginia Linemen Help Restore New England Service

Men and Trucks from Many Points Aid in Repairing Damaged Communications Lines in Stricken Area

To help restore telephone service in storm stricken New England communities 27 Virginia telephone linemen and repairmen were mobilized and sent northward early this week in 14 fully equipped telephone trucks. Organized crews drawn from Norfolk, Richmond, Lynchburg, Roanoke, Danville, and Arlington are now in New England, joining forces with telephone workers recruited from the entire eastern seaboard to speed restoration of telephone communication in the storm torn areas.

This help is a dramatic repayment for the assistance rendered by northern crews in repairing the telephone system after the damage inflicted upon Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and the Ohio Valley by the disastrous floods of 1937.

Standardized methods, tools, and equipment make it possible for Virginia repairmen to work with full effectiveness on the New England lines and to coordinate their efforts with other forces.

Summoned shortly after the extent of the storm damage became known, the crews were quickly organized and began their northward journey immediately. Hurdled arrangements included a telephone conversation over the new coastal and harbor radio telephone station at Norfolk to the Cape Charles ferry "Princess Anne" which permitted advance arrangements to be made for transportation across the Chesapeake Bay for trucks from the eastern part of Virginia.

Repair forces headed by H. N. Teasley, Richmond, are working in the vicinity of New Haven, while the construction crews headed by J. E. Jordan, Arlington County Foreman, are near Worcester, Massachusetts.

Additional crews are being held in readiness in case they should be needed to cope with the extensive damage done by the New England

In Report to Judge White Police Chief Charged with Being Responsible for Lack of Enforcement

GAMBLING CHARGED Though No Indictments are Returned, Town and County Officials are Accused

In a lengthy report given out late yesterday afternoon, the grand jury which has been hearing evidence for a month or more, failed to find an indictment, but soundly criticized both town and county officials for failure to enforce the laws on Gambling at the Beach.

At one point the report recommended that all town officials in charge law enforcement be cited to show cause why they should not be removed from offices for non-feasance of their duties. County officials likewise were criticized for not taking action in the matter.

The Commonwealth's Attorney came in for criticism for not acting on the matter of open gambling when the police failed to act. It was brought out that he was not excused by the failure of the police.

Chief of Police of Virginia Beach was said to be responsible for the return of gambling paraphernalia to one of the night clubs, and it was said that there was evidence that the gambling devices were returned for a consideration. Other members of the force were likewise severely criticized. The Chief was accused of withholding action on the part of still other members of the police department.

No action was taken at this time on the matter of the pending election contest. The jury preferring to wait for the outcome of the trial before making a report on that score. They promise to return after the trial for further consideration of the matter of election irregularities.

Grand Jury Report The report to Judge B. D. White, is in part as follows: Our investigation into gambling at Virginia Beach, has shown (Continued on Page Four)

## Boy Scout Court Of Honor In Tuesday Meeting At Galilee

The regular monthly meeting of the Princess Anne County Court of Honor of the Boy Scouts of America will be held Tuesday night at 8:00 o'clock at the Parish House of the Galilee Episcopal Church. The meeting will be presided over by the chairman, the Rev. R. W. Eastman.

## Oceana High Plays In Suffolk Today

Cavaliers Ready for Hard Battle with Red Riders in Opening Game of Schedule

The Oceana High School football team will journey to Suffolk Friday and open the 1938 season when they engage the Red Riders of Suffolk High School.

Although Oceana has lost several members of its 1937 football squad, the Cavaliers are planning on giving the heavy Suffolk team a real run for the money. Coach Upson is being assisted this year by Mr. Phil Edwards, the Agriculture Instructor.

The boys, who have been working daily, will in all probability see service in the game are: Dawley and Brown, center; Booker, Pages, Truitt, and E. Lachman, guards; Hodgson, Mackey, and Rogers, tackle; Capt. Ball, F. Malbon, and Martin, ends. In the backfield will be found Chaplain, Tench, Caffee, Thompson, Barco, and R. Lachman. Other members of the squad are Mac Davis, Bob Shirey, Ralph Midget, and Aubrey Caffee. Vernon Herbert is the manager of the team, and is assisted by...

## REGIONAL SCOUT CONFERENCE AT CAVALIER HOTEL

Four State Group to Hear Homer P. Rainey, in Opening Address Sunday Night

DARDEN TO PRESIDE

Nationally Known Speakers to be Heard on Four-Day Schedule; More Than 100 Executives Here

Homer P. Rainey, of Washington, director of the American Youth Commission of the American Council on Education, will be the principal speaker Sunday night, October 2, at the opening meeting at the Cavalier Hotel of the biennial conference of Boy Scout executives from Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware and the District of Columbia.

The conference, which will attract upwards of 125 Scout executives and many of their wives, will be addressed also by national and regional officials of the Boy Scouts of America. It will continue through Wednesday at and entertainment features interspersed on the program.

Mr. Rainey, before assuming his present office, was president of Bucknell University for four years, and before that served in the same capacity at Franklin College, Franklin, Ind., for a similar period. Earlier in his career he was professor of education at the University of Oregon and was, for a number of years, a special lecturer on the summer school faculties of the universities of Texas, Chicago and Minnesota.

Introduced by Darden He is the author of "How Fare American Youth," "Public School Finance," and numerous monographs on educational subjects. He will be introduced by Colgate W. Darden, Jr., president of the Tidewater Council, Boy Scouts of America.

Among other nationally-known speakers on the program will be Stanley A. Harris, national director of inter-racial activities for the Boy Scouts of America; Harold F. Pote, national director of personnel; Harry K. Byrd, assistant national director of education and relationship; and Leslie G. Stratton, director of public relations for the organization. Regional executive Paul H. Love, of Philadelphia, who jurisdiction extends over the four states represented (Continued on Page Four)

## Annual Luncheon October 11, For P. A. Women's Club

The annual birthday luncheon of the Woman's Club of Princess Anne County will be held on Tuesday, October 11th, at 1:00 o'clock, at Pine Tree Inn. Mrs. Kirk Montague of Norfolk will be the guest speaker.

This meeting is open to the public and all members are urged to attend and bring their friends. Reservations may be made by calling Mrs. Roland Thorpe, of Virginia Beach.

## Burroughs Herd Given National Recognition Again

Peterborough, N. H.—Two cows in the herd of C. F. Burroughs of Lynnhaven, Virginia have been awarded official records in the Herd Improvement Division qualifying them for admission to the Advanced Register qualifying them for admission to the Advanced Register of The American Guernsey Cattle Club, according to Karl B. Busser, secretary.

A four year old cow in the Burroughs herd, Paramount Countess Glenora 427338 produced in 1935 11854.5 pounds of milk and 554.9 pounds of butter fat in class C.H.4. Another Guernsey Rose of Bayville 446569 as a two year old produced in 311 days 8970.6 pounds of milk and 230.8

## Beach School Board Named At Monday Council Meeting

### Indian Summer Invites Open Air Sports At Beach

Early Fall is Enjoyed by Many Visitors; Golf and Swimming Leading Recreations at Beach

Summer lingers long in the seashore country of the mid-South, where all of the sports usually associated with July and August are to be enjoyed during the warm, lazy days of Indian Summer. The great crowds take their exodus with the approach of another school year, but the outdoor life and activities for which this resort is noted continue on until Armistice Day or later.

Surf swimming daily attracts the autumn visitor, with the temperature of the water recorded as actually higher than in June. Golf, over either the Princess Anne or Cavalier course, takes on a new zest, and the pine-lined fairways give no indication that topcoat time has arrived in other less fortunate sections of the country.

October vacationists in the numerous oceanfront hotels and cottages are especially partial to horseback riding, seeking exercise and relaxation on the many miles of bridle trails that ramble through adjacent forests of pine and cypress, through the sand dune country of nearby Seashore State Park and at the water's edge. And, for the horseman who prefers more than the quiet trails, there are the foxhunts sponsored during the season by the Princess Anne Hunt Club.

Mean average temperature for October, according to weather reports covering 64 years, is 62 degrees, insuring long hours of crystal-clear sunshine and, when night has fallen, complete rest for the tired vacationist. Rainfall statistics show less unsettled weather during this month than during any other period of the year.

A featured attraction of Virginia Beach during the fall months is the appearance of the famous Lynnhaven oyster, taken from local waters and served in a variety of styles that has won the praise of many gourmets. Bluefish return to sheltered coves and inlets to the delight of the fisherman, and, as the season advances, unlimited hunting opportunities are offered by the Back Bay duck-nesting areas and in the Dismal Swamp, where beaver and other forms of wild animal life abound.

## Tuesday's Meeting Of Oceana PTAWas Largely Attended

The Oceana Parent-Teacher Association held its first meeting on Tuesday at 3:15 p. m. in the auditorium of the school. Mrs. Wallace Clark, the president, presided.

The year's objectives were presented and an extensive health program has been planned.

The membership drive began and 53 members were reported at the conclusion of the meeting.

Miss Davis of the Ginn Book Company's Music Department, spoke on "Music in the School" and demonstrated the use of the victrola in the school.

Mrs. Clark was elected delegate to the State Convention of the Cooperative Education Association, Virginia Branch of the National Congress of Parents and Teachers to be held October 20 and 21 in Alexandria, Virginia.

Plans are being made for the Father's Night to be held October 18 at 8 p. m. in the school auditorium.

Miss Kellam's room won the prize for the largest percentage of mothers present. A reception for the faculty followed the business session in the

Dodson, Crockett and Bryant Elected to Fill Vacancies at Expiration of Terms of Old Board

GRESHAM RE-ELECTED

Drawing of New Ordinances with View to Paralleling State Laws Asked; Meeting Day Changed

With all members present, the Virginia Beach Council voted at its regular meeting Monday night for an entirely new school board to take office immediately. The three new members were elected for the ensuing term from six names submitted for consideration.

W. F. Crockett, W. P. Dodson, and C. B. Bryant were elected to fill the vacancies caused by the expiration of the terms of the previous members. As formerly constituted, the board was composed of George M. Meredith, W. K. Kornegay, and W. T. Jarvis, two of whom had served in that capacity since 1930. Mr. Jarvis having been appointed in 1931 Police Justice E. V. Gresham, was re-elected for a three-year term as was Clarence Hayman his assistant.

Members of the new board were elected for terms of from one to three years, with Mr. Dodson being elected for the three year period, Mr. Crockett for the two year term and Mr. Bryant receiving election for one year. The other names put before the council for consideration, were V. B. Dodson, Clarence Hoback and Henry Lockridge.

Another resolution adopted at (Continued from Page Four)

## State Board To Hold Hearing For Local Officials

Compensation Board Meeting at Norfolk, October 6-7, To Fix Salaries and Expenses

Regional hearings will be held by the State Compensation Board at the Monticello Hotel in Norfolk on Thursday and Friday, October 6-7, in connection with fixing salaries and expense allowances of local officers for 1939. Fee officers as well as salaried officers will be heard. The fee officers concerned include clerks of courts, sheriffs, city sergeants, high constables, and examiners of records. Salaried officers to be heard are the Commonwealth's attorneys, treasurers, and commissioners of the revenue.

The Board states that these regional hearings, an innovation this year, have been arranged for the convenience of the local officers, and to provide a better opportunity for the members of the Board to familiarize themselves with local conditions in the various communities of the State. Attendance at these hearings, however, is not compulsory, and those officers who so desire have the privilege of filing explanations of their requests with the Board by mail.

The Compensation Board is composed of the State Comptroller, Colonel LeRoy Hodges, who is chairman; the State Tax Commissioner, Mr. C. H. Morrisett; and the Auditor of Public Accounts, Mr. L. McCarthy Downs. Mr. Frank B. Miller, of the Office of the Auditor of Public Accounts, is the executive assistant to the chairman, and Miss Virginia A. Goffert is secretary of the Board. Officers of the cities of Hampton, Newport News, and Portsmouth and of the following counties will be heard at Norfolk on Thursday morning, October 6, beginning at 9:00 o'clock: Accomack, Elizabeth City, Greensboro, Isle of Wight, Northampton, Southampton, Warwick, and York.

The next day, Friday, October 7, officers of the cities of Norfolk, South Norfolk, and Suffolk and of the following counties will be heard, beginning at the same hour: Nanamoud, Norfolk County, and Princess Anne.

## SEASONAL WORK BEING DONE ON SUNKEN GARDENS

Elaborate Additions Made to Beauty Spot at Cavalier Give Promise for Next Summer

Golf Tournament and Tennis Matches Scheduled and Social Affairs Arranged for Fall Holidays

The Sunken Gardens at the Cavalier hotel, which are among the most notable in Virginia, and are included in the annual spring Garden Club visitation, are being groomed and pruned for the winter months. An azalea garden, skirting a winding woodland trail in the Sunken Gardens, which is now being developed on an elaborate scale, promises to be a dominant floral note in Tidewater Virginia next summer. A magnolia garden, now in the making, promises results two years hence. Gardenia patches, which were an exotic feature here during the past summer, are being considerably enlarged. At the moment an outstanding display is made by the holly trees, now laden with green berries and which in their later red garb will bring festive cheer at Christmastide. These Gardens reflect the artistry of Mr. Charles Apelin, who has transformed a bleak sand dune into a series of charming gardens.

The Saturday Night Dance Assemblies, to be held in the Colonial Room at the Cavalier Hotel with music furnished by well known orchestras, promise to be among the outstanding weekly social events during the fall and inter seasons in Tidewater.

## Cottage Prayer Meeting Planned For Tonight At 8

Two cottage prayer meetings are planned to be held tonight in preparation for the revival services to be conducted at the London Bridge Baptist Church. Both of the meetings are to be held at 8 P. M.

One meeting will be held at the home of Homer A. Rau, at Oceana, and will be conducted by C. T. Whitehead. The neighbors and friends, as well as members of the congregation are invited to be present.

The other meeting is planned for the residence of Richard James on the Swamp Road, London Bridge, and will be in charge of the pastor. Members of the congregation are urged to attend.

## Tides and Sun (Reported by U. S. Weather Bureau, Cape Henry)

Friday, Sept. 30—high water, 12:32 a. m.; low water, 6:10 a. m.; 7:06 p. m.; sun rises, 5:58 a. m.; sun sets, 5:49 p. m.

Saturday, October 1—high water, 12:48 a. m.; 1:23 p. m.; low water, 7:11 a. m.; 8:05 p. m.; sun rises, 6:00 a. m.; sun sets, 5:48 p. m.

Sunday, October 2—high water, 1:50 a. m.; 2:23 p. m.; low water, 8:13 a. m.; 9:00 p. m.; sun rises, 6:00 a. m.; sun sets, 5:46 p. m.

Monday, October 3—high water, 2:58 a. m.; 3:26 p. m.; low water, 9:13 a. m.; 9:52 p. m.; sun rises, 6:01 a. m.; sun sets, 5:45 p. m.

Tuesday, October 4—high water, 3:58 a. m.; 4:22 p. m.; low water, 10:10 a. m.; 10:40 p. m.; sun rises, 6:02 a. m.; sun sets, 5:43 p. m.

Wednesday, October 5—high water, 4:53 a. m.; 5:10 p. m.; low water, 11:02 a. m.; 11:30 p. m.; sun rises, 6:03 a. m.; sun sets, 5:40 p. m.

Thursday, October 6—high water, 5:35 a. m.; 5:53 p. m.; low water, 11:50 a. m.; 12:20 p. m.; sun rises, 6:04 a. m.; sun sets, 5:40 p. m.

Note: Above tides are calculated for Virginia Beach. To correct for other points use the following additions to the above figures: Naval Operating Base, 30 minutes.

# The Virginia Beach News



Published every Friday by the Princess Anne Press, Incorporated, 228 17th Street, Virginia Beach, Virginia, Commercial and Social Printers.

Advertising Rates Upon Application  
Subscription \$2.00 Per Year In Advance

Obituaries, cards of thanks, resolutions of respect and unsolicited original poems are charged for at the rate of 20 per word each insertion, payable in advance.

All news and ad copy should be in this office not later than Wednesday noon.

PHONE 302

Entered as second class matter August 7, 1925, at the post office of Virginia Beach, Va., under the act of March 3, 1879.

"THE VOICE of a majority, swaying the course of government does not insure good government except it be the voice of a well-informed and well-intentioned people."

## SATURDAY, A DAY OF DAYS

When one contemplates the situation confronting the world today the magnitude of the problem renders them incapable of arriving at a conclusion which satisfies their sense of right. Of course each and every one who knows the consequences of war trembles at the thought that tomorrow may see the beginning of a conflict that would without doubt leave little of the old order in its wake. We lay no claim to being a seer, nor do we discount the very human tendency to overrate dangers when they are unknown; still we are prepared to say that if war comes, we must realize that it will be a long time before life will run with anything like its accustomed smoothness. The cost to all nations will be terrific.

The magnitude of the whole problem has been before the world for so long now that it is safe to say that many people are aware that war may come tomorrow. In fact those who heard the fanatical ravings of the Chancellor of Germany when he spoke in Berlin Monday, will be surprised if it does not come. True it is that no one knows the extent the man's feelings on the subject. Just what proportion of his mad tirade was intended for home consumption, and what represents his international policy; but unless he was doing a masterful bit of acting, which he is ready to take back, there appears no escape. He has gone too far unless such is the case.

Compared to the temperate, and appealing, logic of the statement of President Roosevelt, addressed to him, and to President Benes, of Czechoslovakia; and the personal appeal of Prime Minister Chamberlain, made in a last minute effort salvage peace from the fires of hatred, the speech of Hitler, was simply the angered ravings of a wild man. The Kaiser of Germany was a calm, retiring, gentle, soul, when seen in the light of Hitler.

It appears now that twice in succeeding generations, Germany has produced a man so imbued with egotism as to be willing to throw the world into a war costing countless millions of lives, and endless suffering to other millions. In order to accomplish a dream of empire. Realizing that this is the case, we feel that the sooner some method is found to erase Hitler from a responsible position in world affairs, the better will be the ultimate outlook. We say this with full knowledge of the possible cost to all nations.

If the involved situation were to be described in a single statement it would best be described by saying that the time has come when democracies cannot live peacefully with the totalitarian states, because the leading spokesman for the dictators has decreed that they cannot have peace with honor. This being so, we can see no way to preserve peace unless the stand taken by Germany is relinquished. Saturday will bring the answer. In the mean time we can only pray that a light will dawn in the clouded mind of Hitler.

## THE NEW SCHOOL BOARD

When the Town Council saw fit to replace the School Board membership which has served the community for so many years, in that capacity, they took upon themselves a weighty responsibility. We say this because it is a matter of general knowledge that school affairs have run with conspicuous success at Willoughby T. Cooke School for many years, and it is not to be supposed that the veteran membership of the board was in no way responsible for this. On the contrary, we are of the opinion that the three gentlemen who composed the old board are in large measure responsible for the fine record at the local school. This is not intended in any way to take credit from the administrative and instructive personnel in the least. In our opinion there is sufficient credit for all parties concerned.

Neither would we say one word against the able and responsible citizens who were appointed to fill the vacancies caused by the expiration of the terms of their predecessors. We prefer to look forward to a continuation of the fine record with confidence, but it is to be hoped that such will be the case unless there is determined effort on the part of the new board. They will see to that we feel sure.

As the three retiring members go out they have the gratitude of the whole community for a job well done, so far as is known, in the interest of the whole community. The incoming members of the board will have a high standard of public service to maintain. The News wishes them every success.

## SPOTLIGHT BRINGS GOOD

The South, "the nation's No. 1 Economic Problem," has for the last few weeks been under the spotlight which the National Emergency Council's report cast upon its problems.

Some of us, like the ostrich hiding its head in the sand, have chosen, no doubt, to ignore the report or to minimize its findings. There is encouragement and a promise of better days, however, in the fact that the Southern public as a whole is doing the reverse of that. Sober study and earnest discussion of corrective measures seem to be growing as the import of the report becomes clearer.

The announcement that a Southern Conference for Human Welfare will be held in Birmingham Nov. 20-23 by leaders representing each of the states covered by the report shows, we believe, the beneficial effect a spotlight often has. The Conference, we are told, has been called for the specific purpose of considering remedies for Southern problems. Such a conference will at least serve to notify the world that the South is deeply concerned about its ills, in addition to whatever good it may do besides. And, judging from the list of distinguished Southerners sponsoring the gathering, there is every reason to hope that some program of definite remedial action will be formulated.

Ignoring bad conditions accomplishes nothing, allows the damage to continue. The factual light in which these things are being viewed now by The South deserves sincere praise.

## A WORTHY PROPOSAL

As we understand the resolution adopted by the Council in their regular meeting Monday night, which directed the Town Attorney to draw up ordinances paralleling the state laws, the sole motive was for revenue purposes. There was no intention to make more, or different, laws from those now existing under the statutes of the State of Virginia.

It was pointed out that the revenue derived from fines imposed for violations of those laws, as now written, goes to the State of Virginia. Trials under the statutes in the past have been held at London Bridge, and certain fines imposed have been segregated as state funds. Under the proposed change these funds would be turned over to the town of Virginia Beach. If we are correct in this assumption, and we think we are, we are very much of the opinion that this should have been done long ago. It may not be a source of any great amount of revenue, but any amount however small will be a help considering the condition of the finances of the treasury, and certainly if there is no legal reason why it should not be done, then the sooner it is done the better.

But the Council must have in

mind that there now exists sufficient laws to cover all manner of crime and misdemeanors, and confine themselves to such laws, in carrying out their new proposal. If they do that the citizens of the town will heartily approve their action.

## Poetry

Note—Miss Caroline Parker-Smith, well-known poetess of Norfolk, Conn., is in the Hartford Hospital. She faces a possible seventh serious operation resulting from an illness contracted while big game hunting in Africa several years ago.

A book of Miss Parker-Smith's poems, "A Race With Death," is scheduled for fall publication. The poem from which the book takes its title is the following.

**RACE WITH DEATH**  
I have a race with Death before I go,  
And much to be achieved precedes the ending  
That shatters down the energy of spending  
All one has hoped to give. Instead, I know  
Only one's dreams may live—so let them blow  
Over life's autumn foliage,  
While leading  
Sorrow that kills—and joy somehow defending  
The soul's swift flight. This much is ever so.

Yet in this race with Death I try to weave  
Something of loveliness that now expands  
Into the pulse of life which I have spun.  
I fear not death, since, as I die I leave  
A tapestry long worked by fevered hands;  
And with each stitch my race with Death is won.

—Caroline Parker-Smith.  
**EVENING**  
The nightfall seems to typify  
Fulfillment of desire;  
Achievement of the heights and goals,  
To which we all aspire.

At eventide, a weary man  
Stops work,—and wends his way  
To one, whose kiss will compensate  
For labors of the day.

A wife, who's toiled since early morn,  
Puts on some dainty dress,—  
Greets him she loves,—forgets her cares,  
And knows real happiness.

And lovers find their deepest joys  
Beneath a veil of night!  
Though dusk brings none to my embrace,  
It never seems quite right.

—LYLA MYERS  
**SONNET TO LOVE AND LIFE**  
Oh, love is dream and life's but little more;  
A disenchanted slave from Paraguay,  
A boutonnere of brass from old Calais;  
A worthless gem, a sloop from Singapore...

A patter of rain upon the door;  
A worn-out tapestry of long display;  
A whiff of smoke, a perfume rather say;  
A serenading toothless troubadour.

Perhaps!—And yet adventurous thoughts are there,  
That beckon to our souls with willing zest;  
And carry us along like voodoo drums...  
Insisting that we claim each fleeting share  
Of life... with hope, our kind, immortal guest.

Who greets the reaper when at last he comes.  
—WALDEN G. GREENWELL  
Sonnet Sequences

**NOT ALL ROSEY MEMORIES**  
A bunch of lovely roses graced  
The table—in my hall;  
And Oh, the memories they brought  
To those who came to call.

An older woman sighed,—as she  
Recalled the days of yore;  
When in her own small garden she  
Grew roses, by the score.

A maiden saw a lover, who  
Had sent her flowers bright,—  
An old man viewed the grave of his  
Adored one—passed from sight.

Each mind saw something different.  
Smiles, tears and sighs,—yes, all  
Were found in those same roses,—  
On the table—in my hall!

—LYLA MYERS

## X-Cerpts From The News

A nationwide railroad strike has been voted by members of the powerful brotherhoods comprised of 700,000 workers throughout the United States, and the time for the starting of the strike set 6 P. M. on September 30, by all but one of the group. The other brotherhood plans to start on strike October 1. All have said that they would walk out unless the carriers withdraw their notice of a 15 per cent wage cut. Strange to say, no one expects such a thing to happen at this time, because machinery has been set up designed to forestall just that. The President has made known his intention to appoint a commission to study the points of contention and to report to him. Under the Railway Labor Act, nothing can happen for 60 days, as the law gives that much time for the commission to render its report, and for the two parties to the controversy to study its proposals. This means that if we are to have a strike it cannot come (legally) for about two months. In the mean time, the report will have been submitted and it is altogether reasonable to suppose that employer and employee will abide by the decision. At least, the public will and public opinion usually bears a great deal of weight in the outcome of all such matters.

**Liberal Tag Is 1940 Aim Of All Parties—Headline.** In the light of all that happened in the last decade it is not at all surprising that the tendency should be toward such a movement. In fact no one expects that we could ever return to the old order, because everything has in fact changed since that day, and no one would wish it. Nevertheless there are degrees of progressivism, and we feel that if the politicians are honest with the people the choice will be made on that score. The danger is that each party will try to outdo the other until there will be little real choice between their platforms in 1940.

One thought that comes again and again to haunt us is how some people, in fact many, many people, say that they see no reason why we should get involved in the war apparently about to start in Europe. As we see their attitude it is a question of reasoning as they hope. Or, better still, if we assume that there is no reason in starting any war, then we will agree with them. But, if on the other hand we admit that a war looks to be unavoidable, because one man in one country takes a position that is unacceptable to another, after that nation has agreed to the most humiliating terms, and still is willing to keep the original agreement, then we say that that man cannot be trusted. That he is a menace to all countries. That no one knows what he will demand next, and that it becomes the duty of someone to stop him. If that is true we cannot see why it is the duty of any one country more than another, to do the fighting. It becomes the duty of all self respecting countries, just as it is the duty of all good citizens to stop the perpetration of a crime they see about to be committed. Further than that it is much easier to do when left to two or three. We may be wrong in this, but that is how the present situation shapes up as we see it; and we say that with full knowledge that the cost will be great, if it comes to pass.

We had a great deal to do with the formation of Czechoslovakia at the time of its creation. The idea had its birth in the United States. Woodrow Wilson, probably had more to do with the founding of that republic than any other man and the principle that justified the establishment of that nation was put forward by him. However, he did not know that as time passed the very countries that breathed life into that new republic would leave the little nation at the mercy of Germany. It is just that, and nothing less that has brought on the present issue. If every nation that sat at Versailles, and had a part in the decision had stood by their guns and warned Germany that we will not permit these people to be dispoiled, then Hitler would have been slow to bring about the present crisis. As it is he has been permitted to go so far, that it now becomes doubtful that he can turn back. Of course he may find a way to save his face and accept the original terms made to him by England and France, and agreed to by Czechoslovakia. There lies hope of the world. If he does not do so, and war follows then we feel that it will not be long before we are in it up to our necks. And we must say, that it will be better for all the world if we don't delay.

In The United States at least the course of things seems to run with its accustomed smoothness. Aside from the second appeal for peaceful determination of the war problem, by President Roosevelt, and addressed to Adolf Hitler himself, events were much the same as any other early fall day. We find in scanning the headlines that Judge Walter P. Stacy, Chief Justice of the North Carolina Supreme Court, has been appointed chairman of the commission to study the railroad controversy and report to the President October 27. Mayor La Guardia, of New York City offered terms of settlement of the truck drivers strike in that city, and they were accepted by the drivers and rejected by the operators. A million dollar suit which has been in the making ever since the Dionne quintuplets were born was brought into a Chicago court to settle a dispute arising out of an alleged agreement to show them at the Century of Progress Exposition and elsewhere in this country.—A private in the United States Army, played a golf match with, and defeated the General commanding his military post, at Fort McPherson, Georgia. We seriously doubt that this could happen elsewhere in the world today. The stock market retired a little further in its retreat from the fears of war in Europe. Old Dizzy Dean, made a superb effort to make good in a late season baseball game at Chicago and won for his team. Thus making things square with the owners who had felt that they were hooked with a lemon. Should the Cubs go on to win they will feel that they have been repaid for the enormous purchase price put out to acquire his services. The old boy put all he had into the effort. On and on goes the news of the day in this country. Much as though there was no crisis to mar the even course of things. May be a miracle will avoid such a happening even now. Certainly there is no hatred for any other people in the minds of our people.

The calm attitude of the British in the face of the emergency establishes the fact the people of that country are the same stoic folk we have thought them to be. The dignity and serenity of their leaders, particularly Prime Minister Chamberlain, as he goes about the seemingly hopeless task of bringing Hitler to his senses, is inspiring to all. Here we see a man, who knowing full well the dangers attendant upon his task, approaches that task with inspiring calmness. One can almost feel the genuineness of the man and thus appreciate the great sacrifices he has made to avoid war. Whatever else one may have thought of his early conduct of affairs, every one knows that nothing has been left undone to escape the horrors of a war which no one wants, and least of all the British. They paid such a heavy toll in the last war that its horrors are vividly known to them. It would seem now that if they are resigned to a philosophy of, try and try hard to avoid it, but if it cannot be avoided, then strike with all the force of the Empire. With Britain fighting on the side of right, peace has a noble champion.

Asserting that a use of force in the solution of the Czech-German controversy is "unnecessary and unjustifiable," President Roosevelt called upon Chancellor Hitler to say the word that would permit the peaceful negotiation of the problem to continue. "Whatever existing differences may be" the President pointed out, that a lasting peace can only be reached by a settlement through negotiation. "Allow me to state, said the President, that it is my unqualified conviction that history, and the souls of every man, woman and child whose lives will be lost in the threatened war will hold us and all of us accountable should we omit any appeal for its prevention."—"My appeal was solely that negotiations be continued until a peaceful settlement is found.—The German Chancellor will be cautious to right and fair

## MASQUERADE



dealing if he fails to be moved by this stirring appeal made in the cause of justice to all. It is safe to say that the American people will support the effort of their President in the fullest and wish with him that something may come from his proposal. Every one will be struck with the contrast between the approach to the same end of the two men. We can all be proud of the President in the dark hour of this affair.

## As Others See It

### EVILS OF RELIEF

People are less determined to support themselves now than they were before the government undertook its huge relief program, in the opinion of the women of the United States. The Ladies Home Journal recently conducted a survey which brought forth some startling disclosures in this direction. Separating the answers of women on relief from those of women not on relief, the magazine obtained the following replies to some of its questions: "Do you think the government should provide enough to live on for all people who cannot find work?" Women on relief, 94 per cent. Yes; 6 per cent. No. All others, 74 per cent. Yes, 26 per cent. No.

"Do you think relief has been given mostly to people who deserve it?" Women on relief, 72 per cent. Yes; 28 per cent. No. All others, 55 per cent. Yes, 45 per cent. No.

"Does the knowledge that the government will take care of them, if they can't find work, make people less determined?" Women on relief, 49 per cent. Yes; 51 per cent. No. All others, 80 per cent. Yes; 20 per cent. No. Had these questions been worded differently the replies probably would have been quite different in a number of instances. However, it is heartening to know that the women prefer work to the dole. It also is refreshing to learn that the women on relief realize that the relief program of the government is breaking down the inherent desire of men and women for independence.

No matter how necessary the relief system may be—and that some kind of relief has been necessary for the past several years all will agree—it cannot but break down the morale of the body politic. To what extent this already has occurred we do not know. But we do know that men and women are not as concerned over jobs now as they were before the government informed them that it would take care of them, even though they had jobs and went out on a strike.

It is our opinion that the relief program of the government is badly in need of overhauling. And we trust that Congress will give the matter serious consideration at its next session. We must care for those persons who want work and who cannot find it. But we must cease caring for those who prefer a government relief job to available work which is not to their liking.

—Newport News Daily Press

### THE RAILWAY WAGE DISPUTE

Nothing tangible came of Tuesday's White House conference between President Roosevelt, the railway managers and the railway union leaders. The intimation that the President would name a commission to study the matter and perhaps to canvass, more thoroughly than has yet been done, suggested what may be the result. If the deadlock on the railway wage question continues, the vote of union employees regarding a strike if the proposed 15 per cent reduction goes into effect, would, left to it-

self, determine the situation after October 1. This does not mean, however, that a strike would immediately result. On the contrary, the Railway Act of 1920, as amended in 1926, by way of a final recourse for conciliation in case a dispute was not settled or would not be referred to a Board of Mediation or to arbitrators, placed in the hands of a "fact-finding" board to the appointed by the President an inquiry into the merits of the question. This board, by the statute, "shall investigate promptly the facts as to the dispute," shall report to the President in thirty days and, during that period and for thirty days thereafter, "no change, except by agreement, shall be made by the parties to the controversy."

Now, so far as concerns the facts bearing on railway wages, there is wide discrepancy between the facts alleged by the opposing parties to the present dispute. The union position has been cited in the declaration that "the employees are worse off than at any time during the depression." The railway managers have declared, in a statistical document, that "railroad wages today, in a time of general business depression, are at the highest average level in history."

These are among the contentions, statistical and otherwise, which need to be cleared up, and which abundantly warrant intervention by an official "fact-finding commission." But it is evident also that the commission's exploration of the facts in the controversy will have to go farther than the wage question for the whole matter of the railway situation bears on the problem of further reducing costs.

—New York Times

### AMERICA'S SECURITY

If the United States of America is not the happiest great nation in the world, it ought to be. Reading the newspaper reports from Europe one realizes that almost all of the rest of the nations are living in constant dread of a war which, if and when it comes, may easily be the greatest catastrophe in the history of the modern world. We fortunate ones on this side of the ocean are beset by no such terror, we are the peoples of the Old World.

How long our present security would last if the two other democracies of the world, Great Britain and France, were wiped out, is a serious question. Once a government imbued with the spirit of world-conquest and clothed with arbitrary power gained control of Europe, can it be doubted that it would turn an envious and threatening eye on America? No such result is probably if Europe goes to war again, but it is possible. It all depends upon the will of one man. Nothing could be a stronger warning to the rest of the world's peoples of the danger of intrusting control of government—any government—to the arbitrary rule of any single individual that the situation created by Adolf Hitler in Europe.

There are men in every country so filled with ambition for power that they will stop at nothing to achieve it. (Continued on Page Three)





# WOMAN'S PAGE

## Society

Mrs. James M. Jordan, Jr., Local Reporter  
PARTIES : ANNOUNCEMENTS : PERSONALS  
Phone or Bring Them to the News Office

Capt. and Mrs. Albert S. Baron were hosts at a farewell party given at their quarters at Fort Story, Saturday afternoon. The guests numbered 75.

Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Wharton, of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, will arrive on October 6th to spend two months at the beach as the guests of their son-in-law and daughter. Mr. and Mrs. Grover C. Baker, at their home on 118th street.

Capt. and Mrs. Albert S. Baron, and family, who have been stationed at Fort Story, will sail from New York on December 21st for Panama, where Captain Baron has been ordered for duty. Until then Captain and Mrs. Baron will spend their leave at the beach and will occupy the cottage of Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Hix, Jr., on Pocahontas drive, for 10 weeks.

Mrs. Elizabeth Grow, who has been spending the summer at Bay Colony Club, is now occupying her home in Lankhorn Park.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Rowland, Jr., of Philadelphia, are visit-

ing Mrs. Carrie Etheridge at the Driftwood cottage.

Mr. and Mrs. W. R. McKirby are occupying their cottage in Cavalier Shores, after spending the summer in Asheville, N. C.

Mr. and Mrs. George R. Loyall will return next week to their home on Thirty-sixth street, after spending the summer months in Asheville, N. C.

Miss Flo Gray, of Swann's Point Plantation on the James River, is the house guest of Miss Anne Darden, at her home on Pocahontas drive.

Miss Antonette Darden has returned to her cottage in Sea Pines, after attending the Devon Horse Show.

Mr. and Mrs. Toy D. Savage and family, who have been spending the summer at their cottage have returned to their home in Norfolk.

Mr. and Mrs. R. D. Cooke and family and Mrs. Cooke's mother, Mrs. F. S. Royster, who have been

spending the summer at their cottage will return tomorrow to their homes in Norfolk.

Mrs. Lewis M. Bourne of Asheville, N. C., is the house guest of Mrs. Orrin Williams at her home "Woodsgarden," 304 23rd street.

Mrs. Cary Archibald Harrison, Jr., of Dunston, Va., is spending a week at the Terrace Beach Club.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert I. Boswell and their daughter, Miss Amalie Boswell, of Richmond, are occupying a cottage on 116th street for two weeks.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Cannon, Miss Alma Cannon and Henry Cannon have returned to their home in Richmond after spending some time at the beach as the guests of Mrs. Cannon's sister, Mrs. Thomas Woodhouse.

Mrs. Mary Furnival, in Sea Pines, returned to her home on 36th street after visiting her son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Woodhouse, Jr., in Raleigh, N. C.

Mrs. H. P. Byrne and their daughter, Miss Patricia Byrne, returned Monday to their home in Richmond after being the guests of Mrs. Byrne's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. William H. Kasten, Jr., at the Terrace Beach Club.

Chick Jordan returned Monday to his home on 51st street after being a patient at St. Vincent's hospital.

Mrs. Constance Moore is spending some time with her sister, Mrs. May Ryland, on 34th street.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank McHugh of Jersey City are spending some time at the Driftwood cottage.

Mrs. Fontaine Maury Thraives will leave today for Charlottesville, where she will visit her father, Price Maury and attend the celebration of Mr. Maury's 88th birthday.

Miss Patricia Thraives will attend Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts in Philadelphia this winter.

Mr. and Mrs. John Little and their daughter will move October 3 to Norfolk where they will make their home.

Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Julian B. Timberlake, Jr. (retired) left Monday for Cottdale, N. C. Mrs. Timberlake's mother, Mrs. J. Jordan and Miss Charlotte Timberlake and Julian B. Timberlake, 3rd, will join them for the weekend.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Pritchett, who have been spending the summer at their cottage on 111th Street, will leave Sunday for their home in Lynchburg.

Miss Florence Le Molne, who has been spending the summer at the Dolphin cottage, has returned to her home in Petersburg.

Miss Corinne Mosby, who has been spending the summer at the Beach Plaza, has left for Cuba where she will spend the winter.

Mr. and Mrs. Gaston Jones and family moved Thursday to the Hoback cottage on 26th Street and Arctic Avenue.

Miss Irene Doll has returned to her home in Baltimore after spending the summer at the Infant Sanitarium.

Mrs. Clarence Thompson, who has been spending the summer at the Dolphin cottage has moved to her home on 28th Street.

Mrs. Barton Myers and her daughter, Miss Katherine Myers, who have been spending the summer at their cottage on 18th Street and Ocean Avenue, will return this week to their home in Norfolk.

Trevilian Turner of Washington, D. C., is spending a week at the Courtney Terrace, where he joined Mrs. Turner and their daughter.

Mrs. C. L. Mosby, who has been spending the summer at the Beach Plaza, has left for her home in Bedford.

Mrs. George Smith Foster, Jr., formerly Miss Lucille Davis, has taken an apartment on 16th Street. Mrs. Foster with her infant daughter, Ann Carlisle, has recently returned from Selma, Alabama where she has been visiting her mother, Mrs. A. C. Davis. Mr. Foster has been a resident of Virginia Beach and Norfolk for several years.

Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Burk have returned to their home in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., after spending ten days in the Mercedes Apartment.

Mr. and Mrs. L. B. Shelly will leave today for Hot Springs, Arkansas, where they will spend some time. Before returning to the beach Mr. and Mrs. Shelly will go to Oregon, Illinois to visit Mr. Shelly's parents, Mr. and Mrs. B. P. Shelly.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Turnbull and two daughters, Misses Gail and Joanna, have returned to their home in New Bern, N. C., after spending the summer at their cottage on 100th Street.

Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Johns of Cincinnati, Ohio, recently occupied an apartment in the Mercedes for ten days.

William Dickson, 3rd, will leave next Thursday for New York where he will spend some time.

Mrs. Albert Turnbull is visiting her mother, Mrs. B. F. Huntley in Winston-Salem, N. C.

Dr. and Mrs. Walter Miller, who have been spending the summer at their cottage on 11th Street, have returned to their home in Norfolk.

Miss Martha Dunn will return today to her home in Richmond after visiting her brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Wilcox Dunn on Arctic Avenue.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Tunstall and family, who have been occupying an apartment in the Postiac for two weeks, will leave today for their home in Baltimore.

Mr. and Mrs. Carlton Furr and family have returned to their home in Norfolk after spending the summer at their cottage on Raleigh Drive.

Mr. and Mrs. Freeman Ferguson and daughter, Miss Winifred Ferguson, who have been spending the summer at the Tree Top Apartments on 26th Street, have returned to Norfolk.

McHugh-Shelton Announcement has been received here of the marriage of Miss Audrey Shelton of the American Embassy Apartments, to Lawrence Ward McHugh, son of Mrs. E. Westcott Bacon of Cape Henry. The marriage took place in Tokyo, Japan on Monday, September 3.

The bride was previously employed in the administration offices of the American Embassy. Mr. McHugh is travel auditor for the Vacuum Oil Company in Japan.

Beginners Entertained  
Mrs. W. J. Meade and Mrs. Marvin Towe, teachers in the Beginners Department of the London Bridge Baptist Church, entertained at an annual birthday party Tuesday afternoon in the social room of the church. Those invited were children in the Beginners Department, their mothers and grandmothers. After a program put on by the children refreshments were served. There were about forty persons present.

**SAVE**  
At The  
**CHURCH STREET STORE**  
or  
**W. P. FORD & SON, INC.**  
QUALITY FURNITURE  
324 CHURCH STREET

## Lynnhaven Social Items Of Interest

By MAUDE V. MILLS

Mrs. John P. Mills, accompanied by Mrs. H. C. Gimbert and Mrs. Hattie L. Brooker, spent Tuesday and Wednesday in Richmond attending the State Fair.

Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Caton have taken over the management of the Dixie Tea Room.

Mrs. Rebecca Redfern, Mr. and Mrs. Albert L. Redfern have returned from Monroe, N. C., where they spent a week visiting relatives.

Miss Jean Florence Edwards underwent a tonsil operation on Monday at Leigh Memorial Hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. Randolph Gregory have returned home after spending several days in Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Marshall and son have returned to Lynnhaven, and are making their home with Mr. and Mrs. N. O. Cole.

Mrs. G. Harvey Harris, accompanied by her sister, Mrs. Jack Gamble, has returned home after spending the summer in Binghampton, N. Y.

Mrs. John W. Luce, accompanied by friends, motored to Richmond Tuesday to attend the State Fair.

Mrs. Savage of Norfolk is the guest of her daughter, Mrs. Philip Edwards.

Mrs. A. E. Gilchrist was the guest on Monday of Miss Margaret Burgess.

Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Gregory and Mr. and Mrs. Percy Caton have returned home after spending the summer at the Boyd cottage at Virginia Beach.

## Glen Rock News And Social Events

Mrs. N. C. Starkey returned recently from a visit with relatives in Erie, Pennsylvania, Buffalo, N. Y., and Canada.

Mrs. Willie Wilkerson, Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Jones and two children, J. H. Bowen, and B. F. Bowen of Savannah, Ga., have been here to spend some time with

**TWICE AS MUCH**  
**APPROVED**  
IT HAS TO BE GOOD TO BEAR THIS  
**RC COLA**  
**TWICE AS GOOD**

**BE WISE**  
ORDER AN  
EXTENSION  
TELEPHONE  
Today  
The C. & P. Telephone Co.  
Telephone 12000

their sister, Mrs. C. T. Hendricks, who is a patient in the Norfolk General Hospital. She is reported improving.

Eddie Hendricks and his sister, Leslie of Claxton, Ga. are visiting at the home of their brother, C. T. Hendricks.

Mr. and Mrs. Ira F. Hatfield accompanied by their daughter, Mrs. Joe Wright of Ingleside, Mr. and Mrs. John Hatfield, and Joe and Rudolph Hatfield motored to Barboursville, West Virginia for a visit with relatives.

## Kempsville Social Items Of Interest

Jimmy Kuzis is convalescing after an appendicitis operation at Norfolk General Hospital.

Mrs. Russell Goodman was called to Richmond Tuesday due to the illness of her mother, Mrs. H. E. Rowsey.

Mrs. E. R. Ewell and son, Elliott, of Norfolk, spent last Sunday as guests of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Smith and family.

Mrs. Willie Weaver has returned to her home from Leigh Memorial Hospital where she had been a patient for several weeks.

Mrs. Leslie J. Stanton is confined to her bed due to illness.

## As Others See It

(Continued from Page Two)  
personal power and glory that, given such an opportunity as Hitler seized, they are capable of making themselves dictators, as he did five years ago he was merely one of the group of political leaders striving to put their party, the National Socialists, in control of the German Government. Today he is the absolute ruler of Germany and what was Austria, whose peoples shake at the very thought of doing anything which he might not approve, and the outstanding menace to the peace of the whole world.

We in America are fortunate

that the division of powers under our Constitutional system of government makes it impossible for a Hitler to rise to control of our national life and destiny.  
—The Northampton Times.

## LAMAR CARRIED BY GEORGE

It was at Barnesville, located in Lamar county, that President Roosevelt pronounced Senator Walter F. George's political doom and called on the Democrats of Georgia to nominate Lawrence Camp as their candidate for the Senate. Returns from Wednesday's primary in Georgia show that Lamar county's votes in the state convention will be cast for Senator George. The veteran senator received 393 votes in Lamar county, as against 319 cast for Camp and 306 for former Governor Eugene Talmadge. In other words, of the 1,018 votes cast in Lamar county Wednesday, the candidate whose cause was espoused by Mr. Roosevelt received only 319, or less than a third of the total. Mr. Roosevelt got plenty of applause at Barnesville—but George got the votes.  
—Roanoke Times.

Savings deposits in Australia are increasing faster than last year.

**Pyrofax**  
H. R. HOLLAND  
Distributor  
Phone 328

**KEYS MADE**  
Safes Opened and Repaired  
Safes For Sale  
125 College Place  
**Ed. Martin & Bro.**  
Norfolk Phone 26947  
220 24th St. Beach Phone 244

## SAVINGS INSURED

Every account with the "Mutual" is insured up to \$5,000.00 by a Federal agency.  
Does your money have this protection?

## MUTUAL

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION  
121 W. Tazewell St., Norfolk, Va. Established 1889

## WITH VIRGINIA BEACH INDEPENDENT GROCERS



Extra Strength  
Delicious Flavor  
**27c LB.**

You'll Get the Best If You Ask For  
**High Rock**  
Ginger Ales and mixers  
**10c**



Your Independent Merchant Has It!

**Sally Ann**  
BREAD  
Bread and Cake  
"Its Delicious"

**Virginia Beach Grocery**  
Phone 240  
**Atlantic Grocery Co.**  
Phone 70  
17th Street Market  
Phone 542  
**Widgeon's Grocery**  
Phone 799

**PENDER**  
Quality Java Stores  
**1. FRESH ROASTED!**  
BE SURE TO GET  
**Double-Fresh COFFEE!**  
**2. FRESH GROUND!**

D. P. BLEND, Lb.	19c	YELLOW FRONT, Lb.	17c
HOTEL and RESTAURANT BLEND, Lb.	17c		
Heinz Oven Baked Beans 3 8-oz. Cans	25c		
Old Virginia Preserves, 1-Lb. Jar	15c		
Franco-American Spaghetti, Can	10c		
Black Top Pink Salmon, Tall Can	10c		
Colonial No. 2 Can			
<b>Sweet Peas</b>	<b>9c</b>		
Triangle Sweet Mixed—Quart Jar			
<b>Pickles</b>	<b>17c</b>		
2 No. 2 Cans Southern Manor Pineapple	29c		
3 No. 2 Cans Colonial Triple Succotash	25c		
Sunny South Pancake or Buckwheat Flour, 3 Packages	20c		
Old Virginia Cane and Maple—16-oz. Bottle Syrup	15c		
Pender's Select—1/2-Lb. Cello. Package Bacon	15c		

Wholesome  
Our Pride  
**Bread**  
18-oz. Loaf **9c**

D. P. MACARONI, package	5c
PAR-T-JEL, 3 packages	10c
Colonial Orange JUICE, 3 Cans	25c
Sweet Crushed CORN, 3 Cans	20c
Colonial Evaporated MILK, 4 Tall Cans	25c
Vita Package PUFFED RICE	5c

# Classified

**MERCEDS APARTMENTS**—50th Street and Pacific Avenue, 5 rooms, bath, steam heated, hot water, beautifully furnished, equipped with stove and electric refrigerator. Rent \$30 a month. Also ONE AND TWO ROOM apartments, furnished. Apply Mrs. J. B. Bennett, Apartment 4.

**ATTRACTIVE ACCOMMODATIONS** for winter residents; steam heated rooms; family business solicited; reasonable rates. Terrace Beach Club, Phone 511, Virginia Beach, 317 24th Street. Completely furnished, electrically equipped. Call 189 or apply on premises.

**FOUND**—Lady's purse on 12 o'clock bus Sunday, September 25. Call 426.

**LOST**—Monday, between bank and 22nd Street, brown lady's purse containing three keys, compact, lipstick and about 70c in change. If found please call 147-W or leave at Meredith's Drug Store No. 2.

**\$45.00 FOUR BURNER Savoy Oil Range**—used one year. \$10.00 cash. Mrs. A. F. Bradt, Virginia Beach boulevard, across from Rosemont Dairy.

**VIRGINIA BEACH**—For rent, furnished cottage; new furniture, nice, best location; winter price. Write J. M. Widgson, P. O. Box 161, Norfolk.

**FOUR-ROOM Garage Apartment**—completely furnished. Available until June 1. \$17.50 per month, including water. Apply 211 11th Street.

**WANTED**—Experienced colored cook. Write Box 5, c-o Virginia Beach News.

**FOR RENT**—October 15 to May 15, furnished two bedroom apartment. Centrally located. Box X, c-o News.

## Legals

**VIRGINIA:** IN THE CLERK'S OFFICE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY ON THE 13th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1938. MARGARET O. BUTT, Assignee Plaintiff

MINNIE R. CAPPS, ET ALS Defendants

### IN CHANCERY

The object of the above styled suit is to subject the undivided interest of one Emmerson R. Lee, in and to certain farm lands of which Alonza Lee, died, seized, which possessed to a certain judgment against the said Emmerson R. Lee which is duly docketed in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Princess Anne County, Virginia, in judgment docket book 5, page 19, and to sell the said property in satisfaction thereof and it appearing by affidavit filed according to law due diligence has been used by and on behalf of the complainant to ascertain in what county or corporation, Wilson H. Lee and Marvin Miller, two of the defendants in the above styled suit, are without effect. It is therefore ordered that the said Wilson H. Lee and Marvin Miller, do appear within ten days after due publication of this order in the Clerk's Office of the said Princess Anne County and do all things necessary to protect their interest.

It is further ordered that this order be published once a week for four (4) successive weeks in the Virginia Beach News, a newspaper published in the County of Princess Anne, Virginia, and that a copy of this order be posted at the front door of the Court-house of the said Circuit Court of Princess Anne County, on or before the next succeeding rule day, and that a copy of this order be mailed to each of the defendants at their last known address, Wilson H. Lee, Newbern, North Carolina and Marvin Miller, Charlotte, North Carolina.

Teste: WILLIAM F. HUDGINS, Clerk.

By: L. S. Belton, Deputy Clerk.

Roy Smith, p.q. 9-16-41.

Notice is hereby given that on the 34th day of October, 1938, at 3 o'clock P. M. the Board of Supervisors of Princess Anne County, Virginia, intends to adopt the following Ordinance which was duly proposed at its regular meeting held Monday, the 26th day of September, 1938.

**ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS IN PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY, VIRGINIA. CREATING THE POSITION OF AN ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR, DEFINING THE DUTIES OF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR, PROVIDING FOR PERMITS TO BE SECURED FROM THE COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND THE CHARGES THEREFOR, PROVIDING A METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION, AND TO PRESCRIBE PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION OF THE WITHIN PROVISIONS.**

Be It Ordained by the Board of Supervisors of Princess Anne County, that all electrical installations shall be in accordance with the National Electrical Code, embodying regulations of the National Board of Fire Underwriters for Electrical Wiring and Apparatus, which is or may hereafter be approved by American Engineering Standards Committee, and all of the provisions of said Code are by reference embodied in this ordinance as completely and fully as if the same were set out verbatim herein.

In order to secure the proper enforcement of this section of the ordinance the position of Electrical Inspector is hereby created, which Inspector shall supervise the installation of all electrical equipment and have charge of the enforcement of this section of the ordinance.

No electrical installation shall hereafter be made without securing a permit for same from the Commissioner of Revenue of this County, which permit shall be in addition to building permit issued as heretofore provided by ordinance. No electrical installation shall be connected to any source of electric current or supply until the completed installation shall have been inspected and approved by the Electrical Inspector. Charges for permits for electrical installations shall be as follows, which charges shall be in addition to other charges made for building permits as heretofore enacted.

**Concealed Work to Outlets:**  
4 to 3 outlets included 1.50  
4 to 10 outlets included 1.50  
11 to 15 outlets included 2.25  
16 to 24 outlets included 3.00  
25 to 50 outlets included 6.00  
51 to 100 outlets included 9.00  
101 to 300 outlets included 12.00  
301 to 500 outlets included 15.00  
Over 500 outlets 3 cents each.

**Are Lights:**  
1 to 3 lights included 1.50  
4 to 10 lights included 1.75  
11 to 20 lights included 2.25  
21 to 30 lights included 4.50  
Over 30 lights 15 cents each.

**Open Work, Independent Lights on Cords or Poles, Also Openings on Wires for Light or Apparatus.**

1 to 3 lights or openings included .75  
4 to 10 lights or openings included 1.50  
11 to 20 lights or openings included 2.25  
21 to 50 lights or openings included 4.25  
51 to 100 lights or openings included 5.25  
101 to 200 lights or openings included 7.50  
201 to 300 lights or openings included 12.00  
301 to 500 lights or openings included 15.00  
Over 500 lights or openings 3 cents each.

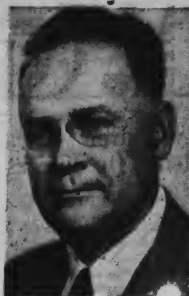
**Fixtures for Lights.**  
1 to 3 sockets included .50  
4 to 10 sockets included .75  
11 to 20 sockets included 1.50  
21 to 40 sockets included 2.25  
41 to 75 sockets included 4.00  
76 to 150 sockets included 4.50  
151 to 300 sockets included 7.50  
301 to 500 sockets included 15.00  
Over 500 3 cents each.

For electrical apparatus not mentioned above, excepting desk fans, charges shall be according to number of amperes rated to operate in rated output, as follows: Up to and including 5 amperes .75  
Over 5 amperes and not exceeding 10 1.50  
Over 10 amperes and not exceeding 15 2.25  
Over 15 amperes and not exceeding 25 3.75  
Over 25 amperes and not exceeding 50 4.50  
All over 50 amperes 5.00

When several pieces of apparatus are under the same roof and connected to the same service will be basis for charges.

All charges for electrical permits shall be paid to the Treasurer of Princess Anne County and shall be due as fees to the Electrical Inspector created under this section.

Upon the conviction of any violation of the provisions of this ordinance, the aggregate rating of all ordinance the person, firm or corporation so violating the same shall be fined not less than five



Rev. Walter C. Scott, pastor of Tabernacle Baptist Church, Newport News, preacher evangelist at the annual evangelistic meeting of the London Bridge Church who will conduct a revival beginning Monday evening October 10, and extending through the 21st. During the meetings there will be special music by adult and junior choirs.

nor more than Fifty Dollars, or be imprisoned in the County Jail not exceeding thirty days, either or both.

Teste: WILLIAM L. HUDGINS, Clerk.

By: L. S. BELTON, D.C. 9-30-41

## NOTICE

The Board of Supervisors of Princess Anne County will hold a public hearing on the 31st day of October, 1938, at ten thirty o'clock A. M. in the Supervisors' Room, at the Clerk's Office, for the purpose of establishing the North and South boundary lines of the property acquired by the United States Department of Agriculture as a game preserve, to be a lawful fence as to horses, mules, cattle, hogs, sheep and goats.

Teste: WILLIAM F. HUDGINS, Clerk.

By: L. S. BELTON, D.C. 9-30-41

## Town Officials Cited To Show

(Continued from Page One) what was apparent to everyone who lives at, or has visited the resort, namely, that gambling in the shape of slot machines, keno, rats, and other devices has been practiced openly in places of amusement, hotels, drug stores, and generally in the places where the public congregates, in open defiance of the law, and with the consent of those in authority whose sworn duty is to suppress violations of the law.

In addition to these small devices, clubs have operated Roulette Wheels, crap tables and other devices, for those who care to play for larger stakes. Particularly is this jury concerned about the slot machine situation. Here, perjury exists on a large scale. The owners are required to obtain licenses, and to make oath when obtaining same, that the machine will not be used for gambling. We are told that the state of Virginia checks these machines periodically to see that they carry the proper license stamp. How these inspectors can ignore the fact the machines are being used for gambling, is beyond our comprehension and if our information is correct this state of affairs should be brought to the attention of the State authorities. We urge the police when making arrests for illegal use of slot machines to also charge perjury against the proper party and to push this charge vigorously.

Chief's Action Cited

Particular criticism is directed at the Chief of Police. Testimony points out that he was primarily responsible for the return to the owners of gambling paraphernalia seized in the first raid on the Dunes Club, and evidence goes so far as to indicate he received some consideration for its return. It also shows that the Chief by specific orders, contributed to the laxity of law enforcement by his subordinates. The jury regrets that in summoning C. O. Barco, it did not know that he held the important office of Sergeant, even acting as Chief of Police in the latter absence, and that such action of the jury may furnish immunity in such action as the Court may take. It has been extremely difficult to secure direct evidence that trait in some form has been paid to secure immunity from arrest and confiscation of gambling equipment. These people, while they fight among themselves, prefer to perjure themselves rather than reveal the inner workings of the racket. Virginia Beach has yielded a golden harvest for those who cut the take from these slot machines, and other gambling devices, and though this jury has failed to secure much direct evidence, it feels that graft in some form exists at the Beach.

Finally, while we recognize the

courtesy due the Town authorities by the authorities of Princess Anne County, in the handling of their own affairs in this matter of gambling, when, it is apparent that the Town authorities will not act, we feel that the Commonwealth's Attorney has a duty to perform, and that he should not wait for these violations to be brought to his attention through the usual channels.

In the conduct of this investigation, the entire lack of system and authority in the Virginia Beach jail, has been brought out. We recommend that this be corrected at once and suggested that a system modeled after some well conducted institution of the sort be installed.

In view of the above facts, we recommend that this Honorable Court cite the proper enforcement officials of the Town of Virginia Beach to appear before said court, and show cause, why they should not be removed from office. The evidence presented before the jury is at your command, and we believe if your Honorable Court will continue such procedure, so long as gambling continues, Virginia Beach will eventually have law enforcement in regard to gambling.

Regional Scout Conference At Seasonal Work

(Continued from Page One) presented, and the District of Columbia, will be heard during the conference, as well as his two deputies, Harry G. Nagel and D. G. Van de Boe.

The Tidewater arrangements committee for the conference is headed by Louis R. Lester, of Norfolk, chairman; Myrl S. Hall of Norfolk; W. G. Robinson, of Newport News; and Ernest White, of Suffolk. The ladies' entertainment committee includes Mrs. Louise R. Lester, of Norfolk, chairman; Mrs. Paul H. Love, of Philadelphia; Mrs. Travis Thompson, of Roanoke; Mrs. Kenneth Spear, of Wilmington; Mrs. W. G. Robinson, of Newport News; Mrs. Ernest White, of Suffolk, and Mrs. T. J. Price, of West Chester, Pa.

## Board Named At Monday Meeting

(Continued from Page One) the Monday meeting called upon the town attorney to draw up new ordinances for the code paralleling the state statutes defining

crimes and misdemeanors, and to report to the next regular meeting of the council. It was made clear that the intention was to increase the revenue from fines imposed under the code. At present all revenue from convictions under state statutes goes to the state.

Future council meetings will be held on the first Monday in each month instead of the last as at present. The meeting time was set for 8:00 P. M. This change was made in the hope of eliminating such confusion as has arisen in the past concerning meeting nights.

Canes have been invented in Hungary having first aid kits in their handles.

In view of the above facts, we recommend that this Honorable Court cite the proper enforcement officials of the Town of Virginia Beach to appear before said court, and show cause, why they should not be removed from office. The evidence presented before the jury is at your command, and we believe if your Honorable Court will continue such procedure, so long as gambling continues, Virginia Beach will eventually have law enforcement in regard to gambling.

Regional Scout Conference At Seasonal Work

(Continued from Page One) presented, and the District of Columbia, will be heard during the conference, as well as his two deputies, Harry G. Nagel and D. G. Van de Boe.

## Board Named At Monday Meeting

(Continued from Page One) the Monday meeting called upon the town attorney to draw up new ordinances for the code paralleling the state statutes defining

**VIRGINIA BEACH FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION**

**6% Amortized Mortgage Loans**

Interest Reduced Monthly  
W. H. TERRY, JR., Mgr.  
Soland Court Bldg. Phone 511

## ANNOUNCEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Stillwell

Upholsterers and Interior Decorators

are now temporarily located and open for business at  
1203 Atlantic Avenue  
Virginia Beach  
Phone 195-J

## Bayne Theatre

Open Week Days 3 P. M. Saturday and Sunday 1 P. M.

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30 AND OCT. 1

"THREE LOVES HAS NANCY"  
Janet Gaynor Robert Montgomery  
Franchot Tone Guy Kibbee

SUNDAY AND MONDAY, OCTOBER 2 AND 3  
"SPAWN OF THE NORTH"  
Henry Fonda George Raft  
Dorothy Lamour Lynne Overman

TUESDAY, ONE DAY ONLY, OCTOBER 4  
DOUBLE FEATURE  
"MR. MOTO'S GAMBLE"  
and  
Buck Jones in  
"STRANGER FROM ARIZONA"

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, OCTOBER 5 AND 6

"CAREFREE"  
GINGER ROGERS FRED ASTAIRE  
Ralph Bellamy Jack Carson

## LUMS NEWS

**We Carry A Full Stock Of BUILDING SUPPLIES**

EVERY building material and supply need met with a wide assortment to select from. Hundreds of people in this area depend on us for selection, service and reasonable prices for their building supply needs. You'll like our service ... too!

SAVE TIME — SAVE MONEY

Get Our Prices FIRST!

ROOFING

CEMENT

HARDWARE

PAINTS AND VARNISHES  
PLUMBING AND HEATING FIXTURES

WOODWORK

SASH—DOORS

LUMBER

LIME

PLASTER

WALL BOARD

TIN

PIPE—FITTINGS

INSULATION MATERIALS

**LUM'S**

HARDWARE AND PLUMBING SUPPLY CO., INC.

515-519 Park Avenue

Phone 23721

Norfolk, Va.

FOR EVERY PLUMBING AND HEATING NEED  
FOR EVERY ROOFING NEED

**Virginia Beach Motors, Inc.**

17th Street

Virginia Beach

Sales FORD Service